

amare
safety

**PRODUCT
CATALOGUE**

Volume 9



BETTER BRANDS BETTER SERVICE



Welcome

We are pleased to present you with Volume 9 of our Amare Safety catalogue, which is our most comprehensive to date. We have been successfully supplying a wide range of Personalised safety products for 20 years and this catalogue provides an overview of our core product offering. We trust that you will find this new catalogue a useful resource.

Amare Safety - At a Glance

Amare Safety commenced trading in 1985 and since inception our focus has been on meeting and exceeding our customer's product and service expectations. We work closely with all our clients to ensure that we develop product and supply solutions that are tailored around their specific requirements. With locations across Australia and New Zealand, we are well placed to meet our customer's expectations.

Product Offering

We have access to all of the leading global brands and continually search the world for the latest product developments. Regardless of your application we have you covered and will have a product that is "fit for purpose".

Prompt Service

Amare Safety pride's itself on having the best service offering within our industry. We are flexible and versatile enough to meet the diverse service needs of our customers and continually strive for perfection in all areas of Customer Service.

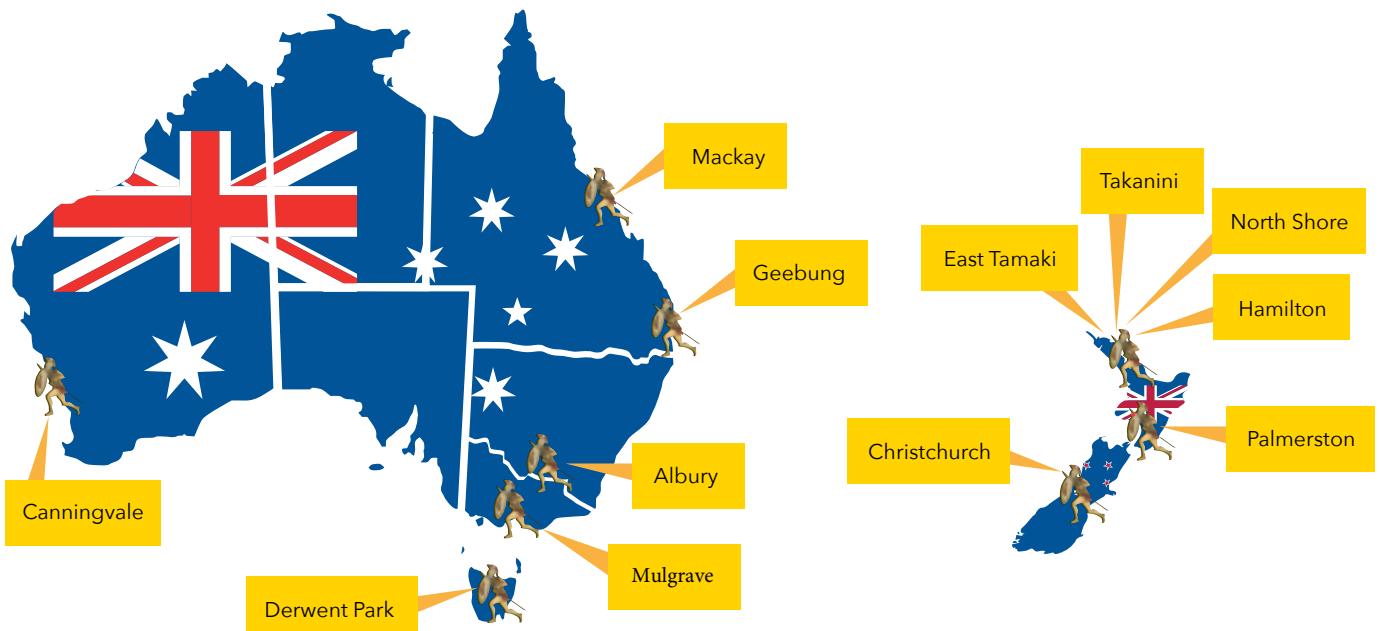
People Resources

Integral to providing exceptional customer service are our employees. They are our most valuable asset and we understand and fully appreciate the impact that they have on our service offering. We have a highly skilled and stable work-force and work diligently at creating a work environment that is satisfying and rewarding. When you deal with Amare Safety you can be assured that you are dealing with a person that understands intimately the products and services we take to market.



Tony Riddell
General Manager

Geoff Pizzey
Managing Director



Or order online www.amare.com.au



Invoice and Delivery Information

Company: _____

Your Name (eg. John A Citizen): _____

Position Held: _____

Street Address/PO Box: _____

Suburb: _____ State: _____ Post Code: _____

Telephone: _____ Fax Number: _____

Purchase Order Number: _____

Email Address: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Order

Amare thanks you		Total Amounts		\$	\$

Total GST	Total
-----------	-------

Payment

- ☐ Invoice the above address
- ☐ Cheque enclosed
- ☐ Credit Card

- ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ Bankcard ☐ Cheque

Send cheque with your order (tick one)

Credit Card number:

Expiry date: _____

Card holder's name: _____

Signature: _____



	Welcome
2	Welcome
3	Order form
4-5	Index

	Footwear & Accessories
6	Handy Hints
8,12,13,15	Womens Safety Footwear
7-9	Steel Blue Footwear
10 - 13	Oliver Footwear
14 - 17	Blundstone Footwear & Gumboots
17	Magnum Boots & Snake Protex
18	Bata Footwear & Gumboots
19	Mongrel Boots
20	Socks

	Protective Clothing
21	Handy Hints Bisley Sizing Guide
22, 40, 41	Womens Workwear and Corporate Wear
23 - 31	Mens & Unisex Workwear
32 - 36	Cold, Wet Weather, Chainsaw Clothing
37 - 38	Hivis Vests - Imported, Australian Made & Custom Designed
39	Logo Solutions
40 -41	Corporate/Office/Sports Clothing
42 - 45	Disposable Protective Coveralls - General Use & Chemical
43, 44, 46, 47	Disposable Sleeves, Caps, Aprons, Shoe Covers - General Use & Chemical
22, 32, 36	FR/AS & Chemical Clothing
45	3M
35	3 Peaks
36,37	Armourwear
27	Balltearer
22 - 26	Bisley
40	Biz Collection
36, 37, 47	Bootstrap
35	Clogger
28 - 31	DNC
42, 43	Dupont
36	Glanda
22,32,33,36	Huski
34	Interknit
44	Microgard
46	Pro-Val
41	Van Huesen
35	Wilderness Wear

	Protective Eyewear
48	Handy Hints + Prescription Eyewear App
49,50,51,53,55, 56,58,59,60,61	Safety Specs - Traditional

	Protective Eyewear
49,51,52, 58, 59,61	Safety Specs - Hybrid with face seals straps/lights
49,50, 53, 56,58,60	Safety Specs - Polarised
54,57	Safety Goggles - W/Faceshield
54,57, 59,61	Safety Goggles
61	3M
49,50	Armourwear
51 - 55	Bolle Safety
58 - 60	Scope
56,57	Uvex

	Head & Face Protection
62,63	Hard Hats, Visors, Accessories
63	MSA
62	Unisafe

	Hearing Protection
64	Handy Hints
65, 66, 68,69,70,71	Earmuffs - Passive
67,69	Earmuffs Communication/Active/ Bluetooth/AM-FM Earmuffs
65, 70-75	Earplugs
68	Noise Indicator/Sound Check Meter
68	Welding & Kids Earmuffs
68,74	3M
66,67	3M Peltor
72,75	3M E.A.R.
65	Armourwear
69,73	Honeywell Howard Leight
71	Moldex
65	Scott Safety
70	Uvex

	Respiratory Protection
76	Handy Hints
77,78,79,86,88	Disposable Respirators
80,81,85,86,87	Full Face Reuseable Respirators
80,81,85,86,87,88	Half Face Reuseable Respirators
82,83,84,86,88,89	Powered Air and Purifying Respirators
82,84,85	Supplied Air Respiratory
86,87	SCBA, Escape Sets
86	Alcohol & Drug Testers
78,81,82,83	3M
77	Armourwear
86	Drager
88	Honeywell
79,80	Moldex
87	MSA
89	PureFlo
88	Scott Safety
84,85	Sundstrom
77	Uvex



INDEX

	Gas Detection
90	Handy Hints
91	Gas Clip Technologies
92	MSA

	Hand Protection
93	Handy Hints
94-95	Removeable Permeation Chemical Chart
96,99, 100,101, 102,103,104,109	General Purpose
99,103,104, 106	Food Industry Use
100, 101,102, 103, 107,108	Leather/Synthetic Riggers/Mechanics Style
98, 99, 105, 106	Disposable
97, 99, 100, 103, 104, 105, 107,108,109	Cut Resistant
107, 108	Specialty - Needlestick/Puncture & Electrical
100, 101, 108	Specialty - Vibration or Impact
101	Welding
103	Cold Condition
102	Cotton
98,100,101, 103-106,108	Chemical Resistant - PVC/Rubber/Nitrile/Neoprene
96 - 99	Ansell
101 - 103	Armourwear
109	ATG
107	Deco
107	HexArmor
108	Mec-Dex
106, 107	Pro-Val
108	Ringers
104 - 105	Showa
100	Uvex

	Height Safety
110	Handy Hints
114	Training & Dropped Objects
111 - 114	Sala, Protecta
115	MSA
116 - 117	Miller

	Workplace Safety
118	Anti-Slip & Anti-Fatigue Matting
118-119	Cones, Barriers, Bunting, Steps, Warning devices, Traffic control
120	Safety Cans, SDS Storage Boxes, Gas/ Aerosol Cages, Cigarette Disposal
121	Storage Cabinets - Flammable Liquid & Corrosive Agents
122	Safety Showers & Eyewashes

	Workplace Safety
123	Dropped Objects Tool Tethering Kits
124	Hydration & Cooling
125	eFlare LED Safety Beacons
126	Fire Extinguishers & Blankets
127	Safety Mirrors
128-129	Safety Knives, Blades, Scissors, Disposal and Knee Pads
130	Defibrillator & Gear Bags
131	Safety Signage
132,133	First Aid Kits
132	LED Warning Beacons & Warning Triangles
132,134	Sun Protection Including Sun Screen
133	Padlocks & Lockout Tagout
133	Label Printers
135	LED Torches & Headlamps
136-137	Washroom Soaps, Foams & Wipes
138	Barrier Reels
118,119	Armourwear
118	Bardwell Mats
133	Brady
134	Cancer Council
136, 137	Deb
128, 129,130	Diplomat
125	eFlare
126	Exelgard
135	LED Lenser
120, 121, 122	PBA
123, 124	Pryme
127	Safe-T-View
132	Vision Safe
131	Wilcox

	Chemical Burn Treatment
139	Prevor - Diphoterine Sprays, Washes, Murals & Pouches
140	Prevor - Hexaflourine Washes & Murals

	Wound Management
141	Dressilk Wound Dressings

	Spill Control Equipment
142	Prevor - Trivorex, Polycaptor, Acicapital, Basicapital & Le Vert
143	Spill Containment
144	Spill Kits - Wheelie Bins, Bags, Buckets, Absorbents
145	E-Commerce

PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR



HANDY HINTS

In many industrial applications you can spend an enormous amount of time on your feet so the selection of the correct safety footwear is extremely important. Also, the industrial environment that workers are exposed to varies significantly making it critical to select footwear that is "fit for purpose". Varying underfoot conditions such as hot work environments, slippery surfaces, chemical applications etc should be considered when selecting footwear.



Fit and Comfort

These are widely misunderstood terms. Many people equate 'fit' with 'size' - how often do you hear: "I always take a size 9".

Size is generally a graduation in insole length and there is no standardisation on "starting point" e.g. a size 8 from two different manufacturers is likely to differ in insole length. Two footwear styles from the same manufacturer, one with a pointed toe, and the other with a blunt toe, will be different lengths if they are to fit the same foot.

The fit characteristics of safety footwear are largely determined by "last" design. The last is the plastic foot on which the footwear is manufactured, and the design of the upper can also influence fit characteristics.

When changing makes or styles, there is no substitute for trying the footwear on. Devices which measure the foot in terms of length and width can be a useful guide, but footwear is the most subjective item of apparel.

The standard of fit is fundamental to comfort, and to have ill-fitting footwear detracts from your well-being, performance at work and can contribute directly to accidents.

'Comfort' is another term which is frequently misunderstood.

The widespread use of sports footwear, and changes to manufacturing methods, have conditioned us to expect footwear to 'feel good' when we first put it on. We no longer expect to have to 'break in' our work or safety footwear, and this is an entirely reasonable expectation.

Unfortunately many people confuse 'comfort' with 'cossetting'. Cossetting is the instant 'feel good' sensation experienced when you slip into a pair of soft, well padded shoes that feel like slippers.

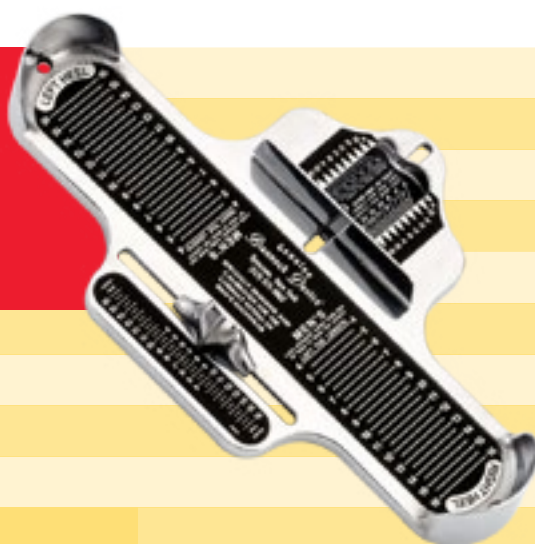
The footwear may feel great, but it may be so soft in its materials and flexible in its structure that it is unable to provide the required support for the work at hand.

'Comfort' is a measure of how your feet feel at the end of a long shift, when the footwear is no longer new.

Most people should have little difficulty in achieving a high standard of comfort and fit, in footwear suited to its intended use. The range of safety footwear available is more comprehensive than ever before and the quality of design and construction is also higher.

When selecting footwear please use the below table as a guide. Please contact your local Amare Safety branch for additional technical support.

			AUSTRALIAN SIZES	USA SIZES	EUROPEAN SIZES
<div>THIS IS A GUIDE ONLY</div> <div>THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR PHYSICAL FITMENT INSTORE IN YOUR CHOICE OF BRAND AND STYLE</div>			16	17	51
			15	16	50
			14	15	49
			13	14	48
			12	13	47
			11	12	46
			10	11	45
			9	10	43
			8	9	42
			7	8	41
			6	7	40
			5	6	38
			4	5	37
			3	4	36



THIS IS A GUIDE ONLY

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR PHYSICAL FITMENT INSTORE IN YOUR CHOICE OF BRAND AND STYLE



PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR

312102 Argyle



- 150mm lace-up ankle boot with padded collar and tongue
- Premium water resistance full grain waxy and nubuck
- Anti-static TPU Outsole
- 200J Steel Cap
- Sizes 3-14 (half sizes 5.5-13.5)
- Also available in Wheat

P/N: 12S26 Black

P/N: 12S28 Whiskey

P/N: 12S30 Wheat

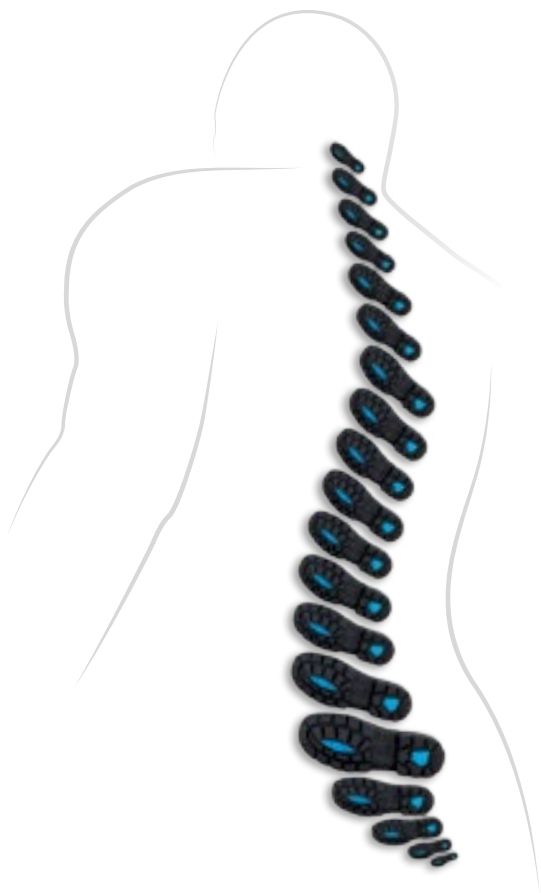
332102 Argyle with Bump Cap



- 150mm lace-up ankle boot with padded collar and tongue
- Premium water resistance full grain waxy and nubuck
- Anti-static TPU Outsole
- 200J Steel Cap
- Sizes 3-14 (half sizes 5.5-13.5)
- Also available in Wheat

P/N: 12SB01 Black

P/N: 12SB04 Wheat



THE FIRST STEP TO BETTER BODY HEALTH.

Endorsed by:



AUSTRALIAN
PHYSIOTHERAPY
ASSOCIATION

Steel Blue boots are the only work boots in Australia endorsed by the APA.



Steel Blue work boots help protect you from stress-related injury to the **ankles, knees, hips and spine.**

312661 Southern Cross Zip



- 150mm lace-up ankle boot with padded collar and tongue plus quick release side zip
- Premium water resistance nubuck
- Anti-static TPU Outsole
- 200J Steel Cap
- Sizes 4-14 (half sizes 6.5-12.5)

P/N: 12S661

312630 Southern Cross Spin-FX™



- 150mm high ankle boot with scalloped padded collar and tongue plus low profile scuff cap.
- Premium water resistance nubuck
- Anti-static TPU Outsole
- 200J Steel Cap
- Sizes 4-14 (half sizes 6.5-12.5)
- Spin-FX™ Powered by Boa® Closure System

P/N: 12S630

PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR



312152 Argyle Zip



- 150mm lace-up ankle boot with padded collar and tongue
- Premium water resistance
- Anti-static TPU Outsole
- 200J Steel Cap
- Sizes 3-14 (half sizes 6.5-12.5)
- Convenient zip release
- Also available in Winter Brown
- Also available in Wheat

P/N: 12S24

332152 Argyle Zip & Bump Cap



- 150mm lace-up ankle boot with padded collar and tongue
- Premium water resistance full grain
- Anti-static TPU Outsole
- 200J Steel Cap
- Sizes 3-14 (half sizes 6.5-12.5)
- Convenient zip release
- Also available in Wheat

P/N: 12S25

322309 Warragul



- 150mm lace-up ankle boot with padded collar and bellows tongue
- Premium water resistance tec tuff
- Anti-static with Nitrile sole
- 200J Steel Cap
- Sizes 6-14 (half sizes 6.5-12.5)

P/N: 12S46

316109 Manly



- Derby style executive lace up shoe with padded collar.
- Premium water resistance leather
- Anti-static TPU Outsole
- 200J Steel Cap
- Sizes 5-14 (half sizes 6.5-12.5)

P/N: 12AS01

316110 Busselton



- Slip-on executive shoe with padded collar
- Premium water resistance
- Anti-static TPU Outsole
- 200J Steel Cap
- Sizes 5-14 (half sizes 6.5-12.5)
- Also available in Wheat

P/N: 12S110

311400 Adelaide



- Sports-style lace-up shoe with padded collar
- Microfibre and mesh upper materials
- Anti-static TPU Outsole
- Slip Resistant sole
- Sizes 5-13 (half sizes 6.5-12.5)

P/N: 12S400

512758 Parkes Ladies



Women's

- 95mm hiker style lace-up ankle boot with padded collar and tongue.
- Convenient Zip release
- Cowhide water-resistant premium leather
- Anti-static TPU Outsole
- 200J Steel Cap
- Sizes 4-11 (half sizes 5.5-10.5)

P/N: 12SL17

512701 Hobart Ladies



Women's

- 120mm ankle-height elastic-sided pull-on boot
- Premium water resistance
- Anti-static TPU Outsole
- 200J Steel Cap
- Sizes 4-11 (half sizes 5.5-10.5)
- Also available in Wheat

P/N: 12SL701

512702 Argyle Ladies



Women's

- 140mm lace-up ankle boot with padded collar and tongue
- Premium water resistance
- Anti-static TPU Outsole
- 200J Steel Cap
- Sizes 4-11 (half sizes 5.5-10.5)
- Also available in Wheat

P/N: 12SL702



322360 Southern Cross Blue



- 150mm lace-up ankle boot with padded collar and tongue
- Premium water resistance nubuck
- Anti-static with Nitrile sole
- 200J Steel Cap
- Sizes 4-14 (half sizes 6.5-12.5)

P/N: 12S343

312101 Hobart Black



- 145mm ankle-height elastic-sided pull-on boot.
- Premium water resistance
- Anti-static TPU Outsole
- 200J Steel Cap
- Sizes 3-14 (half sizes 6.5-12.5)

P/N: 12S22

312101 Hobart Wheat



- 145mm ankle-height elastic-sided pull-on boot.
- Premium water resistance
- Anti-static TPU Outsole
- 200J Steel Cap
- Sizes 3-14 (half sizes 6.5-12.5)
- Also available in Winter Brown

P/N: 12S22

EH 827539 Torquay



- 150mm lace-up ankle boot with padded collar and tongue
- Premium water resistant leather
- PU midsole and Electrical Hazard Nitrile sole
- 200J Airport Friendly Toecap and Mako Toe Guard
- Zip Fastener for quick closure and simple release
- Sizes 3-14 (half sizes 6.5-12.5)

P/N: 12S76

617539 Torquay



- 150mm lace-up ankle boot with padded collar and tongue
- Premium water resistance Waxy leather or nubuck
- PU Midsole, TPU Outsole
- 200J Airport Friendly Toecap and Mako Toe Guard
- Zip Fastener for quick closure and simple release
- Sizes 3-14 (half sizes 6.5-12.5)
- Also available in Wheat

P/N: 12S67

320250 Enforcer



- 150mm lace and zip-up ankle boot with padded collar and tongue.
- Anti-bacterial Agion® linings
- Lightweight Non-safety toe cap/ Low Profile
- Slip Resistant sole
- Sizes 3-14 (half sizes 6.5-12.5)
- Pathogen Resistant Leather

P/N: 13S250

312158 Parkes



- 95mm lace and zip up hiker style ankle boot with padded collar and tongue
- Premium water resistance nubuck
- Anti-static TPU Outsole
- 200J Steel Cap
- Sizes 4-14 (half sizes 6.5-12.5)

P/N: 12S80

312658 Parkes Scuff



- 95mm lace and zip up hiker style ankle boot with padded collar and tongue
- Premium water resistance
- Anti-static TPU Outsole
- 200J Steel Cap
- Sizes 4-14 (half sizes 6.5-12.5)
- Also available in Wheat

P/N: 12S81

312108 Whyalla



- 95mm lace-up ankle boot with padded collar and tongue
- Premium water resistance
- Anti-static TPU Outsole
- 200J Steel Cap
- Sizes 3-14 (half sizes 6.5-12.5)

P/N: 12S12 Black

P/N: 12S14 Wheat

PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR



34-610 Black Slip On Sports Shoe



- Water resistant nubuck leather with EXPANDflex® for easy donning and doffing
- Full lining and comfort footbed infused with Odorban™ Control Technology
- COMFORTcushion® Impact Absorption System with PORON®
- NATUREform® steel safety toe cap.
- Sizes: 4 - 13, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12HD18

34-615 Wheat Slip On Sports Shoe



- Water resistant nubuck leather with EXPANDflex® for easy donning and doffing
- Full lining and comfort footbed infused with Odorban™ Control Technology
- COMFORTcushion® Impact Absorption System with PORON®.
- NATUREform® steel safety toe cap.
- Sizes: 4 - 13, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12HD20

34-613 Black Lace Up Jogger



- Water resistant suede leather
- Full lining and comfort footbed infused with Odorban™ Control Technology
- COMFORTcushion® Impact Absorption System with PORON®.
- NATUREform® steel safety toe cap.
- Sizes: 4 - 13, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12GR01

34-623 Black Lace Up Ankle jogger



- Water resistant suede leather
- Full lining and comfort footbed infused with Odorban™ Control Technology
- COMFORTcushion® Impact Absorption System with PORON®.
- NATUREform® steel safety toe cap.
- Sizes: 4 - 13, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12GR04

34-624 Beige Elastic Sided Boot



- Water resistant suede leather
- Comfort footbed infused with Odorban™ Control Technology
- COMFORTcushion® Impact Absorption System with PORON®.
- NATUREform® steel safety toe cap.
- Sizes: 4 - 13, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12H07

34-626 Claret Elastic Sided Boot



- Water resistant full grain leather
- Comfort footbed infused with Odorban™ Control Technology
- COMFORTcushion® Impact Absorption System with PORON®.
- NATUREform® steel safety toe cap.
- Sizes: 4 - 13, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12H08

34-620 Black Elastic Sided Boot



- Water resistant full grain leather
- Comfort footbed infused with Odorban™ Control Technology
- COMFORTcushion® Impact Absorption System with PORON®.
- NATUREform® steel safety toe cap.
- Sizes: 4 - 13, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12GR03

34-632 Wheat Lace Up Ankle Boot



- Water resistant nubuck leather
- Full lining and comfort footbed infused with Odorban™ Control Technology
- COMFORTcushion® Impact Absorption System with PORON®.
- NATUREform® steel safety toe cap.
- Sizes: 4 - 13, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12H10

34-634 Black Lace Up Ankle Boot



- Water resistant full grain leather
- Full lining and comfort footbed infused with Odorban™ Control Technology
- COMFORTcushion® Impact Absorption System with PORON®.
- NATUREform® steel safety toe cap.
- Sizes: 4 - 13, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12H25



PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR

34-662 Wheat Zip Sided Ankle Boot



- Water resistant nubuck leather
- Full lining and comfort footbed infused with Odorban™ Control Technology
- COMFORTcushion® Impact Absorption System with PORON®
- Convenient quick release side zip
- Toe bumper to protect against scuffing
- NATUREform® steel safety toe cap.
- Sizes: 4 - 13, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12H801

34-660 Black Zip Sided Ankle Boot



- Full lining and comfort footbed infused with Odorban™ Control Technology
- COMFORTcushion® Impact Absorption System with PORON®
- Convenient quick release side zip
- Toe bumper to protect against scuffing
- NATUREform® steel safety toe cap
- Sizes: 4 - 13, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12GR02

34-652 Black Lace Up Derby Shoe



- Water resistant smooth full grain leather
- Full lining and comfort footbed infused with Odorban™ Control Technology
- COMFORTcushion® Impact Absorption System with PORON®
- NATUREform® steel safety toe cap
- Sizes: 4 - 13, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12GR05

38-250 Black Elastic Side Executive Boot



- Soft touch water resistant leather with premium leather lining
- COMFORTcushion® Impact Absorption System with PORON®
- Oliver SOFTstride® for ultimate comfort and contour support
- PBs lightweight dual density polyurethane sole.
- Excellent slip resistant sole rated SRC
- NATUREform® steel safety toe cap
- Sizes: 6 - 13, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12H251

38-265 Black Zip Side Executive Boot



- Soft touch water resistant leather with premium leather lining
- NATUREform® steel safety toe cap
- Oliver SOFTstride® for ultimate comfort and contour support
- PBs lightweight dual density polyurethane sole.
- Convenient quick release zipper
- NATUREform® steel safety toe cap
- Sizes: 6 - 13, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12H252

38-275 Black Lace Up Executive Shoe



- Soft touch water resistant leather with premium leather lining
- COMFORTcushion® Impact Absorption System with PORON®
- Oliver SOFTstride® for ultimate comfort and contour support
- PBs lightweight dual density polyurethane sole.
- Excellent slip resistant sole rated SRC
- NATUREform® steel safety toe cap
- Sizes: 6 - 13, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12H90

44-500 Black Lace Up Shoe



- Water resistant full grain leather
- Padded comfort collar and tongue
- COMFORTcushion® Impact Absorption System with PORON®
- NATUREform® lightweight, non-metallic composite Toe Cap
- Hardwearing TPU outsole provides superior grip and abrasion resistance
- Sizes: 5 - 14, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12HDA50

44-535 Blue/Grey Lace Up Boot



- Water resistant nubuck leather with fabric inserts
- Padded comfort collar and tongue
- COMFORTcushion® Impact Absorption System with PORON®
- NATUREform® lightweight, non-metallic composite Toe Cap
- Hardwearing TPU outsole provides superior grip and abrasion resistance
- Sizes: 5 - 14, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12HDA42

44-515 Grey/Black Lace Up Shoe



- Water resistant nubuck leather with fabric inserts
- Padded comfort collar and tongue
- COMFORTcushion® Impact Absorption System with PORON®
- NATUREform® lightweight, non-metallic composite Toe Cap
- Hardwearing TPU outsole provides superior grip and abrasion resistance
- Sizes: 5 - 14, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12HDA41

PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR



45-632 150MM Wheat Lace Up Boot



- Water resistant nubuck leather
- Full lining and comfort footbed infused with Odorban™ Control Technology
- Oliver SOFTstride® technology for ultimate comfort and contour support.
- NATUREform® lightweight composite toe cap
- Fully non-metallic
- Sizes: 5 - 14, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12HDA01

45-632Z 150MM Wheat Zip Sided Boot



- Water resistant nubuck leather
- Full lining and comfort footbed infused with Odorban™ Control Technology
- Oliver SOFTstride® technology for ultimate comfort and contour support.
- NATUREform® lightweight, non-metallic composite toe cap
- Convenient quick release side zip
- Sizes: 5 - 14, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12HDA17

45-645 150MM Black Lace Up Boot



- Water resistant full grain leather
- Full lining and comfort footbed infused with Odorban™ Control Technology
- Oliver SOFTstride® technology for ultimate comfort and contour support.
- NATUREform® lightweight composite toe cap
- Fully non-metallic
- Sizes: 5 - 14, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12DHA02

45-645Z 150MM Black Zip Sided Boot



- Water resistant full grain leather
- Full lining and comfort footbed infused with Odorban™ Control Technology
- Oliver SOFTstride® technology for ultimate comfort and contour support.
- NATUREform® lightweight, non-metallic composite toe cap
- Convenient quick release side zip
- Sizes: 5 - 14, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12HDA06

45-637 150MM Brown Lace Up Boot



- Water resistant pull up leather
- Full lining and comfort footbed infused with Odorban™ Control Technology
- Oliver SOFTstride® technology for ultimate comfort and contour support.
- NATUREform® lightweight composite toe cap
- Fully non-metallic
- Sizes: 5 - 14, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12HDA04

45-627 Brown Elastic Sided Boot



- Water resistant pull up leather
- Comfort footbed infused with Odorban™ Control Technology
- Oliver SOFTstride® technology for ultimate comfort and contour support.
- NATUREform® lightweight composite toe cap
- Fully non-metallic
- Sizes: 5 - 14, 6½ - 10½

P/N: 12HDA03

49-432Z Ladies Wheat Zip Sided Boot



Women's

- Water resistant nubuck leather
- Oliver COOLstep® lining to absorb moisture and odour.
- Oliver SOFTstride® for ultimate comfort
- Convenient quick release side zip
- Specifically designed women's last
- NATUREform® steel safety toe cap.
- Metric sizes: 35 - 42

P/N: 12H807

49-445Z Ladies Black Zip Sided Boot



Women's

- Water resistant full grain leather
- Oliver COOLstep® lining to absorb moisture and odour.
- Oliver SOFTstride® for ultimate comfort
- Convenient quick release side zip
- Specifically designed women's last
- NATUREform® steel safety toe cap.
- Metric sizes: 35 - 42

P/N: 12H445Z

49-430 Ladies Black Slip On Shoe



Women's

- Water resistant full grain leather
- Oliver COOLstep® lining to absorb moisture and odour.
- Oliver SOFTstride® for ultimate comfort
- Specifically designed women's last
- NATUREform® steel safety toe cap.
- Metric sizes: 35 - 42

P/N: 12H430



PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR

49-414 Ladies Grey/Blue Lace Up Jogger

Women's



- Water resistant microfiber and moisture wicking sports mesh upper
- Full lining treated with eco-friendly Odorban™ Control Technology
- Oliver SOFTstride® for ultimate comfort
- Specifically designed women's last
- NATUREform® steel safety toe cap.
- Metric sizes: 35 - 42

P/N: 12H414

55-332 150MM Wheat Lace Up Boot



- Water resistant nubuck leather
- Premium COOLstep® lining for optimum freshness
- Oliver SOFTstride® for ultimate comfort
- ATs rubber outsole for superior grip & durability. Self-cleaning tread pattern.
- NATUREform® wide profile steel safety toe cap.
- Sizes: 4 - 14, 6½ - 12½

P/N: 12HDA11

55-332Z 150MM Wheat Zip Sided Boot



- Water resistant nubuck leather
- Premium COOLstep® lining for optimum freshness
- Convenient quick release zipper
- ATs rubber outsole for superior grip & durability. Self-cleaning tread pattern.
- NATUREform® wide profile steel safety toe cap.
- Sizes: 4 - 14, 6½ - 12½

P/N: 12HDA21

55-345 150MM Black Lace Up Boot



- Water resistant full grain leather
- Premium COOLstep® lining for optimum freshness
- Oliver SOFTstride® for ultimate comfort
- ATs rubber outsole for superior grip & durability. Self-cleaning tread pattern.
- NATUREform® wide profile steel safety toe cap.
- Sizes: 4 - 14, 6½ - 12½

P/N: 12HDA14

55-345Z 150MM Black Zip Sided Boot



- Water resistant full grain leather
- Premium COOLstep® lining for optimum freshness
- Oliver SOFTstride® for ultimate comfort
- Convenient quick release zipper
- ATs rubber outsole for superior grip & durability. Self-cleaning tread pattern.
- NATUREform® wide profile steel safety toe cap.
- Sizes: 4 - 14, 6½ - 12½

P/N: 12HDA20

55-337 150MM Brown Lace Up Boot



- Water resistant pull up leather
- Premium COOLstep® lining for optimum freshness
- Oliver SOFTstride® for ultimate comfort
- ATs rubber outsole for superior grip & durability. Self-cleaning tread pattern.
- NATUREform® wide profile steel safety toe cap.
- Sizes: 4 - 14, 6½ - 12½

P/N: 12HDA13

55-385 200MM Hi-leg Wheat Zip Sided Boot



- Water resistant nubuck leather
- Premium COOLstep® lining for optimum freshness
- Oliver SOFTstride® for ultimate comfort
- Convenient quick release zipper
- ATs rubber outsole for superior grip & durability. Self-cleaning tread pattern.
- NATUREform® wide profile steel safety toe cap.
- Sizes: 4 - 14, 6½ - 12½

P/N: 12HDA15

55-322 Wheat Elastic Sided Boot



- Water resistant nubuck leather
- Premium COOLstep® lining for optimum freshness
- Oliver SOFTstride® for ultimate comfort
- ATs rubber outsole for superior grip & durability. Self-cleaning tread pattern.
- NATUREform® wide profile steel safety toe cap.
- Sizes: 4 - 14, 6½ - 12½

P/N: 12HDA18

55-320 Black Elastic Sided Boot



- Water resistant full grain leather
- Premium COOLstep® lining for optimum freshness
- Oliver SOFTstride® for ultimate comfort
- ATs rubber outsole for superior grip & durability. Self-cleaning tread pattern.
- NATUREform® wide profile steel safety toe cap.
- Sizes: 4 - 14, 6½ - 12½

P/N: 12HDA12

PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR



Style 991



- Black platinum quality water resistant leather 150mm height safety boot
- Moulded TPU toe guard
- Rubber outsole heat resistant to 300°C
- Thermal regulating Bamboo lining, breathable, quick drying
- XRD® Technology in both the heel and forepart of the sole construction and in the PU footbed
- Sizes 3-14 (6.5-10.5)

P/N: 12B913

Style 997



- Black platinum quality water resistant leather 150mm height zip side safety boot
- Moulded TPU toe guard
- Rubber outsole heat resistant to 300°C
- Thermal regulating Bamboo lining, breathable, quick drying
- XRD® Technology in both the heel and forepart of the sole construction and in the PU footbed
- Sizes 5-13 (7.5-10.5)

P/N: 12B997

Style 990



- Black platinum quality water resistant leather elastic side safety boot
- Moulded TPU toe guard
- Rubber outsole heat resistant to 300°C
- XRD® Technology in both the heel and forepart of the sole construction and in the luxury arch support PU footbed
- Sizes 3-14 (6.5-10.5)

P/N: 12B76

Style 992



- Wheat premium nubuck leather 150mm height zip side safety boot
- Heavy duty zip with fastener for added convenience
- Moulded TPU toe guard
- Rubber outsole heat resistant to 300°C
- Thermal regulating Bamboo lining, breathable, quick drying
- XRD® Technology in both the heel and forepart of the sole construction and in the luxury arch support PU footbed
- Sizes 5-13 (7.5-10.5)

P/N: 12B992

Style 998



- Wheat premium nubuck 150mm height safety boot
- Moulded TPU toe guard
- Rubber outsole heat resistant to 300°C
- Thermal regulating Bamboo lining, breathable, quick drying
- XRD® Technology in both the heel and forepart of the sole construction and in the PU footbed
- Sizes 3-14 (6.5-10.5)

P/N: 12B998

Style 994



- Black platinum quality water resistant leather 150mm height safety boot with moulded XRD® metatarsal guard
- Non-metallic penetration resistant insole
- 7 eyelet lace up with locking device
- Full external Kevlar® stitching
- Rubber outsole heat resistant to 300°C
- Thermal regulating Bamboo lining, breathable
- Sizes 3-14 (6.5-10.5)

P/N: 12B917

ELECTRICAL HAZARD RESISTANT



All Blundstone Safety footwear featured is certified to ASTM F2413-11 for Electrical Hazard Resistance

- ▷ Designed to provide the greatest potential protection against electrical hazards
- ▷ The footwear of choice for electrical tradespeople
- ▷ Ideal for any industry where there is the possibility of exposure to a live electrical circuit such as construction, transport, warehousing and communications.

Style 297



NON-SAFETY

- Black water resistant leather 150mm height zip side boot - METAL FREE
- Zip side, with fastener for added convenience
- Rubber outsole heat resistant to 300°C
- Thermal regulating Bamboo lining, breathable
- XRD® Technology in both the heel and forepart of the sole construction and in the PU footbed
- Does not include a protective toe cap
- Sizes 3-14 (6.5-10.5)

P/N: 13B297



Style 312



- Black waxy leather lace up ankle safety boot with heel guard for extra ankle support
- PU midsole/ TPU outsole highly resistant to hydrolysis and microbial attack
- Outsole heat resistant to 140°C, slip resistant
- XRD® for increased shock protection
- Full length PU footbed for underfoot comfort
- Sizes 5-13 (6.5-10.5)

P/N: 12B40

Style 314



- Wheat nubuck leather lace up ankle safety boot with heel guard for extra ankle support
- PU midsole/ TPU outsole highly resistant to hydrolysis and microbial attack
- Outsole heat resistant to 140°C, slip resistant
- XRD® for increased shock protection
- Full length PU footbed for underfoot comfort
- Sizes 5-13 (6.5-10.5)

P/N: 12B374

Style 311



- Brown waxy leather elastic side safety boot
- PU midsole/ TPU outsole highly resistant to hydrolysis and microbial attack
- Outsole heat resistant to 140°C, slip resistant
- XRD® for increased shock protection
- Full length PU footbed for underfoot comfort
- Sizes 5-13 (6.5-10.5)

P/N: 12B58

Style 318



- Wheat nubuck zip side lace up ankle safety boot
- Heavy duty zip for easy on, easy off convenience
- PU midsole/ TPU outsole heat resistant to 140°C, slip resistant
- XRD® for increased shock protection
- Full length PU footbed for underfoot comfort
- Sizes 3-13 (7.5-10.5)

P/N: 12B318

Style 319



- Black leather zip side lace up ankle safety boot
- Heavy duty zip for easy on, easy off convenience
- PU midsole/ TPU outsole heat resistant to 140°C, slip resistant
- XRD® for increased shock protection
- Full length PU footbed for underfoot comfort
- Sizes 3-13 (7.5-10.5)

P/N: 12B319

Style 310



- Black print leather elastic side safety boot
- PU midsole/ TPU outsole highly resistant to hydrolysis and microbial attack
- Outsole heat resistant to 140°C, slip resistant
- XRD® for increased shock protection
- Full length PU footbed for underfoot comfort
- Sizes 3-13 (5.5-10.5)

P/N: 12B50

Style 313



- Black print leather lace up ankle safety boot with scratchguard toe leather protection
- PU midsole/ TPU outsole highly resistant to hydrolysis and microbial attack
- Outsole heat resistant to 140°C, slip resistant
- XRD® for increased shock protection
- Full length PU footbed for underfoot comfort
- Sizes 5-13 (6.5-10.5)

P/N: 12B53

Style 742



Women's

- Women's black suede leather with grey fabric panel safety jogger with padded collar and tongue
- Designed specifically for women
- Rubber outsole/ EVA midsole with XRD® Extreme Impact Protection
- Full length moulded PU footbed with XRD® heel insert for added comfort
- Sizes 5-11 (6.5-9.5)

P/N: 12B742

Style 743



Women's

- Women's black leather slip on safety shoe with padded collar
- Designed specifically for women
- Rubber outsole/ EVA midsole with XRD® Extreme Impact Protection
- Full length moulded PU footbed with XRD® heel insert for added comfort
- Sizes 5-11 (6.5-9.5)

P/N: 12B743

PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR



Style 142



- Black water resistant leather lace up 150mm safety boot
- Upsized fit to provide maximum comfort
- TPU outsole heat resistant to 140°C
- XRD® Technology in both the heel and forepart of the sole construction and in the PU footbed
- Sizes 5-13 (7.5-10.5)

P/N: 12B142

Style 143



- Crazy Horse premium water resistant leather lace up 150mm safety boot
- Upsized fit to provide maximum comfort
- TPU outsole heat resistant to 140°C
- XRD® Technology in both the heel and forepart of the sole construction and in the PU footbed
- Sizes 3-14 (7.5-10.5)

P/N: 12B143

Style 140



- Brown water resistant leather elastic side safety boot
- Upsized fit to provide maximum comfort
- TPU outsole heat resistant to 140°C
- XRD® Technology in both the heel and forepart of the sole construction and in the PU footbed
- Sizes 5-13 (7.5-10.5)

P/N: 12B98

Style 147



- Wheat nubuck anti-static safety boot
- Quick closure/ simple release Boa® lacing system
- TPU outsole heat resistant to 140°C
- XRD® Technology in both the heel and forepart of the sole construction and in the PU footbed
- Sizes 5-13 (7.5-10.5)

P/N: 12B147

Style 146



- Black leather anti-static safety boot
- Quick closure/ simple release Boa® lacing system
- TPU outsole heat resistant to 140°C
- XRD® Technology in both the heel and forepart of the sole construction and in the PU footbed
- Sizes 5-13 (7.5-10.5)

P/N: 12B146

Style 792



- Fawn nubuck leather lightweight safety hiker
- Padded tongue and collar
- Moulded rubber toe guard
- Rubber outsole, EVA midsole for lightweight comfort
- Full length moulded PU footbed with XRD® insert
- Sizes 7-13

P/N: 12B792

Style 782



- Classic black leather slip on dress safety boot
- Fully lined
- Lightweight sole of SmartLite® TPU with rubber inserts
- Full length PU footbed is breathable and anti-bacterial
- XRD® in the heel strike zone for increased shock protection
- Ergonomically engineered toe spring for reduced wearer fatigue
- Sizes 5-13 (7.5-10.5)

P/N: 12B782

Style 780



- Classic black leather lace up dress safety shoe
- Fully lined
- Lightweight sole of SmartLite® TPU with rubber inserts
- Full length PU footbed is breathable and anti-bacterial
- XRD® in the heel strike zone for increased shock protection
- Ergonomically engineered toe spring for reduced wearer fatigue
- Sizes 5-13 (7.5-10.5)

P/N: 12B780

Style 791



- Black lightweight safety jogger
- Padded tongue and collar
- Moulded rubber toe guard
- Rubber outsole, EVA midsole for lightweight comfort
- Full length moulded PU footbed with XRD® insert for added comfort
- Sizes 7-13

P/N: 12B791



Style 172



- Brown premium oil tanned leather elastic side safety boot
 - TPU outsole heat resistant to 140°C - slip resistant
 - Extreme comfort EVA footbed with XRD® inserts
 - XRD® Technology in the heel strike zone for increased shock protection
 - Kickguard toe leather protection
 - Sizes 3-14 (6.5-10.5)
- P/N: 12B39**

Styles 024/025



- Grey waterproof Comfort Arch safety gumboot
 - Wide fit to accommodate broad feet
 - Anti-clogging pattern with deep tread base for exceptional stability
 - Luxury PU footbed with arch support and XRD® Technology for underfoot comfort.
 - Soft metatarsal pad reduces stress on pressure points.
 - **Style 024 has a penetration resistant midsole**
 - Sizes 5-13
- P/N: 14BK30 - 024**
P/N: 14BK35 - 025

Precision Max CT SZ WPI Black



- Clarino Upper
 - Ion-Mask/i-Shield Technology WPI 100% waterproof
 - Composite Toe
 - Otholite Innersole
 - Agion Antibacterial treatment & Antifungal Treatment
 - 300c rated carbon Rubber Outsole
 - ReAbsorb EVA Midsole
 - Coats Triple stitch thread
 - Totally Non Metallic- Airport friendly
 - Certified to AS/NZS 2210.3:2009 Standard
- P/N: 12/MAG001**

Snakeprotex



- Developed in Australia as protection against our local snakes
 - Fully tested on Australian snakes including Tiger Snake, Brown Snake and Taipan
 - Manufactured from four layers of unique puncture resistant nylon fabric, a waterproof inner membrane and tough, extremely durable outer materials
 - Light, comfortable and easier to wear in summer
 - Constructed with a heavy duty zip, an under boot strap holds the garment down
 - Available in sizes XS to 3XL
- P/N: 08CC10 Standard Size (Med)**



Site Master Lite

- Durable Magna shield Nubuc and 1680 denier ballistic heavy duty nylon mesh upper
 - YKK side zipper
 - Hardwearing protective TPU toe guard
 - Laminated membrane and seam sealed treatment to the upper
 - Composite toe cap which is as strong as steel but much more lightweight, and also scanner safe
 - Padded foam collar and tongue for added comfort
 - Strong rustproof non-metallic scanner safe hardware
 - Fast wicking mesh lining for moisture management and comfort
 - Removable contoured moulded insole
 - Durable high-traction slip-resistant dual density PU outsole with ladder grips
 - AS/NZS 2210.3:2009
- P/N: 12MAG004 Available in Wheat or Black**



Stealth Force 8.0 SZ CT



- Composite Toe
 - Full Grain leather / 1680 Denier cordura Upper
 - Breathe Right™ perforated foam lining to maximise breathability and comfort
 - Certified to AS/NZS 2210.3 Standard
 - Agion Antibacterial treatment & Antifungal Treatment
 - YKK Circular zip system for fast donning & doffing
 - Compression Moulded EVA midsole
 - Totally Non metallic - Airport Friendly
 - Exclusive Magnum X Traction Outersole
 - M-PAC Contoured Sockliner with Memory Foam
- P/N: 12MAG003**

Precision Max CT SZ WPI Wheat



- Clarino Upper
 - Ion-Mask/i-Shield Technology WPI 100% waterproof
 - Composite Toe
 - Otholite Innersole
 - Agion Antibacterial treatment & Antifungal Treatment
 - 300c rated carbon Rubber Outsole
 - ReAbsorb EVA Midsole
 - Coats Triple stitch thread
 - Totally Non Metallic- Airport friendly
 - Certified to AS/NZS 2210.3:2009 Standard
- P/N: 12MAG002**

PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR



Hercules Black Boot



- Colour: Black rambler leather
- Sizes: 2 - 13 (Half size 6½ - 10½)
- steel safety toe cap
- Dual density PU sole
- PU comfort insole
- Anti Static
- AS / NZS 2210.3 certified

P/N: 12T80 705-60514 Hercules Black Boot

Saturn Black Lace Up Boot



- Colour: Black smooth leather
- Sizes: 2 - 13 (Half size 6½ - 10½)
- Steel safety toe cap
- Dual density PU sole
- PU comfort insole
- Anti Static
- AS / NZS 2210.3 certified

P/N: 12TB57 705-60510 Saturn Black Lace Up boot

Neptune Black Safety Shoe



- Colour: Black smooth leather moisture wicking fabric
- Sizes: 2 - 13 (Half size 6½ - 10½)
- steel safety toe cap
- Dual density PU sole
- PU comfort insole
- Anti Static
- Climate Management System Lining
- AS / NZS 2210.3 certified

P/N: 12TB55 715-60511 Neptune Black Safety Shoe

Zippy Wheat Boot



- Colour: Wheat nubuck leather
- Sizes: 2 - 13 (Half size 6½ - 10½)
- Steel safety toe cap
- Dual density PU sole
- PU comfort insole
- Anti Static
- Climate Management System Lining
- AS / NZS 2210.3 certified
- YKK Zip

P/N: 12TB58 804-88841 Zippy Wheat Boot

Worklite PU Gumboot



- Light in weight polyurethane
- Steel toe cap
- Waterproof
- Slip resistant
- Anti-static sole

P/N: 14TB01 892-62020 Black/Grey Gumboot

P/N: 14TB02 892-12012 White/Grey Gumboot

Utility Gumboot 400mm



- Oil & acid resistant
- 400mm high cut boot
- Waterproof
- Slip resistant

P/N: 14TB46 892-66380 Black Gumboot - Non Safety

P/N: 14TB44 892-65190 Black Red Gumboot - Safety Toe

Job Master 2 400 mm & 300 mm NON SAFETY



- Sizes: 4 - 14

P/N: 14TB06 892-13186 White 300mm

P/N: 14TB07 892-73180 Green 400mm

P/N: 14TB08 892-13180 White 400mm

P/N: 14TB09 892-73186 Green 300mm

Jobmaster 3 400mm



- Oil & acid resistant
- Steel toe cap
- Steel midsole
- Waterproof
- Slip resistant
- High visibility decal

P/N: 14TB49 892-22292 Black/Grey Gumboot

Jobmaster 3 400mm



- Oil & acid resistant
- Safety toe cap
- Two convenient heights
- Waterproof
- Slip resistant

P/N: 14TB100 892-62290 Black/Grey Gumboot

261020 (Black ZipSider Boot)



- TPU/PU ToughSider sole
 - ZipSider style
 - AirZone comfort system
 - OrthoTec PU innersole
 - Fully lined, Padded tongue and collar
 - Steel toe-cap
 - Type 1 AS/NZS 2210.3.2009 class 1
 - Sizes 3-14 (6.5-10.5) *Available in women's fittings
- P/N: 12V13**

261050 (Wheat ZipSider Boot)



- TPU/PU ToughSider sole
 - ZipSider style
 - AirZone comfort system
 - OrthoTec PU innersole
 - Fully lined, Padded tongue and collar
 - Steel toe-cap
 - Type 1 AS/NZS 2210.3.2009 class 1
 - Sizes 3-14 (6.5-10.5) *Available in women's fittings
- P/N: 12V04**

240040 (Wheat Elastic Sided Boot)



- TPU/PU ToughSider sole
 - AirZone comfort system
 - Orthotec PU Air innersole
 - Steel toe-cap
 - Type 1 AS/NZS 2210.3.2009 class 1
 - Sizes 5-14 (6.5-10.5)
- P/N: 12V26**

350080 (Black Sports Shoe)



- Duo colour TPU/PU ToughSider sole
 - AirZone comfort system
 - OrthoTec Gel innersole
 - Speed lacing D-rings
 - Fully lined, Padded tongue and collar
 - Aluminium toe-cap
 - Type 1 AS/NZS 2210.3.2009 class 1
 - Sizes 3-13 (6.5-10.5) *Available in women's fittings
- P/N: 12V15**

465030 (Claret Lace Up Boot)



- TPU/PU ToughSider sole
 - PU Scuff Cap
 - Fully lined, Padded tongue and collar
 - OrthoTec PU innersole
 - AirZone comfort system
 - Steel toe-cap
 - Type 1 AS/NZS 2210.3.2009 class 1
 - Sizes 5-14 (6.5-10.5)
- P/N: 12V19**

390080 (Black Hiker Shoe)



- Duo colour TPU/PU ToughSider sole
 - AirZone comfort system
 - OrthoTec Gel innersole
 - Speed lacing D-rings
 - Fully lined, Padded tongue and collar
 - Aluminium toe-cap
 - Type 1 AS/NZS 2210.3.2009 class 1
 - Sizes 3-13 (6.5-10.5) *Available in women's fittings
- P/N: 12V16**

251020 (Black High Leg ZipSider Boot)



- TPU/PU ToughSider sole
 - ZipSider style
 - AirZone comfort system
 - OrthoTec PU innersole
 - Fully lined, Padded tongue and collar
 - Steel toe-cap
 - Type 1 AS/NZS 2210.3.2009 class 1
 - Sizes 5-14 (6.5-10.5)
- P/N: 12V03**

315085 (Black Slip-on Shoe)



- Duo colour TPU/PU ToughSider sole
 - AirZone comfort system
 - OrthoTec Gel innersole
 - Fully lined, Padded tongue and collar
 - Aluminium toe-cap
 - Type 1 AS/NZS 2210.3.2009 class 1
 - Sizes 3-13 (6.5-10.5) *Available in women's fittings
- P/N: 12V14**

451050 (Wheat High Leg ZipSider Boot)



- TPU/PU ToughSider sole
 - PU Scuff Cap
 - ZipSider style
 - Fully lined, Padded tongue and collar
 - OrthoTec PU innersole
 - AirZone comfort system
 - Steel toe-cap
 - Type 1 AS/NZS 2210.3.2009 class 1
 - Sizes: 5-14 (6.5-10.5)
- P/N: 12V23**

PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR



THE WORLD AT YOUR FEET
mentor SOX



Extra Thick Bamboo Socks

It is perhaps not immediately noticed by someone putting on a bamboo sock for the first time that, apart from the smooth softness, you can hold the sock by the top hem and pull it onto your foot in one smooth movement until it is fully in place and there it stays. Most other sock types have to be almost 'threaded' onto your foot in several stages. Because of the natural anti-bacterial properties of bamboo fibre, we have had customers report that after wearing the socks for even up to a week straight without washing, they still smell fresh. This property applies to all our bamboo products.

- Composition: 92% bamboo, 8% elastane

P/N: 06BT03 Black or Navy



Comfort Business Bamboo Sock



Comfort Business Socks have the same feel & qualities as the Extra Thick Socks in terms of their anti-static and anti-bacterial properties but they are not as thick. The Comfort Business Sock, with padding on soles, toes and heels, is designed for everyday business wear. They have 28% tencel fibre which is very similar to bamboo fibre but it is made from hardwood and maintains its strength much better under moist conditions. This extends the life of the sock without losing that comfortable bamboo feel.

- Composition: 64% Bamboo, 28% Tencel, 8% Elastane

P/N: 06BT15 Black or Navy

General Use Bamboo Sock



Exactly what hard working feet need. No matter the weather your feet will be fresh and comfortable. Cool in the summer and warm in the winter.

- Composition: 75% Bamboo, 22% Polyester, 3% Spandex

P/N: 06BT910 Black or Navy

Mentor Bamboo



- 78% Bamboo, 20% Nylon 2% Elastane,
- Sock has natural anti-bacterial properties and is environmentally friendly
- Nylon aids drying times and improves durability
- Assorted colours
- Sizes: 2-8, 7-11 & 11-14

P/N: 06WWS4 Black, Navy or Khaki



Merino Fleece



- Warm and Durable
- Padded cuff for sublime comfort
- Flat toe seams
- Wide elastic band for extra support
- Nylon reinforced abrasion areas
- Full 'terry' cushioning throughout sock
- Superfine Merino wool
- Naturally regulate temperature and remain odour-free
- Made in Australia
- Composition: 83% Australian Merino, 15% Nylon, 2% Spandex

P/N: 06WWS5



Bamboo / Wool Combo Sock



- Work sock for ultimate comfort
- Composition: 50% Wool, 50% Bamboo
- Colours available are Black/Charcoal, Pink/Black, Navy/Charcoal or Khaki/Black

P/N: 06WWS6



Premium Merino Fleece Sock



- A premium, quality sock with a high merino yarn content
- Ensures warmth, durability and comfort
- Colours Assorted
- Sizes 3-8, 7-11 and 12-15

P/N: 06WW801

Merino Treads

- 22 Micron Merino Yarn
- Durable nylon outer layer, supreme comfort Merino inner
- No Terry Loop in side reduces pressure across the foot and allows airflow
- Support across arch with Elastane
- Y Gore reciprocated toe seamed with fine Rosso toe seam
- High density merino terry Loop sole cushions and comforts sole of foot
- Composition: 75% Merino Wool, 20% Nylon, 5% Elastane

P/N: 06MT001 Black or Navy



Interknit Trakker Socks



- AUSTRALIAN MADE
- Made from 80% Superwash Wool and 20% Nylon
- Full Terry, all round cushion foot
- Available in Navy, Bottle, Black & Navy/White
- Sizes 2 to 8, 6 to 10 and 11 to 14

P/N: 06SI07

HANDY HINTS

Bisley
WORKWEAR



PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

MEN'S MEASUREMENTS

1. **NECK:** Measure around the neck where the top of the shirt collar would sit.
2. **CHEST:** Standing naturally, measure around the fullest part of the chest and shoulder, under the arms with your arms at resting position.
3. **WAIST:** Measure over undergarments at the natural waistline (usually approx. 1cm below the navel).
4. **IN-LEG:** Measure from crotch to floor, with shoes.

WOMEN'S MEASUREMENTS

1. **BUST:** Measure around the fullest part of the bust and shoulder, under the arms with your arms at resting position.
2. **WAIST:** Measure over undergarments at the natural waistline (usually approx. 1cm above the navel).
3. **LOWER WAIST:** Measure over undergarment approx. 4cm below the natural waistline.
4. **HIP:** Measure over undergarments at hips (usually the widest part and is approx. 25cm below the waistline).
5. **IN-LEG:** Measure from crotch to floor, with shoes.

SHIRTS

Size	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL
To fit neck size (cm)	36	37/38	39/40	41/42	43/44	46	48	50	52	54
To fit chest size (cm)	87	92	97	102	107	112	117	122	127	132
To fit chest size (inches)	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52

JACKETS/ KNITWEAR

Size	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL
To fit chest size (cm)	87	92	97	102	107	112	117	122	127	132
To fit chest size (inches)	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52

ALL STYLES

Size	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
To fit bust size (cm)	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125
To fit natural waist size (cm)	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105
To fit lower waist size (cm)	67	72	77	82	87	92	97	102	107	112
To fit hip size (cm)	87	92	97	102	107	112	117	122	127	132
In-leg length (cm)	78	80	80	82	82	84	84	86	86	86

SHORTS

Size	77	82	87	92	97	102	107	112	117	122	127	132
To fit waist size (cm)	77	82	87	92	97	102	107	112	117	122	127	132
To fit waist size (inches)	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52

PANTS

Size REGULAR	77R	82R	87R	92R	97R	102R	107R	112R	117R			
To fit waist size (cm)	77	82	87	92	97	102	107	112	117			
To fit waist size (inches)	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46			
In-leg length (cm)	80	82	82	84	84	86	86	88	88			
Size STOUT			87S	92S	97S	102S	107S	112S	117S	122S	127S	132S
To fit waist size (cm)			87	92	97	102	107	112	117	122	127	132
To fit waist size (inches)			34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52
In-leg length (cm)			78	80	80	82	82	84	84	84	84	84
Size LONG	74L	79L	84L	89L	94L							
To fit waist size (cm)	74	79	84	89	94							
To fit waist size (inches)	29	31	33	35	37							
In-leg length (cm)	85	85	87	87	88							

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING



WOMEN'S GEAR

Hivis Day Night Shirt

- 3M 8910 Reflective taped 'hoop' pattern around body
- Two chest pockets with button down flaps and pen division
- Two piece contrast coloured structured collar
- Vertical cotton mesh back ventilation
- Underarm cotton mesh ventilation
- Panelled front with bust and waist shaping
- Full gusset sleeve cuff
- Yellow/Navy & Orange/Navy comply to day/night AS/NZS 4602.1:2011
- ****Pink/Navy complies to night time Hi Vis AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 only****
- Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy & Pink/Navy
- Sizes 8 thru 24
- Platinum Partner of NBCF embroidery on Pink/Navy only

P/N: 06BW102 BPL6896



Hivis Day Shirt

- Panelled front with bust and waist shaping
- 2 chest pockets with button down flaps
- 2 piece contrast coloured structured collar
- Left pocket with pen division
- Panelled front with bust and waist shaping
- 2 button adjustable sleeve cuff
- Contrast coloured lower panel on body and sleeves
- Durable, reinforced stitching
- Yellow/Navy & Orange/Navy
- Sizes 8 thru 24

P/N: 06BW85 BL6267



Kimberly Soft Shell Ref Jacket

- New ladies fit high visibility soft shell jacket with 3M 8910 reflective tape.
- Zip-off sleeves to form a vest, breathetec™ waterproof/breathable fabric coating, UPF50+.
- Complies with Australian Standards 1906.4:2010 & 4602.1:2011 class D/N.
- Outershell: polyester softshell, 100% Waterproof/breathable fabric
- Yellow/Navy or Orange/Navy
- Sizes 8 thru 20

P/N: 07PRL1 917003



Airflow Ripstop Hivis Ref Shirt

- Bisley X Airflow™ ventilation at multiple heat stress areas designed to keep you cool
- 3M 8910P perforated reflective tape in 'Hoop' pattern. Perforated designed to help keep you cool.
- Twin Bisley signature chest patch pockets with touch tape closure
- Left pocket with pen division and hidden phone pouch
- 2 piece structured collar
- Contoured shape 2 piece sleeve
- Buttoned, adjustable sleeve cuff
- Bisley signature contrast yellow bartacks, button hole and neck trims
- Yellow/Navy or Orange/Navy
- Size 8 thru 24

P/N: 06BW123 BL6415T



Drill Work Shirt Long Sleeve

- Re-engineered sleeve fit
- Panelled front with bust and waist shaping
- Two chest pockets with button down flaps
- Two piece structured collar
- Left pocket with pen division
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuff
- Navy or Khaki

P/N: 06BL6339
BL6339



FR Ref Shirt, Lightweight FR Shirt & FR Ref Pant

- TenCate Tecasafe®
- FR Modacrylic Lyocell Aramid
- Yellow/Navy or Orange/Navy
- Size 8 thru 24

P/N: 06BL8082T

BL8082T FR Ref Shirt

P/N: 06BW162

BL8098T Lightweight FR Shirt

P/N: 06BPL8092T

BPL8092T FR Ref Cargo Pant



Drill Work Pant & Ref Drill Work Pant

- Mobile phone pocket on right side
- Key loop on front left side
- Two angled side pockets
- YKK zipper
- Back patch pockets
- Navy Only
- Sizes 6 thru 24

P/N: 06BW104 BPL6007 Drill Work Pant

P/N: 06BW112 BPL6007T Ref Drill Work Pant



Opal Jacket with Zip Off Sleeves

- New Ladies Fit High Visibility Breathable Padded Long Line Jacket With Zip-Off Sleeves To Form A Ve:
- Features 3M 8910 Reflective Tape, Breathetec™ Waterproof/Breathable Fabric, Embroidery Access, Upf50+, Polar Fleece Lining
- Complies With Australian Standards 1906.4:2010 & 4602.1:2011 Class D/N.
- Outershell: Polyester, All Seams Sealed, 100% Waterproof/Breathable
- Orange/Navy & Yellow/Navy
- Sizes 8 Thru 20

P/N: 07PRL2 917004



Engineered Womens Pant

- New modern engineered fit - contoured shaped leg and knee
- High performance imported dyes for greater colourfastness
- Curved shaped waistband for better fit and prevent gaping
- 4 multi-functional pockets including cargo style welt pocket
- Bisley signature single mitred patch pockets
- Double layer knee for protection against wear and tear
- YKK branded zip front fly
- 7 wider and strong belt loops
- Thicker and stronger top stitching thread
- Navy Only
- Sizes 6 thru 24

P/N: 06B6021 BPL6021

P/N: 06B6021T BPL6021T Ref Pant





3M Taped Hi Vis Drill Jacket



- 3M 8910 Reflective taped hoop pattern around body
- Cotton lining quilted with polyester wadding
- YKK zipper with plastic slider
- Two angled side welt pockets
- Internal zip pocket on the left side
- Internal phone pocket on the right side with touch tape
- Partial elasticated sleeve cuff

P/N: 07BW801 BK6710T Sizes: S - 6XL

Drill Jacket with Liquid Repellent Finish



- Cotton flannelette lining
- Internal cotton rib cuffs
- YKK zipper with plastic slider
- Two angled side welt pockets
- Internal waist patch pockets
- Internal left side patch phone pocket
- Adjustable button tab sleeve cuff

P/N: 06B6944 BJ6916 Sizes: XS - 6XL

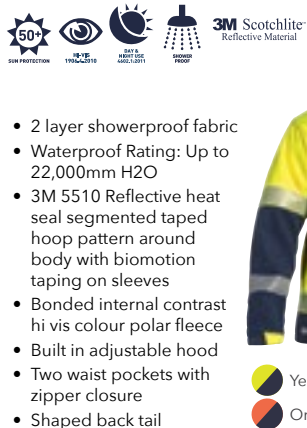
3M Taped Hi Vis Drill Jacket with Liquid Repellent Finish



- 3M Reflective taped hoop pattern around body
- Cotton flannelette lining
- Internal cotton rib cuffs
- YKK zipper with plastic slider
- Two angled side welt pockets
- Internal waist patch pockets
- Internal left side patch phone pocket
- Adjustable button tab sleeve cuff

P/N: 06BJ6917T BJ6917T Sizes: XS - 6XL

3M Taped Hi Vis Ripstop Bonded Fleece Jacket w/ Hood



- 2 layer showerproof fabric
- Waterproof Rating: Up to 22,000mm H2O
- 3M 5510 Reflective heat seal segmented taped hoop pattern around body with biomotion taping on sleeves
- Bonded internal contrast hi vis colour polar fleece
- Built in adjustable hood
- Two waist pockets with zipper closure
- Shaped back tail
- Contrast sleeve cuff adjusters reduce water entering over wrist

P/N: 06B6934 BJ6934T Sizes: XS - 6XL

FLX & MOVE Contrast Puffer Fleece Hooded Jacket



- Quilted with polyester wadding for extra warmth
- Contrast knit fleece fabric at sleeves and hood for extra comfort
- Front angled welt pockets with contrast flap
- Contrast reinforced elbow patch on sleeves
- Internal LHS mobile phone patch pocket
- Built in adjustable lined hood
- Elasticated rib knit hem

P/N: 06B6944 BJ6944 Sizes: XS - 6XL - Modern fit

Taped Hi Vis Lightweight Mini Ripstop Rain Jacket w/ Concealed Hood



- 3 layer waterproof and breathable fabric
- Waterproof Rating: Up to 23,500mm H2O
- Reflective heat seal taped hoop pattern around body with biomotion taping on sleeves
- All seams are seam sealed
- Built in concealed hood
- Two waist pockets with zipper closure
- Shaped back tail and sleeve hem opening
- Sleeve cuff adjusters reduce water entering over wrist

P/N: 06B6927 BJ6927T Sizes: XS - 6XL - Modern fit

Taped Stretch PU Rain Pant



- 2 layer waterproof fabric
- Waterproof Rating: Up to 22,000mm H2O
- Reflective heat seal taped hoop pattern around upper and lower leg
- Stretch PU for comfort
- All seams are heat sealed
- Full elasticated waistband with drawcord
- Adjustable press snap hem opening
- Front angle pocket that open to body
- Double layer knee

P/N: 06B6936 BP6936T Sizes: XS - 6XL

Taped Hi Vis Stretch PU Rain Coat w/ Concealed Hood



- 2 layer waterproof fabric
- Waterproof Rating: Up to 22,000mm H2O
- Reflective heat seal taped H pattern around body with an extra hem tape and biomotion taping on sleeves
- Stretch PU for comfort
- All seams are heat sealed
- Built in concealed hood
- Two waist pockets with storm flap
- Contrast sleeve cuff adjusters with internal neoprene sleeve cuff
- Bisley water mark screen print on lower back contrast panel

P/N: 06B6935 BJ6935HT Sizes: XS - 6XL

Taped Hi Vis 5 in 1 Rain Jacket



- Waterproof and breathable fabric
- Waterproof outer shell, fully seam sealed
- Reflective taped H pattern around body
- Waterproof rating: Up to 20,000mm H2O
- Built in concealed hood
- Showerproof inner jacket
- Detachable, zip out sleeves
- Chin guard for increase comfort
- Heavy duty two way zippered front opening
- Internal and external embroidery access
- Two hip pockets with hand warmers
- External mobile phone pocket
- Two inner slant hip pockets
- Internal mobile phone pocket
- Three pen holder on sleeve
- ID card holder on outer and inner jackets
- Elasticated sleeve storm cuffs with fastening

P/N: 06B6975 BK6975 Sizes: XS - 6XL

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING



Bisley WORKWEAR

Reversible Puffer Vest



- Black (BBLK)
- Charcoal (BCCG)

- Single layer showerproof fabric
- Waterproof Rating: Up to 10,380mm H2O
- Reversible style (2 in 1 look) in Navy
- Quilted with polyester wadding for extra warmth
- Waist pockets with waterproof reflective zippers on main side
- Angled waist welt hand warmer pockets on reverse side
- Shaped back tail



P/N: 06B0328 BV0328 Sizes: XS - 6XL - Modern fit

Taped Hi Vis Puffer Jacket w/ Hood



- 2 layer showerproof fabric
- Waterproof Rating: Up to 13,400mm H2O
- Reflective taped H pattern around body with biomotion taping on sleeves
- Quilted with polyester wadding for extra warmth
- Lined sleeves with internal wadding
- Waterproof zipper closure at front opening
- Waist pockets with reflective waterproof zippers
- Internal LHS patch pocket
- Built in adjustable lined hood
- Shaped back tail



- Yellow/Navy (TT04)
- Orange/Navy (TT05)

P/N: 06B6929 BJ6929HT Sizes: XS - 6XL - Modern fit

Taped Hi Vis Puffer Vest



- Yellow (BBLK)
- 2 layer showerproof fabric
- Waterproof Rating: Up to 13,400mm H2O
- Reflective taped H pattern around body
- Quilted with polyester wadding for extra warmth
- Waist pockets with reflective water proof zippers
- Internal LHS patch pocket
- Shaped back tail
- Chin guard zip stopper



P/N: 06B0329 BV0329HT Sizes: XS - 6XL - Modern fit

Taped Hi Vis Puffer Jacket with X Back

- Orange (BVEO)



- 2 layer showerproof fabric
- Waterproof Rating: Up to 13,400mm H2O
- Reflective taped TTMW pattern with X configuration at back and biomotion taping on sleeves
- Quilted with polyester wadding for extra warmth
- Lined sleeves with internal wadding
- Waterproof zipper closure at front opening
- Waist welt pockets with zipper closure
- Internal LHS patch pocket
- Built in adjustable lined hood
- Shaped back tail



P/N: 06B6379 BJ6379XT Sizes: XS - 6XL - Modern fit

Taped Hi Vis Puffer Vest with X Back



- Orange (BVEO)

- 2 layer showerproof fabric
- Waterproof Rating: 10,000mm H2O
- Reflective taped TTMW pattern with X configuration at back
- Quilted with polyester wadding for extra warmth
- Internal waist patch pockets
- Internal LHS chest patch pocket
- Shaped extended back tail
- Chin guard zip stopper



P/N: 06B0379 BV0379XT Sizes: XS - 6XL - Modern fit

FLEX & MOVE™ Stretch Cargo Pant

- Black (BBLK)
- Charcoal (BCCG)
- Khaki (BCDR)
- Navy (BPCT)



- Contrast stretch canvas - back upper hip and back inner thigh
- Curved waistband to prevent gaping at back
- Front slant pockets
- RHS leg utility pocket with ruler, mobile phone, card and pen division
- LHS welt cargo pocket
- Twin back hip patch pockets with reinforced patches
- Double layer countered knee
- Back shaped knee panel
- Hem boot cuff
- Seven reinforced wider and stronger belt loops with hanger loop on RHS leg
- YKK zipper



P/N: 06BW95 BPC6130 Sizes: 72 - 112R, 87-132S - Active Fit

FLEX & MOVE™ Denim Jean



- Dark Denim (BDAD)

- Contrast stretch denim - front and back upper hip and back inner thigh
- Curved waistband to prevent gaping at back
- Front slant pockets
- RHS leg utility pocket with ruler, mobile phone, card and pen division
- Twin back hip patch pockets with reinforced patches
- Double layer countered knee
- Back shaped knee panel
- Hem boot cuff
- Seven reinforced wider and stronger belt loops with hanger loop on RHS leg
- YKK zipper



P/N: 06BW6135 BP6135 Sizes: 72R - 112R, 87-132S - Active Fit

Ripstop Elasticated Stove Pipe Cargo Pant

- Black (BBLK)
- Khaki (BCDR)
- Charcoal (BCCG)
- Navy (BPCT)



- Modern lower waist fit
- Stove pipe (slim leg) engineered fit
- Elasticated back waistband and hem cuffs
- Front slant mitred pocket
- YKK zipper
- RHS leg tactical inspired cargo pocket
- LHS leg cargo pocket with hidden mobile phone pouch
- Tactical inspired back hip pockets
- Seven reinforced wider and stronger belt loops including two extra wider ones at side backs



P/N: 06BPC6476 BPC6476 Sizes: 72-112R - Modern Fit

X Airflow™ Ripstop Engineered Cargo Work Pant

- Black (BBLK)
- Charcoal (BCCG)
- Khaki (BCDR)
- Navy (BPCT)



- Modern engineered fit with contoured leg
- Curved waistband to prevent gaping at back
- Front slant pockets
- YKK zipper
- RHS leg utility pocket, including ruler, mobile phone, card and pen division
- LHS leg multi cargo pocket, mobile phone pocket and two pen divisions
- Twin back pockets with reinforced patches
- Seven reinforced wider and stronger belt loops
- Double layer contoured knee
- Hem boot cuff



P/N: 06BW6475 BPC6475 Sizes: 77-112R, 87-132S - Modern Fit



Original 8 Pocket Cargo Pant



- Navy (BPCT)
- Khaki (BCDR)
- Bottle (BGRG)
- Black (BBLK)

- Adjustable side tab on waistband
- YKK zipper
- Two side angled pockets
- Two side welt pockets
- Two side cargo pockets with touch tape flaps
- Two back flat pockets with touch tape flaps

P/N: 06G03 BPC6007 Sizes: 77-112R; 87-132S; 74-94L



Cool Lightweight Utility Pant



- Navy (BPCT)
- Khaki (BCDR)
- Bottle (BGRG)
- Black (BBLK)

- Two side angled pockets with right internal fob pocket
- YKK zipper
- Utility open pocket with touch tape closure and pen division
- Cargo pocket with gusset touch tape closure
- Eyelet ventilation between legs
- Double layered knee for extra strength

P/N: 06BW18 BP6999 Sizes: 77-112R; 87-132S; 74-94L



3M Taped 8 Pocket Cargo Pant



- Navy (BPCT)

- 3M 8910 reflective tape around lower leg
- Adjustable side tab on waistband
- YKK zipper
- Two side angled pockets
- Two side welt pockets
- Two side cargo pockets with touch tape flaps
- Two back flat pockets with touch tape flaps

P/N: 06BW109 BPC6007T Sizes: 77-112R; 87-132S; 74-94L



3M Taped Original Work Pant



- Orange (BVEO)
- Navy (BPCT)

- 3M 8910 Reflective tape around lower leg
- Mobile phone pocket on right side
- Seven reinforced belt loops
- Single front pleats
- Back patch pockets
- Coin pocket in waistband
- YKK zipper

P/N: 06G11 BP6007T Sizes: 77-112R; 87-132S; 74-94L



FLEX & MOVE™ Stretch Cargo Short



- Black (BBLK)
- Khaki (BCDR)
- Charcoal (BCCG)
- Navy (BPCT)

- Contrast stretch canvas - back upper hip and back inner thigh
- Curved waistband to prevent gaping at back
- Front slant pockets
- RHS leg utility pocket with ruler, mobile phone, card and pen division
- LHS welt cargo pocket
- Twin back hip patch pockets with reinforced patches
- Seven reinforced wider and stronger belt loops with hanger loop on RHS leg
- YKK zipper

P/N: 06BW96 BSHC1130 Sizes: 72 - 132 - Active Fit



FLEX & MOVE™ Stretch Short



- Black (BBLK)
- Khaki (BCDR)
- Charcoal (BCCG)

- Contrast stretch canvas - back upper hip and back inner thigh
- Curved waistband to prevent gaping at back
- Front slant pockets
- Coin pocket under LHS slant pocket
- Twin back hip patch pockets with reinforced patches
- Seven reinforced wider and stronger belt loops with hanger loop on RHS leg
- YKK Zipper

P/N: 06W160 BSH1131 Sizes: 72 - 117 - Active Fit



Original 8 Pocket Cargo Short



- Navy (BPCT)
- Khaki (BCDR)
- Bottle (BGRG)
- Black (BBLK)

- Adjustable side tab on waistband
- YKK zipper
- Two side angled pockets
- Two side welt pockets
- Two side cargo pockets with touch tape flaps
- Two back flat pockets with touch tape flaps

P/N: 06B21 BSHC1007 Sizes: 77-132



X Airflow™ Ripstop Vented Work Short



- Black (BBLK)
- Khaki (BCDR)
- Charcoal (BCCG)
- Navy (BPCT)

- Modern lower waist fit
- Curved waistband to prevent gaping at the back
- Front slant pockets
- YKK zipper
- Front LHS multi-purpose pocket and flap
- Twin back pockets with reinforced patches
- Seven reinforced wider and stronger belt loops
- Back yoke and diamond shape crotch ventilation
- Back RHS leg ruler pocket with pen and knife division

P/N: 06BS1474 BSH1474 Sizes: 77-132 - Modern Fit



X Airflow™ Ripstop Shirt

- Black (BBLK)
- Khaki (BCDR)
- Charcoal (BCCG)
- Navy (BPCT)

- Bisley X Airflow™ ventilation at multiple heat stress areas
- Twin chest patch pockets with touch tape closure
- Left pocket with pen division and hidden phone pouch
- Contoured shape two piece sleeve BS6414 ONLY
- Twin sleeve patch pockets and flaps with pen division BS6414 ONLY
- Hidden roll up sleeve tab in sleeve pocket BS6414 ONLY
- Two piece structured collar
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuff BS6414 ONLY

P/N: 06BW98 BS6414 Sizes: S - 6XL - Modern Fit

P/N: 06BS1414 BS1414 Sizes: S - 6XL - Modern Fit



PROTECTIVE CLOTHING



Bisley WORKWEAR

FLEX & MOVE™ Mechanical Stretch Shirt

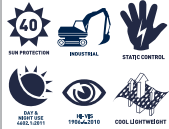
- Mechanical stretch fabric for extra comfort and movement
- Contrast polyester patches to prevent wear and tear at highly abrasive areas
- 3M 8710 Reflective cord piping along front and back shoulder yoke
- Chest pockets with touch tape closure
- Left pocket with pen division and hidden phone pouch
- Two piece structured collar
- Contoured shape two piece sleeve with adjustable cuff
- Antistatic carbon yarn in polyester patches for added static control



- Black (BBLK)
- Khaki (BCDR)
- Charcoal (BCCG)
- Navy (BPCT)

P/N: 06BW94 BS6133
Sizes: XS - 6XL - Active Fit

3M Taped Hi Vis X Airflow™ Ripstop Shirt



3M Scotchlite®
Reflective Material
8910 TAPE

- Yellow/Navy (TT01)
- Orange/Navy (TT02)
- Yellow/Charcoal (TT23)
- Orange/Charcoal (TT17)
- Lime/Charcoal (TT36)

- 3M 8910P Perforated Reflective taped hoop pattern around body
- Bisley X Airflow™ ventilation at multiple heat stress areas
- Twin chest patch pockets with touch tape closure
- Left pocket with pen division and hidden phone pouch
- Contoured shape two piece sleeve
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuff
- Two piece contrast coloured structured collar



P/N: 06BW119 BS6415T Sizes: S - 6XL - Modern Fit

3M Taped Cool Light weight Hi Vis Drill Shirt



3M Scotchlite®
Reflective Material
8910 TAPE

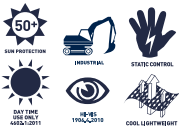
- Orange (BVEO)

- 3M 8910 Reflective tape hoop pattern around body
- Vertical cotton mesh back ventilation
- Underarm cotton mesh ventilation
- Two chest pockets with button down flaps
- Left pocket with pen division
- Full gusset sleeve cuff



P/N: 06BW62 BS6897 Sizes: XS - 6XL

Hi Vis Cool Lightweight Drill Shirt



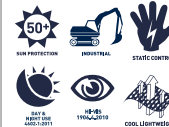
- Yellow/Navy (TT01)
- Orange/Navy (TT02)
- Yellow/Bottle (TT03)

- Vertical cotton mesh back ventilation
- Underarm cotton mesh ventilation
- Two chest pockets with button down flaps
- Left pocket with pen division
- Two piece contrast coloured structured collar
- Full gusset sleeve cuff



P/N: 06BW04 BS6895 Sizes: XS - 6XL

3M Taped Hi Vis Cool Lightweight Shirt



3M Scotchlite®
Reflective Material
8910 TAPE

- Yellow/Navy (TT01)
- Orange/Navy (TT02)
- Yellow/Bottle (TT03)

- 3M 8910 Reflective tape hoop pattern around body
- Vertical cotton mesh back ventilation
- Underarm cotton mesh ventilation
- Two chest pockets with button down flaps
- Left pocket with pen division
- Two piece contrast coloured structured collar
- Full gusset sleeve cuff



P/N: 06BW03 BS6896 Sizes: XS - 6XL

3M Taped Hi Vis Cool Lightweight Drill Shirt LS



3M Scotchlite®
Reflective Material
8910 TAPE

- Yellow/Pink (TT33)
- Orange/Pink (TT34)

- 3M 8910 Reflective tape hoop pattern around body
- Platinum Partner of NBCF embroidery
- Vertical cotton mesh back ventilation
- Underarm cotton mesh ventilation
- Two chest pockets with button down flaps and pen division
- Two piece contrast coloured structured collar
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuff



P/N: 06BW91 BS6696T Sizes: S - 6XL

Hi Vis Cool Lightweight Drill



- Yellow/Navy (TT01)
- Orange/Navy (TT02)
- Yellow/Bottle (TT03)

- Vertical cotton mesh back ventilation
- Underarm cotton mesh ventilation
- Two chest pockets with button down flaps
- Left pocket with pen division
- Two piece contrast coloured structured collar



P/N: 06BW21 BS1895 Sizes: XS - 6XL

3M Taped Hi Vis Drill Shirt



- Yellow/Navy (TT01)
- Orange/Navy (TT02)
- Yellow/Bottle (TT03)

- 3M 8910 Reflective taped hoop pattern around body
- Two chest pockets with button down flaps
- Left pocket with pen division
- Two piece contrast coloured structured collar
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuff



P/N: 06BW56 BT6456 Sizes: S - 6XL

Hi Vis Drill Shirt



- Yellow/Navy (TT01)
- Orange/Navy (TT02)
- Yellow/Bottle (TT03)

- Two chest pockets with button down flaps
- Left pocket with pen division
- Two piece contrast coloured structured collar
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuff



P/N: 06BW44 BS6267 Sizes: S - 6XL



AWESOME WORKWEAR



**PROTECTIVE
CLOTHING**

BT102 & BT302



- **190 GSM Cotton Drill**
- Double Stitching all seems
- Heavy Duty Buttons & extra Button on Sleeve Cuff
- Vents Under Arms
- Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy
- Sizes: SML, MED, LGE, XLG, XXL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
- Day/Night: Day/Night
- UPF: AS/NZS 4399 (UPF 50+)

P/N: 06BT102 Reflective Day/Night

P/N: 06BT004 Day Only

BT150 & BT350



- **155 GSM Cotton Drill**
- Double Stitching all seems
- Heavy Duty Buttons & extra Button on Sleeve Cuff
- Vents Under Arms and On Back
- Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy
- Sizes: SML, MED, LGE, XLG, XXL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
- Day/Night: Day/Night
- UPF: AS/NZS 4399 (UPF 50+)

P/N: 06BT105 Reflective Day/Night

P/N: 06BT350 Day Only

Polo Top



- Micromesh
- Available in short and long sleeve
- Colours: Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy
- Sizes: S to 4XL

P/N: 06BT500 Long Sleeve

P/N: 06BT550 Short Sleeve

4in1 Rain Jacket

- 300D Rain Proof, Double Stitching all seems with Press Studs
- Vest Comes Out and is Reversible
- Hooded with ID Pockets
- Specially Designed Pockets for Comfort ability and Dryness from Rain



- Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy
- Sizes: SML, MED, LGE, XLG, XXL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
- Day/Night: Day/Night
- UPF: AS/NZS 4399 (UPF 50+)

P/N: 07ARW01



IT'S AUSTRALIAN SLANG

When something is so damn awesome the only word to explain it is balltearer

BT201 & BT200



- **311 GSM Cotton Drill**
- Double Stitching all seems
- Heavy Duty Buttons
- YKK Zip
- Colour: Navy Blue
- Sizes: 77R, 82R, 87R, 92R, 97R, 102R, 107R, 87S, 92S, 97S, 102S, 107S, 112S, 117S

P/N: 06BT007 Day Only

P/N: 06BT201 Night Reflective

BT250 and 06BT251 Work Pants

- **290 GSM Cotton Drill**
- Double Stitching all seems
- Heavy Duty Buttons
- YKK Zip
- 6 Pockets
- Extra Tough Belt Loops
- Phone Pocket
- Colour: Navy Blue
- Sizes: 77R, 82R, 87R, 92R, 97R, 102R, 107R, 87S, 92S, 97S, 102S, 107S, 112S, 117S

P/N: 06BT250

Day Only

P/N: 06BT010

Night Reflective



06BT280 Cargo Shorts

- **290 GSM Cotton Drill** light-weight
- Double Stitching all seems
- Heavy Duty Buttons
- YKK Zip
- 6 Pockets
- Extra Tough Belt Loops
- Phone Pocket
- Colour: Navy, Khaki
- Sizes: 82R, 87R, 92R, 97R, 102R, 107R, 112R, 117R

P/N: 06BT280



06BT220 Jean

- **460 GSM Stone Wash Denim**
- Double Stitching all seems
- Heavy Duty Buttons
- YKK Zip
- Colour: Blue Denim
- Sizes: 77R, 82R, 87R, 92R, 97R, 102R, 107R, 87S, 92S, 97S, 102S, 107S, 112S, 117S

P/N: 06BT220



PROTECTIVE CLOTHING



3832



- 190gsm HiVis Two Tone Cotton Drill Shirt
 - Long Sleeve
 - Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Green, Yellow/Navy
- P/N: 06CU16

3736



- 190gsm HiVis Two Tone Drill Shirt With Hoop Style
 - **3M8906 Reflective Tape**
 - Long Sleeve
 - Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy
- P/N: 06DNC42

3536



- 190gsm HiVis Two tone drill shirt
 - **Hoop style CSR R/Tape**
 - Long Sleeve
 - Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy
- P/N: 06DNC169

3835



- 190gsm HiVis Drill Shirt With Hoop Style
 - **3M8906 Reflective Tape**
 - Long Sleeve
 - Colours: Orange, Navy
- P/N: 06DNC125

3849



- 190gsm HiVis Two Tone Closed Front Cotton Drill Shirt
 - **3M8906 Reflective Tape**
 - Gusset Sleeve
 - Long Sleeve
 - Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy
- P/N: 06CU23

3784



- 155gsm L/W Cotton
 - HiVis L/W Cool-Breeze T2 Vertical Vented Cotton Shirt
 - Gusset Sleeve
 - **CSR Reflective Tape**
 - Long Sleeve
 - Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Khaki, Yellow/Navy
- P/N: 06DNC168

3839



- **155 gsm lightweight cotton with under arm cotton mesh vents**
 - Twin button down flap pocket and LHS sleeve pen pocket
 - Two tone front and back
 - Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Bottle Green, Yellow/Navy
- P/N: 06DNC16

3840



- **155 gsm lightweight cotton with under arm cotton mesh vents**
 - Twin button down flap pocket and LHS sleeve pen pocket
 - Two tone front and back
 - Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Bottle Green, Yellow/Navy
- P/N: 06DNC17

3938



- 155gsm HiVis 3 Way Cool-Breeze Cotton Shirt
 - **Under Arm & Upper Back Airflow Vents**
 - Long Sleeve
 - Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Black, Yellow/Navy
- P/N: 06DNC45



3988



- 155gsm HiVis Two Tone Cool-Breeze Cotton Shirt
 - Under arm Airflow Vents
 - **3M8906 Reflective Tape**
 - Long Sleeve
 - Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy
- P/N: 06DNC153**

3966



- 155 gsm lightweight cotton with under arm cotton mesh vents
 - Twin button down flap pocket and sleeve pen pocket
 - **Hoop style 3M 8910 or generic reflective tape**
 - Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy
- P/N: 06DNC138**

3967



- 155 gsm lightweight cotton with under arm cotton mesh vents
 - Twin button down flap pocket and sleeve pen pocket
 - Hoop style 3M 8910 or generic reflective tape
 - Colours: Orange, Yellow, Khaki
- P/N: 06DNC139**

3948



- 155gsm HiVis 3 Way Cool-Breeze Cotton Shirt
 - Under Arm & Upper Back Airflow Vents
 - CSR Reflective Tape
 - Long Sleeve
 - Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy
- P/N: 06CU43**

3845



- 200gsm HiVis Cool-Breeze Cotton Jersey Polo Shirt
 - Under Arm Cotton Mesh Vents
 - Short Sleeve
 - Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Green, Yellow/Navy
- P/N: 06CU13**

3846



- 200gsm HiVis Cool-Breeze Cotton Jersey Polo Shirt
 - Under Arm Cotton Mesh Vents
 - Long Sleeve
 - Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Green, Yellow/Navy
- P/N: 06CU14**

3911



- 175gsm Polyester HiVis D/N Cool Breathe Polo Shirt
 - 3M8906 Reflective Tape
 - Short Sleeve
 - Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy
- P/N: 06DNC134**

3912



- 175 gsm 100% polyester micromesh
 - Two tone front and back
 - **Generic R. Tape**
 - **X pattern tape on back**
 - Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy
- P/N: 06DNC174**

3821



- 300gsm Polyester Cotton HiVis Two Tone Fleece Sweat Shirt (Sloppy Joe)
 - Crew Neck
 - Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Green, Yellow/Navy
- P/N: 06DNC30**

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING



3825



- 300gsm Polyester HiVis Two Tone 1/2 Zip Polar Fleece
- Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Black, Yellow/Green, Yellow/Navy

P/N: 06DNC36

3829



- 300gsm Polyester HiVis Two Tone 1/2 Zip Polar Fleece
- 3M8906 Reflective Tape
- Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy

P/N: 06DNC13

3858



- 311gsm HiVis Two Tone Protector Drill Jacket
- 3M8906 Reflective Tape
- Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy

P/N: 06DNC38

3992



- 200D Polyester/PVC HiVis D/N Contrast Panel Pilot Jacket
- Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy

P/N: 06DNC22

3302



- 311gsm Cotton Drill Cargo Shorts
- Colours: Bottle Green, Black, Khaki, Navy, White

P/N: 06DNC2

3304



- 190gsm Light Weight Cool-Breeze Cotton Cargo Shorts
- Colours: Navy

P/N: 06DNC107

3409



- Patron Saint® Flame Retardant 190gsm 2 tone Arc Rated Long Sleeve Cotton Drill Shirt with 3M Flame Retardant Tape

- ATPV: 6.8 Cal/cm²
- Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy
- Sizes: XS-6XL

P/N: 06DNC64

3426



- Patron Saint® Flame Retardant 311gsm 2 tone Arc Rated Cotton Drill Overalls with 3M Flame Retardant Tape

- ATPV: 14 Cal/cm²
- Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy
- Sizes: 77R-112R, 92S-132S

P/N: 06DNC65

3419



- Patron Saint® Flame Retardant 311gsm Arc Rated Cotton Drill Cargo Pants with 3M Flame Retardant Tape

- ATPV: 14 Cal/cm²
- Colours: Navy
- Sizes: 72R-107R, 87S-132S

P/N: 06DNC66



3352



- 265gsm Middle Weight cotton twill Cargo Pants
- Multi tool pockets with angle zipped pocket above, one back flap pocket
- Heavy duty belt loops
- 4 Airflow eyelets between legs
- Colours: Navy, Black

P/N: 06DNC173

3327



- 13.75OZ Denim Jeans
- 3M8906 Reflective Tape
- Colours: Blue

P/N: 06DNC151

3311



- 311gsm Cotton Drill Work Trousers
- Colours: Bottle Green, Black, Khaki, Navy, White

P/N: 06CU331

3312



- 311gsm Cotton Drill Cargo Pants
- Colours: Bottle Green, Black, Khaki, Navy, White

P/N: 06CU18

3314



- 311gsm Cotton Drill Trousers
- 3M8906 Reflective Tape
- Colours: Orange, Navy

P/N: 06CU01

3319



- 311gsm Cotton Drill Cargo Pants
- 3M8906 Reflective Tape
- Colours: Khaki, Navy

P/N: 06CU32

3316



- 190gsm Light Weight Cotton Cargo Pants
- Colours: Navy

P/N: 06DNC44

3326



- 190gsm Light Weight Cotton Cargo Pants
- 3M8906 Reflective Tape
- Colours: Navy

P/N: 06DNC111

3317



- 13.75OZ Denim Jeans
- Colours: Blue

P/N: 06DNC14

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING



918154 FLASH



- High visibility arc rated, flame retardant & anti-static longer line jacket,
 - BREATHETEC™ waterproof/breathable coating, all seams sealed
 - **Pant with same specifications available - 918152 Scorch**
 - Colours : safety orange/navy, safety yellow/navy
- P/N: 07PR02

918153 SPARK



- High visibility arc rated, flame retardant & anti-static soft shell jacket,
 - Features 3M 8935FR reflective tape, plastic zip. UPF 50+
 - BREATHETEC™ water-resistant/breathable coating,
 - Colour: safety orange/navy, safety yellow/navy
- P/N: 07PR05

918000 FIRE



- High visibility flame retardant, anti-static long line jacket with concealed hood.
 - BREATHETEC™ waterproof/breathable coating, all seams sealed
 - Colour: safety orange/navy, safety yellow/navy
- P/N: 07PR07

918175 DIGGER



- High visibility 100% Cotton 4 in 1 Anti-static jacket
 - Designed for the Mining Industry.
 - Zip-out reversible vest features high visibility drill & cotton flannel.
 - Colour: safety orange/navy, safety yellow/navy
- P/N: 07PR40

918106 VENTURE



- 4 in 1 high visibility jacket with a zip out liner vest/ jacket.
 - BREATHETEC™ waterproof/breathable coating, all seams sealed
 - Colour: safety orange/navy, safety yellow/navy, railway orange/navy
- P/N: 07PR12

918095 TRANSIT



- High visibility longer line jacket
 - BREATHETEC™ waterproof/breathable coating, all seams sealed
 - Colour: safety orange/navy, safety yellow/navy
- P/N: 07PR10

918107 FORGE



- New "Soft Touch" but highly durable high visibility fully lined jacket
 - BREATHETEC™ waterproof/breathable coating, all seams sealed
 - Colour: safety orange, safety yellow
- P/N: 07PR08

918108 SHIELD



- New "Soft Touch" but highly durable high visibility fully lined jacket
 - BREATHETEC™ waterproof/breathable coating, all seams sealed
 - Colour: safety orange/navy, safety yellow/navy
- P/N: 07PR09

918131 BOMBER



- High visibility padded bomber jacket with knit collar and cuffs
 - BREATHETEC™ waterproof/breathable coating, all seams sealed
 - Colour: safety orange/navy, safety yellow/navy, railway orange/navy
- P/N: 07PR20

918093 TARMAC



- High visibility WATERPROOF pull on pant
- BREATHETEC™ waterproof/breathable coating, all seams sealed
- Colour: safety orange, safety yellow, railway orange, navy

P/N: 07PR22

918155 ROADS



- High visibility "2 in 1" jacket with zip-off sleeves to form vest
- BREATHETEC™ waterproof/breathable coating, all seams sealed
- Colour: safety orange

P/N: 07PR15

918112 MASON



- Men's Softshell hoodie jacket
- BREATHETEC™ water resistant/breathable fabric coating (*please note fabric is waterproof but garment is not seam sealed)
- Colour: black/orange, navy/cobalt

P/N: 06PR01

918074 CHASSIS



- High visibility Softshell jacket with ZIP-OFF SLEEVES to form a vest
- BREATHETEC™ water resistant/breathable fabric coating (*please note fabric is waterproof but garment is not seam sealed)
- Colour: safety orange/navy, safety yellow/navy, railway orange/navy

P/N: 07PR35

918132 TRAFFIC



- High visibility reversible vest with WATERPROOF POLYESTER & POLAR FLEECE on reverse side
- Colour: safety orange, safety yellow

P/N: 07PR26

918110 FURNACE



- "Berber" style high loft fleece hoodie jacket with safety fluoro trims.
- Features cuff thumb holes & elastic knit side panels for extra comfort.
- Colour: black/orange trim, navy/yellow trim

P/N: 06PR02

918158 CONVOY



- High visibility FULLY LINED zip front polar fleece jacket with 3M 8910 reflective tape.
- Colour: safety orange/navy, safety yellow/navy

P/N: 06HV20

918018 WELDER



- ALL OVER HEAVY WOOL/NYLON BLEND High visibility long line "Bluey" jacket
- Fully lined & showerproof.
- Colour: safety orange/black, safety yellow/navy

P/N: 07PR29

918104 FARMERS HI-VIS JACKET



- High visibility long line PU jacket with 4 way stretch and welded seams
- BREATHETEC™ waterproof/breathable coating
- Colour: safety orange/navy, safety yellow/navy

(this style also available in solid Navy & Forest)

P/N: 07PR44

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING



V26 - Hi Vis Jumpers

- Made from 100% Superwash Wool
- Available in Orange/Navy and Yellow/Navy
- Passes all Australian Standards
- Fire Retardant (will not ignite)
- Sizes 14 to 24, 26 to 28

P/N: 06IK26 Sizes 14-24

P/N: 06IK26L Sizes 26-28



V26RT - Hi Vis with Reflective Tape Jumpers

- Made from 100% Superwash Wool
- Available in Orange/Navy and Yellow/Navy
- Passes all Australian Standards
- 3M 5530 Stretchable reflective tape
- Fire Retardant (will not ignite)
- Sizes 14 to 24, 26 to 28

P/N: 06IK03 Sizes 14-24

P/N: 06IK03L Sizes 26-28



V21HVT - Fishermans Rib

- Made from 100% Superwash Wool
- 3M's 9910 Sew on Tape
- Drill patches on shoulders and elbows with a pencil pocket
- Available in Orange/Navy and Yellow/Navy
- Passes all Australian Standards
- Fire Retardant (will not ignite)
- Made to Order
- Sizes 14 to 24, 26 to 28, other sizes available upon request

P/N: 06IK21

Sizes 14-24

P/N: 06IK21L

Sizes 26-28



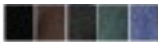
Zip24 - Wool Jumper with ¼ Zip

- Made from 100% Superwash Wool
- Machine Washable
- Available in Navy only
- Features a collar with ¼ zip
- Fire Retardant (will not ignite)
- Sizes 14 to 24, other sizes available upon request

P/N: 06IK801



6033 - Outdoor Jumper with ¼ Zip



- Made from 85% Wool 15% Nylon
- Available in Navy, Black, Brown, Charcoal, Green & Denim
- Machine Washable
- Double hemmed cuffs & band for durability
- Stock Line
- Sizes S to 4XL (other sizes available upon request)

P/N: 06IK00

V24SP - Pure Wool Patch Jumpers

- Made from 100% Superwash Wool
- Drill patches on shoulders and elbows with a pencil pocket
- Available in Navy only
- Machine Washable
- Fire Retardant (will not ignite)
- Sizes 14 to 24, other sizes available upon request

P/N: 06IK04



V24 - Pure Wool Jumpers

- Made from 100% Superwash Wool
- Machine Washable
- Available in Navy, Black, Bottle
- Fire Retardant (will not ignite)
- Sizes 12 to 24, 26 to 28

P/N: 06C016 Sizes 14-24

P/N: 06C0163X Sizes 26-28



V23 - Jumpers

- Made from 50% Superwash Wool/50% Acrylic
- Available in Navy, Black, Bottle & Maroon
- Sizes 14 to 24, 26 to 28

P/N: 06C013 Sizes 14-24

P/N: 06C0133X Sizes 26-28



724 - Pure Wool Beanies



- Made from 100% Superwash Wool
- Machine Washable
- Available in Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy, Orange/Black, Yellow/Black, Yellow/Bottle, All Navy, All Black & All Bottle
- Fire Retardant (will not ignite)
- One Size Fits All
- Made To Order

P/N: 01IK01



PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Zero Chaps



- Lightweight, breathable high tenacity outer covering
 - Arrestex HP chainsaw protection
 - Inner lining pocket
 - High-visibility panels
 - Soft polycotton lining
- P/N: 08CL01**

Zero Trousers



- The lightest chainsaw protection available
 - Unique cooling outer fabric with moisture wicking properties
 - Large vents for increased breathability
 - 360 degree stretch for ultimate comfort
 - The professional arborist choice for work in hot climates
- P/N: 08CL02**

Defender Trousers



- Durable polycotton drill
 - Breathable nylon rear
 - Stretch yoke for ease of movement
 - High visibility panels on front and rear
 - Lightweight mesh lining
- P/N: 08CL05**

DefenderPRO Chaps



- Oil & Water resistant
 - Extra High tear strength and high tenacity outer covering
 - Distinctive orange lower leg panel
 - Inner lining pocket
 - Soft polycotton lining
- P/N: 08CL03**

DefenderPRO Trousers



- The toughest trouser yet
 - Arrestex HP Chainsaw Protection
 - Durable 4 way stretch
 - Distinctive high visibility orange panel with retroreflective detail
 - 2 x zipped hip pockets
- P/N: 08CL04**

3Peaks Beanies



- Bunya Beanie:
- Peak Fleece Beanie
 - Colours: Navy & Black
- P/N: 08WW01 A410**



- Bogong Beanie:
- 100% Wool Beanie, with Thinsulate lining
 - Colours: Navy & Black
- P/N: 08WW02 A530**

Polypropylene Thermal Top & Thermal Long John

- Colours: Navy & Black
- 100% ultra-fine schoeller Polypropylene
- 190gsm double jersey
- crew neck, raglan sleeve, seamless construction

P/N: 06WTH02 U840 Sizes S - XL

P/N: 06WTH03 U840 Sizes 2XL - 4XL



- Colours: Navy & Black
- Sizes: XS - 3XL
- 100% ultra-fine schoeller Polypropylene
- 190gsm double jersey
- Slim fit, gusset panel for comfort, elasticised waist

P/N: 06WTH06 U845 Sizes S - XL

P/N: 06WTH07 U845 Sizes 2XL - 4XL

Merino Wool Thermal Top & Thermal Long John

- 100% Australian Merino Wool
- Lightweight, Fast drying
- Colours: Black
- Sizes: XS - 3XL
- 195gsm single jersey
- Crew neck, raglan sleeve

P/N: 06WTH08 U900 Sizes S - 3XL



- 100% Australian Merino Wool
- Lightweight, Fast drying
- Colours: Black
- Sizes: XS - 3XL
- 195gsm single jersey

P/N: 06WTH09 U902 Sizes S - 3XL

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING



glanda
INTERNATIONAL



Bluey Jacket



- 21oz. zip front jacket
 - Available in Black & Navy
 - Sizes: 3 to 12 (XSM to 6XL)
 - Also available in custom sizes
- P/N: 06B006**

Hi Vis Nylon Wet Weather Set



- Lightweight nylon / PVC rain set
 - Zip front & press stud closure
 - Fixed hood
 - Packaged in carry pouch
 - Available in Fluoro Orange and Fluoro Lime
 - Sizes: S to 5XL
- P/N: 07AS05**

T-Chem 2 Chemical Suit



glanda
INTERNATIONAL



- Antistatic and flame resistant
 - Waterproof and breathable
 - Testing on wide range of chemicals
 - Washable and reusable
 - Australian made
 - Sizes: XSM - 4XL
- P/N: 08GDI01**

Bluey Jacket



- 34oz. zip front jacket
 - Available in Black & Navy
 - Sizes: 3 to 12 (XSM to 6XL)
 - Also available in custom sizes
- P/N: 06B001**

Waterproof Jacket & Trouser



- ¾ length waterproof coat with detachable hood
 - Zip & button front
- P/N: 07AJ03**
CW1-2Y Yellow jacket
P/N: 07AT03
CW1-3Y Yellow trouser

Bomber Jacket - Black



- Flying jacket, quilt lined
 - Knitted collar & cuffs
 - Available in Black & Navy
 - Sizes: SM to 5XL
- P/N: 06Z06**

Bomber Jacket



- Flying jacket, quilt lined
 - Knitted collar & cuffs
 - Available in Orange/Navy & Yellow/Navy
 - Sizes: SM to 5XL
- P/N: 06Z04**



PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Day Compliant Polyester Vest



- Available in Hi-Vis Yellow or Orange
 - Tail for extra visibility
 - Velcro front
 - Sizes: S to 5XL
- P/N: 06ARW20**

Rail Vest



- Rail Compliant
 - Day/Night compliant
 - Velcro closure
 - Special purpose orange
 - Designed specifically for the rail industry
 - Sizes: S to 5XL
- P/N: 06BS02** Velcro
P/N: 06BS03 Zip Front

High Visibility Cotton Vest



- Day/Night compliant
 - 100% breathable orange cotton drill
 - Australian Made
 - Corporate identification pocket
 - Nylon zip front
 - No Metal Components
 - Suitable for Power Industry
 - Sizes: S to 3XL
- P/N: 06TS01**
P/N: 06TS02 Black trim

Day/Night Compliant Polyester Vest



- Available in Hi-Vis Yellow or Orange
 - Velcro front
 - Tail for extra visibility
 - Silver Hi-Vis reflective tape
 - Sizes: S to 5XL
- P/N: 06ARW21**

Reflective Vests

- Day/Night compliant polyester vest
 - Velcro closure
 - Sizes: S to 3XL (larger on request)
 - Complies with AS/NZS 1906.4:1997, AS/NZS 4602:1999
- P/N: 06SV01** Sizes: S to 5XL, Clear plastic ID Pocket
P/N: 06B164 Red vest zip, Vicroads tape configuration
P/N: 06B165 Red vest velcro, Vicroads tape configuration
P/N: 06B166 Yellow vest velcro, Vicroads tape configuration
P/N: 06B168 Orange vest velcro, X Pattern tape configuration
P/N: 06B177 Yellow vest zip, Vicroads tape configuration
P/N: 06B178 Orange vest zip, X Pattern tape configuration

SV01



High Visibility Vest



- Custom Colours available
 - Day compliant polyester vest
 - Available in red, orange, yellow
 - Sizes: S to 3XL (larger on request)
- P/N: 06B126**

B164

B166

B168



PROTECTIVE CLOTHING



CUSTOM GEAR

CUSTOM MADE VESTS

Your complete Australian Made custom vest supplier. With or without tape. Tail or no Tail. Velcro or Zip closure, Pockets, id pockets, trim colours. If you have any special requirements ranging from colours through to full customised vests with tool holders/pouches. Made in Australia designed to your exact specifications

Speak with your Amare representative about your requirements.

Minimum Order Quantities and Lead times may apply

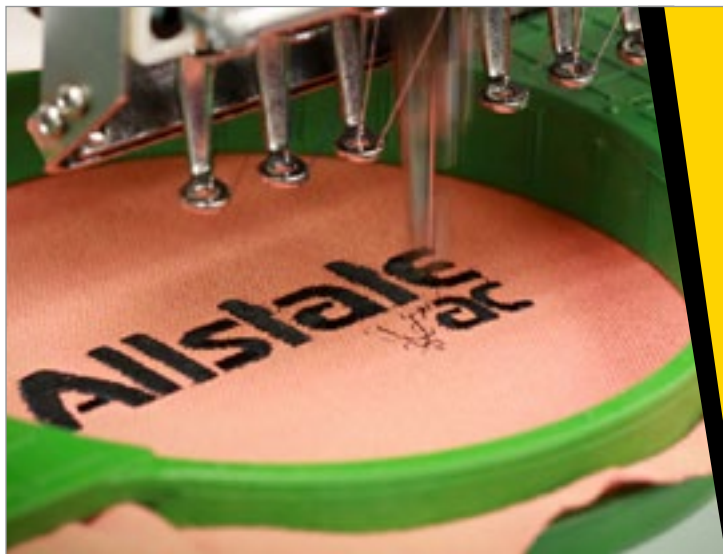


**Specialised Vests
manufactured to
your requirements**

**CUSTOM
GEAR**



**PROTECTIVE
CLOTHING**



AMARE SAFETY COMPLETE LOGO SOLUTIONS

- Embroidery
- Screen Print
- Transfers

From workwear uniforms to corporate office and even sports teams.

Speak with your Amare Representative about the best solution to make your company stand out.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING



Rival Polo



- 100% BIZ COOL™ Polyester Micro Interlock
- 145 GSM
- Bold contrast panel design
- Self fabric collar and contrast sleeve cuff
- Ladies style features Y-line placket
- Mens style includes loose pocket

P/N: 06FB001 P705MS Mens

P/N: 06FB002 P705LS Ladies

Monaco Shirt



- Cotton-Rich 68% Cotton, 28% Polyester, 4% ElastanE
- Built in stretch for superior comfort
- Longer length with curved hem - can be worn in or out

P/N: 06FBS770 S770ML Mens long sleeve

P/N: 06FBS773 S770MS Mens short sleeve

P/N: 06FBS771 S770LL Ladies long sleeve

P/N: 06FBS772 S770LT Ladies ¾ sleeve

P/N: 06FBS774 S770LS Ladies short sleeve

Profile Polo

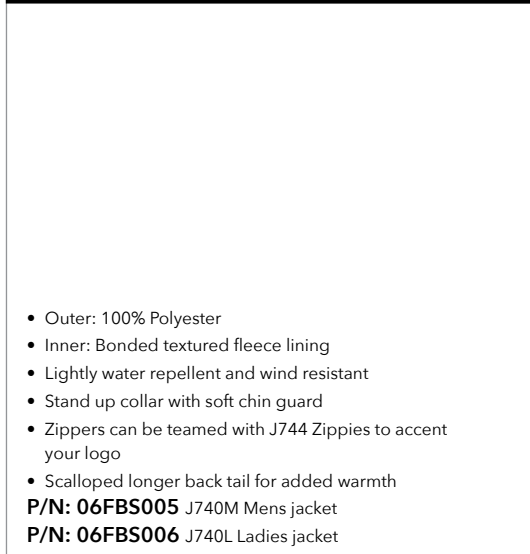


- BIZ COOL™ 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester Jersey knit
- 165 GSM
- Luxury fabric texture
- Natural breathable fibres for cool comfort
- Shoulder and side panel stitching detail
- Self fabric collar and sleeve cuff
- Ladies style features Y-line placket
- Mens style includes loose pocket

P/N: 06FB3003 P706MS MENS SHORT SLEEVE

P/N: 06FB300L P706LS LADIES SHORT SLEEVE

Apex Jacket



- Outer: 100% Polyester
- Inner: Bonded textured fleece lining
- Lightly water repellent and wind resistant
- Stand up collar with soft chin guard
- Zippers can be teamed with J744 Zippies to accent your logo
- Scalloped longer back tail for added warmth

P/N: 06FBS005 J740M Mens jacket

P/N: 06FBS006 J740L Ladies jacket

Stirling Shirt



- Unique dobby weave 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton
- Textured fabric pattern has a subtle lustre to enhance your uniform
- Twin back shoulder pleats and adjustable cuff
- Curved hem - can be worn in or out

P/N: 06FB3008 S620ML Mens long sleeve

P/N: 06FB3009 S620MS Mens short sleeve

P/N: 06FB3010 S620LT Ladies ¾ sleeve

P/N: 06FB3011 S620LS Ladies short sleeve

Expedition



- Outer: 100% Nylon Ripstop, lightly water repellent
- Lining: 100% Polyester, Insulation: 100% Hi-loft Polyfill
- Plain non-quilted yoke for easy decoration
- Front and back quilted ½ body and sleeve
- High collar stand with chin guard, internal cuff elastic
- Inside left chest pocket and zippered hand pockets
- Zippers can be teamed with J744 Zippies to accent your logo

P/N: 06FBS012 J750M Mens jacket

P/N: 06FBS013 J750L Ladies jacket

Ellison Shirt

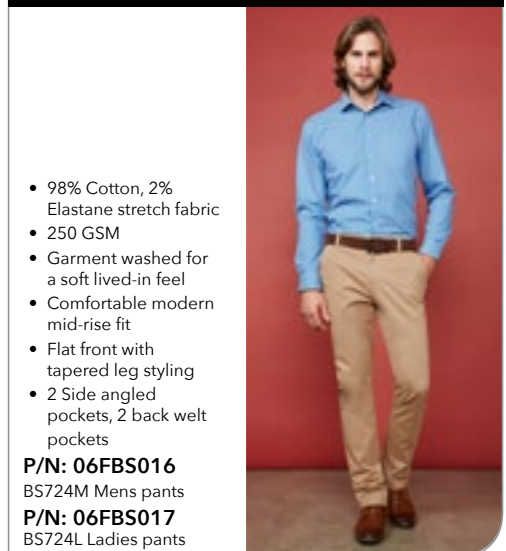


- Cotton-Rich 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester
- Easy care, yarn dyed check patterned fabric
- UPF rating - Very Good
- Back shoulder pleats and waist darts for elegant fit
- Curved hem - can be worn in or out

P/N: 06FBS014 S716ML Mens long sleeve

P/N: 06FBS015 S716LT Ladies ¾ sleeve

Chino Pants



- 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane stretch fabric
- 250 GSM
- Garment washed for a soft lived-in feel
- Comfortable modern mid-rise fit
- Flat front with tapered leg styling
- 2 Side angled pockets, 2 back welt pockets

P/N: 06FBS016

BS724M Mens pants

P/N: 06FBS017

BS724L Ladies pants

CORPORATE WEAR



PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Cotton Polyester Mini Herringbone Classic Fit Shirt



A Classic style designed to provide a relaxed fit with a longer body

- Available in Sky Blue, Silver Grey, White
- Classic Fit
- Multiple Sleeve Lengths
- Peak Collar
- Duo Cuff
- Double Pleat Back Detail
- Available in Neck 37-56 (Collar/cm)
- Sleeve lengths 82-94
- Full range of corporate wear available. Speak to your Amare representative for more details

P/N: 06VH08 VFLM81U



Polyester/Cotton Yarn Dyed Stripe Classic Fit Shirt



A Classic style designed to provide a relaxed fit with a longer body.

- Available in Blue
- Classic Fit
- Multiple Sleeve Lengths
- Peak Collar
- Duo Cuff
- Double Pleat Back Detail
- Available in Neck 37-50 (Collar/cm)
- Sleeve lengths 82-94
- Full range of corporate wear available. Speak to your Amare representative for more details

P/N: 06VH0001 A106

Cotton/Polyester Nail Head Classic Fit Shirt



A Classic style designed to provide a relaxed fit with a longer body

- Available in White, Blue, Silver Grey, Lilac, Navy and Charcoal
- Classic Fit
- Multiple Sleeve Lengths
- Peak Collar
- Duo Cuff
- Double Pleat Back Detail
- Available in Neck 37-50 (Collar/cm)
- Sleeve lengths 82-94
- Colors Charcoal, Blue, Lilac, Mauve, Navy, Silver, White
- Full range of corporate wear available. Speak to your Amare representative for more details

P/N: 06VH01 A103



Ladies Cotton Polyester Mini Herringbone Classic Fit Shirt



A Classic style designed to provide a relaxed fit with a longer body. Unique Bustfit technology means no more gaps.

- Available in Sky Blue, Silver Grey, White
- Classic Fit with Standard Sleeve length
- Peak Collar and Buttoned Square Cuff
- Double Back Dart
- Available in Shirts 6-28 Cup size A/B & C/D
- Dual Cup size from 8-14
- Colors: Sky Blue, Silver Grey, White
- Full range of corporate wear available. Speak to your Amare representative for more details

P/N: 06VH81 AWL81U

Stretch Wool Blend Plain Weave Suit Separate Skirt

To compliment our Mens Essential line, we offer in our women's range a pencil skirt that is a wool blend built for the corporate world. Hard wearing and long lasting this item is offered in our classic fit designed to fit all shapes and sizes. Available in Black, Charcoal and Navy.

- Available in 6-18
- For sizes 20-24 use style code BVCSWWL08
- Classic Fit: The Womens Classic skirt is a natural silhouette aiming to fit 9 out of 10 customers. It is a pencil skirt which can be worn both on the waist and on hip depending on preference. The skirt length is just above the knee.

- Full range of corporate wear available. Speak to your Amare representative for more details

P/N: 06VH84 BVCSWW08



2 Pleat Plain Weave Trousers With Extendable Waistband



Indestructable. This twin pleat classic features an ezi-fit waist band and our signature polyester square weave. Ideal for white or blue collar guys. Its priced to sell.

- Available in Black, Grey, Navy and Taupe
- Available in Trousers 77-117 (Waist/cm)
- Contemporary Fit: The famous Bracks trouser block continues to be a winner. The waist band is straight and comfortable with a fuller leg fitting for extra ease.
- Full range of corporate wear available. Speak to your Amare representative for more details

P/N: 06VH099 ZULU05854

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING



DuPont™ Tyvek® Classic Xpert



- Category III, Type 5 & 6
- New ergonomic design – 15 times more particle protection than EN 13982-1 Type 5 requirements; meets higher level Type 6 spray test EN 17941-4 method A:2008
- Particulate Nominal Protection Factor (EN 1073-2:2002) now reaches Class 2
- Proprietary Tyvek® fabric technology only available from DuPont™
- Soft, lightweight and breathable
- Antistatic, non-linting and durable
- Protection against a variety of liquid and solid inorganic chemicals, particles and hazardous fibres such as asbestos and fibreglass, lead, paint and aerosols
- Available in white and safety orange
- Sizes: White – S to 3XL; Safety Orange – M to 3XL

P/N: 08A03 Tyvek® Classic Xpert White
P/N: 08A04 1443R Orange

DuPont™ Tyvek® Dual



- Category III, Type , 5 and 6
- Protection and high comfort designed into one garment
- Excellent for hot areas where heat stress is an important issue
- For highly demanding comfort requirements due to heat and limited protective requirements with frontal exposures
- Tyvek® on front for protection and SMS panel on back from head to ankle for optimized comfort
- External stitched seams provide enhanced protection.
- Suitable for hot environments in mining, smelters, foundries, utilities, glass and brick plants
- Complies with chemical protective coveralls category 111: Type 5 EN ISO 13982-1:2004 (particle tight), Type 6 EN 13034: 2005 (limited splash)
- Sizes M to 3XL

P/N: 08D30

DuPont™ Tyvek® 500HV



- Category III, Type 5 & 6, EN ISO 20-471
- Compliant to the highest class of high visibility norm (EN 20471- Class 3/3)
- All in one solution: high visibility, chemical, biological & antistatic protections
- No washing, no monitoring, no hassle
- Replaces or protects your high visibility reusable coverall
- Ergonomic design
- Ideal solution for working environments such as rail, road, underground, ports / airports, mining, waste where high visibility standards are required for the workers' safety
- Major innovation in the field of disposable protective apparel
- Sizes M to 3XL

P/N: 08A17

DuPont™ Tyvek® 800J



- Category III, Type 3, 4, 5 & 6
- Comfortable chemical coverall allowing ease of movement.
- Light weight and breathable.
- Bright over-taped seams provide wearer identification.
- Ergonomic fit consistent with shape and movement of user.
- Excellent hazardous fine particle holdout.
- Good resistance to pressurized jets of water based chemicals. Oil repellent.
- Ideal for many pressurized cleaning applications.
- Good biological protection against infective agents.
- Ideal for industrial cleaning and sewer maintenance.
- Colour: White with fluoro orange taped seams.
- Sizes: M – 3XL

P/N: 08A18

DuPont™ ProShield® FR



- Category III, Type 5 & 6, EN 1149-5, EN ISO 14116
- ProShield FR is a secondary FR garment to be worn over the top of the primary FR garment
- This is the solution to protect you and your flame-resistant workwear underneath
- Maximising wearer comfort: thanks to the open structure of its breathable non-woven SMS fabric
- Non-halogenated flame-retardant non-woven fabric, free of substances of very high concern to conform to reach compliance
- Antistatic treatment on both sides
- Sizes: M – 3XL

P/N: 08A02

DuPont™ Tychem® C



- Category III, Type 3, 4, 5 & 6
- TYVEK® with a specialised polymeric coating
- 100% particle tight and resists splashes of pressures up to 2 bar
- Total protection against ultra fine hazardous dusts and powders, concentrated inorganic acids and bases, and water based salt solutions
- Also suitable protection against body fluids, blood and blood borne pathogens
- Sizes: M – 3XL

P/N: 08D20



PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

DuPont™ Tychem® 4000S



- Category III, Type 3, 4, 5 & 6
- Offers a barrier to permeation for more than 100 chemicals
- Double zip and double flaps permit limited re-use if not contaminated
- Double cuff system for good glove compatibility
- A comfortable garment specifically designed for ease-of-wear
- Tychem® 4000 S is ideal for chemical handling, environmental clean-up operations and emergency response
- Suitable for use in a variety of industries including oil and gas, chemical engineering, and for use by hazardous material response teams and other emergency services

P/N: 08A19

DuPont™ Tychem® 6000F



- DuPont™ Tychem® 6000 F, model CHZ5. Hooded coverall available in grey, in sizes M to XXXL.
- Elasticated face, wrists, waist and ankles for an optimal fit.
- Double cuffs, knitted inner cuffs, thumb loops to prevent sleeves from riding up.
- Front entry with double zipper, double flap and adhesive tape at outer flap.
- Tychem® 6000 F garments are made from a lightweight and durable Tychem® F fabric (<500g per garment) consisting of a proprietary barrier film laminated to a heavy duty Tyvek® substrate.
- They offer excellent chemical permeation resistance to an extensive range of chemicals, helping to protect personnel against numerous toxic industrial organic chemicals, highly concentrated inorganic chemicals (even under pressure), particulates, biohazards and certain chemical warfare agents.
- Industries include oil and gas, chemical, emergency response, pharmaceutical, pulp and paper manufacturing and military.

P/N: 08A20

DuPont™ Tychem® TK



- The highest level of protection against toxic and corrosive gases, liquids and solid chemicals
- Suited for industrial, hazmat, and domestic preparedness situations
- Extremely durable, puncture and tear resistant fabrics
- Successfully tested against more than 260 challenge chemicals
- High-visibility lime yellow colour
- Available in a variety of styles and designs including:
 - Totally encapsulated Level A Suits
 - Liquid-splash Level B Suits
 - Coveralls

• Made to order

P/N: 08D22 Fully encapsulated Level A Suit

P/N: 08D23 Coverall

Tyvek® Accessories



P/N: 08A14 Tyvek® Labcoat

P/N: 08A12 Tyvek® Apron

P/N: 08A15 Tyvek® Trousers

P/N: 08A08 Tyvek® Hood

P/N: 08A07 Tyvek® Sleeve

P/N: 08A11 Tyvek® Overboot

P/N: 08A09 Tyvek® Overshoe

Tychem® Accessories



P/N: 08A21 Tychem® F Gown

P/N: 08A22 Tychem® F Apron

P/N: 08A23 Tychem® F Sleeve

P/N: 08A24 Tychem® F Overboot

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING



Microgard 1500 (Type 5 & 6)

MICROGARD®
1500

- Highly Breathable SMS fabric that will filter 100% of particles > 3 microns
- Applications: Asbestos related work, Handling powders, General Maintenance, Construction & Mining
- Colours: White, Navy and Red
- Sizes: Sm - 4XL

P/N: 08FBS76 MG15-138WH

P/N: 08FBS75 MG15-138NA

P/N: 08FBS74 MG15-138RD



Microgard 1500 with Reflective Tape (Type 5 & 6)

MICROGARD®
1500

- Highly Breathable SMS fabric that will filter 100% of particles > 3 microns
- Silver reflective tape for night work
- Applications: Asbestos related work, Handling powders, General Maintenance, Construction & Mining
- Colours: Red and Orange
- Sizes: Sm - 4XL

P/N: 08FBS801

MG15-113RD

P/N: 08FBS802

MG15-113OR



Microgard 2000 Standard (Type 5 & 6)

MICROGARD®
2000
STANDARD

- Breathable microporous film laminate technology providing exceptional liquid & particulate protection
- Applications: Pharmaceutical industries, Agriculture, Cleanrooms, Spray painting & Crime scene investigation
- Colours: White
- Sizes: Sm - 7XL

P/N: 08FBS73

MG20-111WH



Microgard 2000 Comfort (Type 5 & 6)

MICROGARD®
2000
COMFORT

- Breathable microporous film laminate technology with a breathable SMS back panel to help reduce heat stress
- Applications: Pharmaceutical industries, Agriculture, Cleanrooms, Spray painting & Pest Control
- Colours: White
- Sizes: Sm - 3XL

P/N: 08FBS78

MG20-129WH



Microgard 2300Plus (Type 3, 4 & 5)

MICROGARD®
2300
PLUS

- Strong, lightweight and durable Polyethylene coated fabric that resists permeation of numerous liquid chemicals
- Applications: Environmental clean-up, Sewage purification plants, Industrial and Chemical manufacturing and Industrial Cleaning
- Colours: Yellow
- Sizes: Sm - 3XL

P/N: 08FBS803 MG23P-

111YE



Microchem 3000 (Type 3, 4 & 5)

MICROCHEM®
3000

- Lightweight and comfortable multi-layer barrier fabric that is effective against both inorganic chemicals & biological hazards
- Applications: Chemical manufacturing, Oil & Petrochemicals, Sewerage Purification plants, Industrial & Tank cleaning, Mining
- Colours: Yellow
- Sizes: Sm - 5XL

P/N: 08FBS72 MG30-

111YE



Microchem 4000 (Type 3, 4 & 5)

MICROCHEM®
4000

- A unique multi-layer barrier fabric that is lightweight and provides an exceptional barrier to organic & inorganic chemicals & biological agents
- Applications: Chemical, Oil & Petrochemical handling, Sewerage Purification plants, Industrial & Tank cleaning, HAZMAT Emergency Response (Level B) & Mining
- Colours: Green
- Sizes: Sm - 5XL

P/N: 08FBS81

MG20-129WH



Microgard FR & Microchem CFR FR (Type 5 & 6), CFR (Type 3, 4 & 5)

- Both the FR & CFR are made from flame retardant materials that are designed to be worn over FR garments offering protection for workers in potential flash fire environments
- FR: Provides a good barrier to particulates and low level liquid spray
- CFR: Has a PVC barrier film offering wearers protection from liquid chemicals to EN Type 3 & 4
- Colours: FR = Blue, CFR = Red
- Sizes: M - 3XL

P/N: 08FBS71 MGFR-111BL

P/N: 08FBS804 MGCFR-111RD



Microgard Accessories



MG2000

P/N: 08FBS10 MG20-400WH Overshoes

P/N: 08FBS80 MG20-414WH Overboots

P/N: 08FBS89 MG20-301WH Trousers

P/N: 08F001 MG20-600WH
Oversleeve

MG3000

P/N: 08FBS90 MG30-413YE Sockguard

P/N: 08FBS91 MG30-213YE Apron



4515 Protective Coverall

- Made from a breathable material
- Ideal for a wide range of applications, particularly hazardous dust (e.g. asbestos)
- Excellent barrier against dry particles and certain limited liquid chemical splash (CE Type 5/6)
- Radioactive/nuclear particulate protection to EN 1073-2:2002
- 2-way zipper for added convenience and extra protection
- Elastic cuffs, waist and ankles for a better fit and freedom of movement
- Low-linting

P/N: 08MMM03 4515



4520 Protective Coverall

- Made from a 5-layered breathable and lightweight material
- CE Type 5 & 6 for hazardous dust and splash
- Anti-static protection to EN 1149-5:2008
- 2-way zipper with sealable tab on storm flap
- 3-panel hood design for enhanced compatibility with complimentary PPE
- Knitted cuffs with elasticated waist and ankles
- Low-Linting

P/N: 08MMM01 4520



4532+ Protective Coverall

- Made from a unique combination of breathable non-woven fabrics and specialist treatments including anti-static and a new alcohol and oil repellency
- CE Type 5 & 6 for hazardous dust and splash
- Anti-static protection to EN 1149-5:2008
- 2-way zipper with fully resealable storm flap for added on-off convenience and extra protection
- 3-panel hood design for enhanced compatibility with complimentary PPE
- Knitted cuffs with elasticated waist and ankles
- Low-linting

P/N: 08MMM32 4532+



4510 Protective Coverall

- Constructed of high quality laminated microporous material
- Designed to offer cost effective protection against hazardous dusts and light liquid chemical splashes
- CE Type 5 & 6 for hazardous dust and splash
- Anti-static protection to EN 1149-5:2008
- Two-way zipper with storm flap for added convenience and extra protection
- Ultra low-linting

P/N: 08MMM02 4510



4535 Protective Coverall

- Excellent barrier against dry particles and certain limited liquid chemical splash (CE Type 5/6)
- Anti-static to EN 1149-5:2008
- Radioactive/nuclear particulate protection to EN 1073-2:2002
- Large breathable panel for increased comfort
- 2-way zipper with fully resealable storm flap for added on-off convenience and extra protection
- Knitted cuffs with elasticated waist and ankles
- Very low-linting

P/N: 08MMM801 4535



4540+ Protective Coverall

- Uses soft and light microporous material but maintains CE Type 5 and 6 protection
- Blue back panel made from a more breathable SMMMS material that helps increase air ventilation and reduce heat build-up
- CE Type 5 & 6 for hazardous dust and splash
- 3-panel hood design for enhanced compatibility with complimentary PPE
- 2-way zipper with fully sealable storm flap
- Knitted cuffs with elasticated waist and ankles
- Very Low-linting
- Anti-static protection to EN 1149-5:2008 (Laminate Section Only)

P/N: 08MMM10 4540+



4565 Protective Coverall

- Taped seams
- Excellent barrier against dry particles and certain limited liquid chemical splash (CE Type 5/6)
- Radioactive/nuclear particulate protection to EN 1073-2:2002
- Anti-static protection to EN 1149-5:2008
- Biological/Infective agent protection to EN 14126
- 3-panel hood design for enhanced compatibility with complimentary PPE
- 2-way zipper with fully sealable storm flap
- Knitted cuffs with elasticated waist and ankles

P/N: 08MMM802 4565



50425 Reusable Coverall

- Extremely comfortable, it is made from lightweight and breathable polyester
- Two-piece hood with toggle for head protection and adjustable fit
- Knitted cuffs for secure yet comfortable fit
- Robust zip with storm flap
- Wide leg openings
- Hook and loop fasteners on ankles for an adjustable encapsulating fit
- Triangle acts as a vented back panel for extra comfort & reduced heat stress
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Antistatic Coating
- Washable

P/N: 08MMM05



PROTECTIVE CLOTHING



Aprons

- HACCP Food Safety Cert.
- Embossed LDPE, waterproof, lightweight, yet strong

- 10 boxes per case

P/N: 11R059

DPEA500 White Dispenser Box, 800 x 1400mm, 0.020mm thick, Folded, Box 50

P/N: 11R058

DPEAB500, Blue Dispenser Box, 800 x 1400mm, 0.025mm thick, Folded, Box 50

P/N: 11R060

50255, White Dispenser Box, 800 x 1600mm, 0.025mm thick, Folded, Box 50



Splash Gown

- CPE Protection of arms and torso, waterproof & light weight
- Two back ties, thumb loops to stop sleeve ride up. .

P/N: 11R020

56005 Blue Splash Gown CPE, Box 100



Lab & Dust Coats

- HACCP Food Safety Cert. for No Pocket Lab Coats

- 50 per carton.

P/N: 08R003

55003 Lab Coat White PP (no pockets)

P/N: 08R001

55009 Lab Coat Blue PP (no pockets)

P/N: 11R046

55117 Maxicoat PVC Zip, PP+PE Water Resistant (no pockets)



Shoe & Boot Covers



- HACCP Food Safety Cert.

- Keep floors clean from contamination

P/N: 08R057 PPSHOE Surefoot, PP Blue - non skid, Box 500

P/N: 08R057G CPESHOE Gloshe, CPE Blue - water proof, Box 1000

P/N: 08R057W CPESHOEW Gloshe, CPE White - water proof, Box 1000

P/N: 08R070 50506 Heavy Duty Boot Cover, CPE - water proof, Box 250

P/N: 08R057B PPEBOOT Shintoe, PP/PE upper with PVC white sole, Box 500

Beret's, Bouffants & Beard Covers



- HACCP Food Safety Cert.

- Latex free

P/N: 08R055

DPEB21 Crimp Beret 21", Box 1000

Colours: White, Blue, Green, Red, Yellow, Pink.

P/N: 08R046

BCW601 White Beard Cover, single loop. Blue also available. Box 500.

P/N: 08R047

BCW601L White Beard Cover, double loop. Blue also available. Box 500.



VC Wipes



- Exceptional strength, durability & absorbency
- Extremely low lint, used wet or dry are more versatile than cloths
- More durable than paper.

P/N: 19PVW03 VC600 60cm x 32cm 600 per carton

WP Wipes



- Tough, durable & economical
- Able to absorb 7 times its own weight
- Low lint
- Ideal with solvents, grease, oil & dirt

P/N: 19RCR510 40510 Dispenser style 35cm x 30cm, 600 per carton

P/N: 19RCR511 40511 Perforated roll 29cm x 40cm, 1000 per carton

HD Wipes



- HACCP Australia Food Safety Certification
- High absorbency and strength
- HD heavy duty wipes available in red, blue and green

P/N: 19PVW01 40518 HD Wipes Roll 60gsm Blue 600 Wipes. Green & Red also available



PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Blue Rhinothane Apron



- Rhinothane apron: chemical, oil, blood and animal fat resistant
- Easy to clean
- 900 x 1200mm, other sizes available
- Yellow, White and Green can be ordered - Lead times apply

P/N: 11B003 APR-3

Proban Hood

- Flame proof hood available in 2 styles:
Draw string and elasticised face closure

P/N: 08EL116 PDH03 Draw string

P/N: 08EL117 PEH04 Elastic



Calico Spray & Dust Hoods

- Spray & dust hoods available in 2 styles:
draw string and elasticised face closure
- Lightweight calico

P/N: 08B002 CHE01 Elastic

P/N: 08B004 CHD02 Draw string



PVC Aprons

- Reinforced, heavy duty PVC. Oil, blood and animal fat resistant, long life, easy to clean

P/N: 11B034

Black 600 x 900mm

P/N: 11B035

White 600 x 900mm

P/N: 11B038

Black 620 x 620mm

P/N: 11B039

White 620 x 620mm

P/N: 11B042

Black 900 x 1000mm

P/N: 11B043

White 900 x 1000mm

P/N: 11B046

Black 900 x 1200mm

P/N: 11B047

White 900 x 1200mm



Drill Cotton Aprons

- Terrylenes ties
- 8 oz cotton drill
- Custom made aprons available

P/N: 11B100

Med 600 x 900mm Drill,

Navy

P/N: 11B102

Lge 900 x 1200mm Drill,

Navy



Film Armsleeves



- Elasticised cuff and elbow
- Lightweight PVC
- 400mm length

P/N: 11B132 PAS16

Calico Armsleeves



- Elastic cuff
- Lightweight calico, elasticised
- 400mm length

P/N: 11B130 CAS16

PVC Armsleeves



- Heavy duty PVC armsleeve
- 400mm length
- Also available in Black - Made to Order

P/N: 11/B134 White AS251

PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR



HANDY HINTS

Eye and Face protection

Eye injuries are very common in the work place. About 1 in 10 injuries require one or more days to recover from. Of the total amount of work-related injuries, 10-20% will cause temporary or permanent vision loss.

Experts believe that the right eye protection could have lessened the severity or even prevented 90% of eye injuries in accidents.

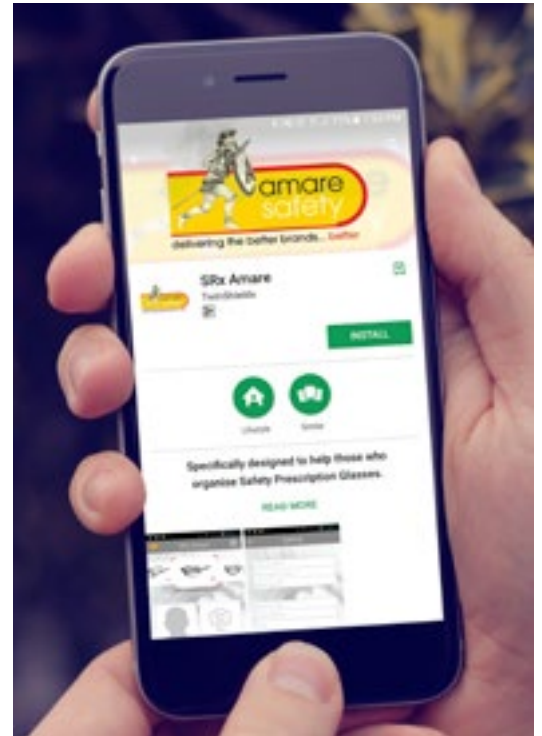
Where it is not possible to eliminate or control eye hazards, personal eye protectors should be worn by operators and visitors in areas where eye hazards may exist. Eye protectors should be worn at all times.

When purchasing or supplying eye protectors you should ensure that they comply with the relevant requirements of AS/NZS 1337.1, AS/NZS1337 Part 4 & 5, AS/NZS1338 Parts 1 to 3.

Common causes for eye injuries are:

- Flying objects (bits of metal, glass)
- Tools
- Particles
- Chemicals
- Harmful radiation

Prescription Eyewear App Available



Available on the App Store or Google Play Search **SRx Amare**

Selecting the most suitable eye protection

Classification	Marking	Type
Low Impact 12m/s	HT = Heat Tempered (for crown glass) CT = Chemically Tempered (crown & high index glass)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safety spectacles with or without side protection goggles • Eye shields • Face Shields
Medium Impact (40m/s or 145km/hr) High Impact (430km/hr)	I or F*	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safety spectacles side protection goggles • Eye shields • Face Shields
Molten Metal	M or 9*	Face shields and wire mesh screens with plastic lenses
Splashes	C or 3*	Wide vision spectacles with headband, goggles with indirect ventilation, eyeshields, faceshields & hoods
Dust	D or 4*	Goggles with indirect ventilation & spectacles with good seal with or without headband
Gas	G or 5*	Goggles without ventilation
Outdoor untinted	O	Safety spectacles, goggles, eyeshields and faceshields
Outdoor tinted		Safety spectacles, goggles, eyeshields and faceshields
Sunglare ocular	Category number	
Photochromic Sunglare ocular	Category number	
High temperature		
Non-ionising radiation	Shade Number	Goggles or spectacles with opaque frames and indirect ventilation

*Second letter or number is that specified in the EN and proposed ISO Standard. Future revision will specify this marking where there is currently an alternative.

Refer to AS/NZS1336 for:

Selection, fit and maintenance.

Expert Advice:

For expert advice on the best eyewear protection for your eyes please contact your local Amare Safety branch.

Armourwear RAPPER Eyewear

- The Rapper spec is light weight with foam particle seal and elastic head strap
- Provides premium protection whilst maintaining ultimate comfort
- Elastic headstrap and PVC nose pads keep spec securely in place whilst maintaining comfort
- Wrap around lens for great protection.
- Designed to offer protection in conjunction with other PPE such as earmuffs and helmets
- Foam eye seals provide additional protection from airborne particles
- Designed to provide a comfortable fit over a long period of time
- Anti Fog Lens

P/N: 02ARW14C Clear Lens

P/N: 02ARW14S Smoke Lens



Armourwear GLADIUS Eyewear

- Stylish design in black or tortoise shell frames
- Excellent eye coverage
- Brown polarised lens available for ultimate UV protection
- Anti Fog on Brown, Clear & Smoke Lens Only
- Sold in retail packaging

P/N: 02ARW10B Brown Frame, Brown Lens

P/N: 02ARW10P Brown Frame, Polarised Lens

P/N: 02ARW10C Black Frame, Clear Lens

P/N: 02ARW10S Black Frame, Smoke Lens

P/N: 02ARW10BP Black Frame, Polarised Lens (Not shown)



Armourwear TEMPO Eyewear

- Wraparound polycarbonate spectacle
- Distortion free optical lens, 100% UV protection, **anti-fog & anti-scratch coating**
- AS/NZS 1337 Medium impact approved
- Available in clear, smoke & silver mirror lens

P/N: 02ARW02 Clear Frame Clear Lens

P/N: 02ARW02S Smoke Frame Smoke Lens

P/N: 02ARW02SM Smoke Frame Silver Mirror Lens



PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR



Armourwear **ROCKER** Eyewear

- The Rocker spec is ultra lightweight weighing in at only 23grams ensuring worker comfort even during long wear periods
- Provides premium protection whilst maintaining ultimate comfort
- Wrap around lens for great protection.
- Designed to provide a comfortable fit over a long period of time
- Designed to suit a wide variety of face types and sizes
- 45.7mm from frame to bottom of lens provides great eye coverage
- Polarised version offers premium protection from UV rays and glare for optimum vision
- Anti Fog Lens on Clear and Smoke Lens only

P/N: 02ARW13C Clear Lens

P/N: 02ARW13S Smoke Lens

P/N: 02ARW13P Polarised Lens



Armourwear **BASS** Eyewear



- Polycarb Safety Spec, Uncoated, Budget offering

P/N: 02ARW05S Smoke Polycarb Economy Spec

P/N: 02ARW05 Clear Polycarb Economy Spec

Armourwear **JAZZ** Safety Spec



- Wrap around, half frame polycarbonate spectacle, padded brow for comfort
- 100% UV protection, **anti-fog & anti-scratch coating**
- AS/NZS 1337 Medium impact approved
- Available in clear, smoke & mirror lens

P/N: 02ARW03 SS9114 Blue Frame Clear Lens

P/N: 02ARW03S SS9114 Blue Frame Smoke Lens

Armourwear **SOUL** Eyewear



- The Soul spec is a lightweight spec with moulded nose pads to deliver minimum component wear
- Provides premium protection whilst maintaining ultimate comfort and value for money
- Wrap around lens for great protection
- Designed to provide a comfortable fit over a long period of time
- Anti Fog lens

P/N: 02ARW15C 02ARW15 Clear Lens

P/N: 02ARW15S 02ARW15 Smoke Lens

Microfibre Soft Spectacle Pouch



- Drawstring closure
- Doubles as a lens cleaning cloth
- Prevents lens scratching whilst in storage
- Suits all styles

P/N: 02SP01



Rush Plus



- Ultra-light weight, 9 Base lens
- Built in brow protection
- Featuring New Platinum Coating - a high performance anti-fog + anti-scratch coating system applied on both sides of Clear, Smoke and Twilight lenses. Anti-fog on inside of Contrast & Twilight lenses
- Adjustable PVC nose bridge plus co-moulded temple arms for superior comfort and grip
- Fit: Medium / Large
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact Protection

P/N: 02BRP301 Clear lens

P/N: 02BRP302 Smoke lens

P/N: 02BRP306 ESP lens

Rush Plus Small



- Ultra-light weight, 9 Base lens
- Built in brow protection
- Featuring New Platinum Coating - a high performance anti-fog + anti-scratch coating system applied on both sides of Clear, Smoke lenses
- Adjustable PVC nose bridge plus co-moulded temple arms for superior comfort and grip
- Fit: Small
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact Protection

P/N: 02BRP307 Clear lens

P/N: 02BRP308 Smoke lens

Cobra TPR



- Adjustable strap
- Fits over prescription glasses
- Excellent field of vision
- PC/TPR twin/material frame
- PLATINUM Anti-scratch/Anti-fog coating
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact & Chemical Splash Protection

P/N: 02BC01 1667001 Cobra TPR Platinum Clear With Neoprene Strap

P/N: 02BC02 1667101 Cobra TPR Strap Platinum Clear

P/N: 02BC03 1667102 Cobra TPR Strap Platinum Smoke

Sidewinder



- High gloss, dark gun metal frame, 8 base curve distortion free lens
- Rubber nose pads for superior comfort and non-slip fit
- Half frame dual lens design providing extensive eye coverage
- Featuring New Platinum Coating: A high performance anti-fog + anti-scratch coating system guaranteeing greater safety, reliability and comfort
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact Protection

P/N: 02SDW01 1615501 Clear lens

P/N: 02SDW02 1615502 Smoke lens

P/N: 02SDW03 1615503 Amber lens

P/N: 02SDW04 1615504 ESP lens

P/N: 02SDW05 1615505 Bronze lens



**PLATINUM[®] ANTI-FOG AND
ANTI-SCRATCH COATING:
EVER LASTING PROTECTION**



RUSH PLUS
Available in clear, smoke and **twilight** versions.

Silium Plus



- Ultra lightweight frame
- Non-slip adjustable nose bridge
- Straight, highly flexible ergonomic temples
- All-round vision
- Platinum anti-scratch/ anti-fog coating
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact Protection

P/N: 02SIL01 Clear lens

P/N: 02SIL02 Smoke lens

P/N: 02SIL03 ESP lens

PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR



bolle
SAFETY

Baxter



- Increased protection
 - Wrap-around frame
 - Waterproof foam and removable strap
 - PLATINUM Anti-scratch/Anti-fog coating on Clear, CSP and Smoke lens
 - Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact Protection
- P/N: 02BB01**

Rush Plus Foam Back



- Ultra-light weight, 9 Base lens with a positive seal gasket and strap kit to maximise protection in dusty environments
- Featuring Platinum Coating: A high performance anti-fog + anti-scratch coating system applied on both sides of Clear, Smoke and twilight lenses
- Adjustable PVC nose bridge plus co-moulded temple arms for superior comfort and grip
- Fit: Medium / Large
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact Protection

P/N: 02BRPS01 1662301FB Clear lens

P/N: 02BRPS02 1662302FB Smoke lens

P/N: 02BRPS03 1662310FB Twilight lens

Prism Positive Seal



- Single piece optically correct lens
- 8 base curve provide wrap around coverage
- Polycarbonate frame
- EVA and Nylon gasket to maximize protection in dusty environments
- Ultra-light weight (30g) including the dust gasket
- 'ALS' anti-fog/anti-scratch coating on both sides of the clear, bronze & smoke lens
- Fit: Unisex - Medium / Large
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact Protection

P/N: 02PR06 Clear lens

P/N: 02PR07 Smoke lens

P/N: 02PR08 Bronze lens

Rush Positive Seal



- Full EVA eye seal to maximise protection against dust
- Single piece, optically correct, 9 base and distortion free lens
- Upper protection * ALS anti-fog/anti-scratch coating on both sides of the clear & smoke lens
- EVA 'positive seal' to maximize protection in dusty environments
- Light-weight
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact Protection

P/N: 02RPS01 1652301PS Clear lens

P/N: 02RPS02 1652302PS Smoke lens

P/N: 02RPS10 1652310PS Twilight lens





Hustler Polarised



- Rubber nose pads for non-slip fit
- EVA temple tip inserts for improved grip and comfort
- 8 base curve
- Polarised lens, provides true colour definition while fighting harsh glare and reduces eye fatigue
- Fit: Medium / Large
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact Protection

P/N: 02HS607

Jet Polarised



- Polarised lens provides true colour definition whilst fighting harsh glare
- Rubber nose pads for a non-slip fit
- EVA co-moulded temple tips for superior comfort
- Polycarbonate frame
- Fit: medium / large
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact Protection

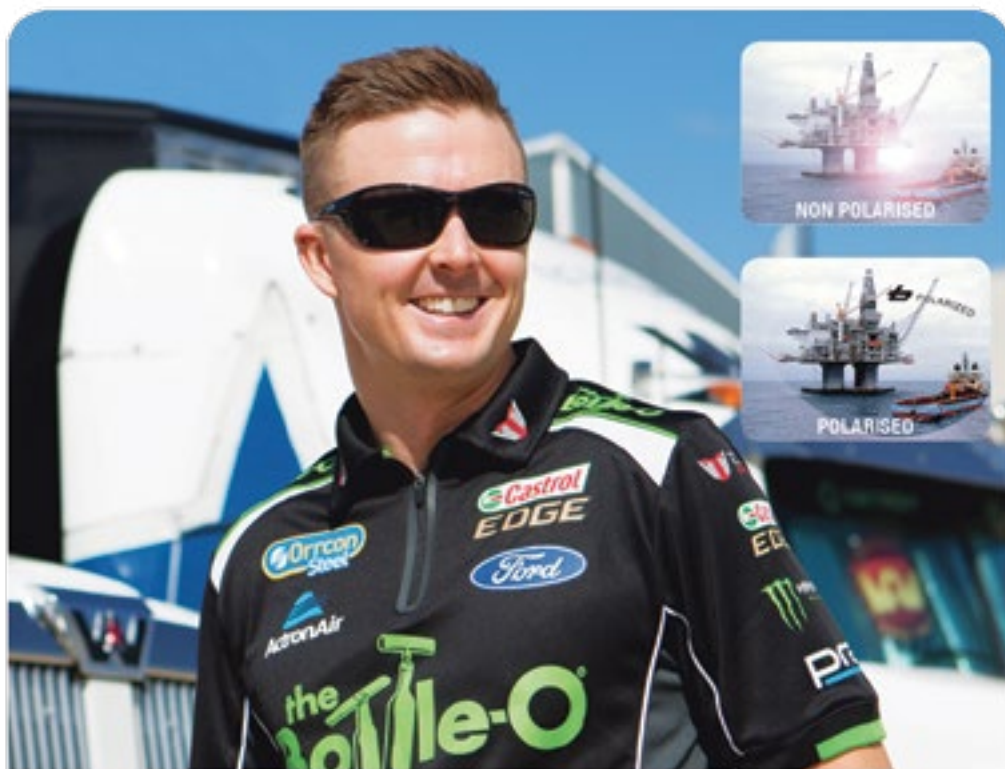
P/N: 02JET02

Sidewinder Polarised



- High gloss, dark gun metal frame, 8 base curve distortion free lens
- Rubber nose pads for superior comfort and non-slip fit
- Half frame dual lens design providing extensive eye coverage
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact Protection

P/N: 02SDW06



POLARISATION

Bolleé Safety polarising technology removes the glare and the stress it causes to your eyes, blocking virtually 99.99% of UVA/UVB rays. Protection that goes well beyond government & commercial standards. All Bolleé Safety's polarised lenses are injection moulded. The optically precise polarising film is embedded into the lens ensuring it won't wear or scratch off the lens.



HUSTLER
Available in clear, smoke and grey/green polarised.

Mark Winterbottom
Predrive Racing Australia
Mark is wearing Hustler.

Voodoo Polarised



- Translucent polycarbonate frame
- 8 base curve
- Rubber nose pads and EVA temple tip inserts for improved grip and comfort
- Brown polarised lens provides true colour definition while fighting harsh glare & reducing eye fatigue
- Fit: unisex
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact Protection

P/N: 02VD719

Phantom Polarised



- Rubber nose pads and temple tips for superior comfort and non-slip fit. Strong yet flexible polycarbonate frame
- Grey polarized lens provide true colour definition whilst fighting harsh glare
- Fit: Medium/ Large
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact Protection

P/N: 02BP07

PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR



bolle
SAFETY

Atom



- Compact, lightweight & extremely comfortable thanks to its modular TPR frame & its Platinum coating to your face
- Fits over prescription glasses
- Fit: Unisex - Medium
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact and Chemical Splash Protection

P/N: 02AG801 1652801 Clear lens, indirect vents top / bottom
P/N: 02AG802 1652802 Smoke lens, indirect vents top / bottom
P/N: 02AG821 1652821 Clear lens, top vent closed
P/N: 02AG822 1652822 Smoke lens, top vent closed

Coverall 3



- Versatile PVC goggles that fit over prescription glasses
- Excellent Field of Vision
- Adjustable Nylon Strap
- Fits over prescription glasses
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact and Chemical Splash Protection

P/N: 02BL09

Blast/Blast Duo



- Low profile and lightweight PVC frame
- Closed cell foam
- Exceptional dust protection
- ALS anti-fog/anti-scratch coating on both sides of the clear & smoke lens
- Can be worn over spectacles & disposable respirators
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact and Chemical Splash Protection

P/N: 02BS08 1669201 Blue / Clear lens
P/N: 02BS11 1669211 Orange Duo Clear lens / with foam / Closed vents
P/N: 02BS12 1650708 Charcoal Duo clear / with foam / Closed vents
P/N: 02BS16 1650513 Lens Tear-Off (1 Pack = 10 Sets, 4 Per Set)
P/N: 02BS14 1650015 RX Adaptor

Pilot 2



- Adjustable strap
- Co-injected ventilated frame
- Fits over prescription glasses
- Excellent field of vision
- PC/TPR twin/material frame
- PLATINUM anti-scratch/anti-fog coating
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact & Chemical Splash Protection

P/N: 02PIL01 1679110 Pilot 2 Goggle Platinum Clear Lens Indirect Vented
P/N: 02PIL02 1679112 Pilot 2 Goggle Platinum Smoke Lens Indirect Vented
P/N: 02PIL03 1679118 Pilot 2 Goggle Platinum Csp Lens Indirect Vented
P/N: 02PIL04 1689110 Pilot 2 Goggle Platinum Clear Lens Top Vent Closed
P/N: 02PIL05 1689112 Pilot 2 Goggle Platinum Smoke Lens Top Vent Closed
P/N: 02PIL06 1689118 Pilot 2 Goggle Platinum Csp Lens Top Vent Closed

Blast with Mouthpiece



- Low profile and lightweight PVC frame
- Closed cell foam
- Exceptional dust protection. ALS anti-fog/anti-scratch coating on both sides of the clear & smoke lens
- Can be worn over spectacles & disposable respirators
Optional mouthguard that attaches to the base of the goggle for superior face protection
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact and Chemical Splash Protection

P/N: 02BS06 1669203 Clear C/W Mouthguard



FEATURING BLAST

- Exceptional dust protection
- Can be worn over spectacles & disposable respirators
- Low profile, lightweight frame
- Platinum scratch guard
- Medium impact & chemical splash approval



BLAST
Optical Mouth Guard



Hurricane



- Lightweight, contoured frame
- Velvet finish over hydrated nylon
- Dual lens technology
- Replacement lens options available
- Polarised lens eliminates glare and reduce eye fatigue
- Fit: Medium/Large
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact Protection

P/N: 02BH01 1662201 Hurricane Black / Clear Lens
P/N: 02BH02 1662202 Hurricane Black / Smoke Lens
P/N: 02BH03 1662203 Hurricane Black / Silver Flash Lens
P/N: 02BH04 1662204 Hurricane Black / Blue Flash Lens
P/N: 02BH07 1662207 Hurricane Blue / Blue Flash Lens
P/N: 02BH09 1662209 Hurricane Bronze / Silver Flash Lens
P/N: 02BH00 1662214 Hurricane Black / Light Smoke - Silver Flash Lens

Bandido



- All polycarbonate frame with brilliant coverage for a wide variety of face shapes
- Single piece optically correct, 10 base and distortion free lens
- ALS anti-fog/anti-scratch coating on both sides of the clear, smoke & amber lens
- Amber lens available for better contrast and perception in low light conditions, also rated as an outdoor untinted product meaning it can be worn with confidence both indoors and outdoors
- Fit: Unisex - Medium / Large
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact Protection

P/N: 02BD02 1667201 Clear lens
P/N: 02BD04 1667202 Smoke lens
P/N: 02BD06 1667203 Amber lens

Blade



- Adjustable strap
- Fits over prescription glasses
- Excellent field of vision
- PC/TPR twin/material frame
- PLATINUM Anti-scratch/Anti-fog coating
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact & Chemical Splash Protection

P/N: 02BL02 1668201 Clear lens
P/N: 02BL04 1668202 Smoke lens
P/N: 02BL06 1668203 Light Silver Flash Lens
P/N: 02BL10 1668205 Ultra Light Silver Flash Lens

Iris Diopter



- Multi Adjustable B_Flex nose bridge allows height, tilt and width adjustability for a customised and comfortable fit
- High contour (10.5 base), single piece lens
- 180 degree distortion free viewing
- Anti-fog/anti-scratch coating
- 5 Dioptre reading options
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact Protection

P/N: 02IR01 1671001 Clear +1.0
P/N: 02IR02 1671002 Clear +1.5
P/N: 02IR03 1671003 Clear +2.0
P/N: 02IR04 1671004 Clear +2.5
P/N: 02IR05 1671005 Clear +3.0

Prism



- Fully recyclable, ultra-light weight (only 22g), rimless polycarbonate frame with no metal parts
- ALS anti-fog/anti-scratch coating on both sides of clear, smoke, amber and bronze lenses
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact Protection

P/N: 02PR01 1614401 Clear lens
P/N: 02PR02 1614402 Smoke lens
P/N: 02PR03 1614403 Silver flash lens
P/N: 02PR04 1614404 Bronze lens
P/N: 02PR05 1614406 Amber lens

Rush



- Fully recyclable, ultra-light weight, 9 Base lens, all polycarbonate frame. Adjustable PVC nose bridge plus comfort bars in the temple arms
- Built in brow protection
- ALS anti-fog/anti-scratch coating on both sides of lenses
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact Protection

P/N: 02BR301 1652301 Clear lens
P/N: 02BR302 1652302 Smoke Lens
P/N: 02BR310 1652310 Twilight lens

Overlight II



- Light weight over spectacle frame
- Suitable for most modern prescription frames
- Side, upper and lower protection
- ALS anti-fog/anti-scratch coating
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact Protection

P/N: 02BOT01 1680501 Clear Lens

PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR



uvex

uvex i-works



- 100% UV protection
- High level compatibility with other worn PPE
- Soft grip side arms provide a pressure free fit
- No metal parts
- Available in uvex supravision sapphire and supravision THS coating
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 Standard

P/N: 02X512 9194-471 Grey/Anthracite Frame Clear supravision sapphire Lens

P/N: 02X513 9194-472 Grey/Anthracite Frame Grey 14% VLT supravision sapphire Lens

P/N: 02X514 9194-571 Grey/Anthracite Frame Clear supravision THS Lens

P/N: 02X515 9194-572 Grey/Anthracite Frame Grey 14% VLT supravision THS Lens

uvex i-3



- 100% UV protection
- Softflex zone at nose bridge and temples
- No metal parts
- Available with +1.0 or +2.0 diopter
- Available in uvex supravision excellence, supravision THS and supravision variomatic coating
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 Standard and 1337.1 & AS/NZS ISO 16034 (uvex i-3 add) standards

P/N: 02X801 9190-300 Blue/Grey Frame Clear supravision excellence Lens

P/N: 02X803 9190-400 White/Lime Frame Clear supravision THS Lens

P/N: 02X310 9190-404 Black/Anthracite Frame Clear (indoor/outdoor) supravision variomatic Lens

P/N: 02X311 9190-406 Black/Anthracite Frame Grey supravision variomatic Lens

P/N: 02X501 6108-210 Grey/Lime Clear supravision excellence +1.0 dioptre Lens

P/N: 02X502 6108-211 Grey/Lime Clear supravision excellence +2.0 dioptre Lens

uvex sportstyle



- 100% UV protection
- Ultra lightweight for extended wearer comfort
- Adjustable nose bridge for the individual fit
- Pressure free fit and ability to fit various head sizes
- Available in uvex supravision sapphire and supravision THS coating
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 Standard

P/N: 02X227 9193-075 Black/Blue Frame Clear supravision sapphire Lens

P/N: 02X228 9193-076 Black/Blue Frame Grey 14% VLT supravision sapphire Lens

P/N: 02X224 9193-425 Black/Green Frame Clear supravision THS Lens

P/N: 02X225 9193-426 Black/Green Frame Grey 14% VLT supravision THS Lens

uvex pheos and pheos s

- 100% UV protection
- High level compatibility with other worn PPE
- Soft grip side arms provide a pressure free fit
- No metal parts
- Available in uvex supravision sapphire, supravision excellence and supravision THS coating
- Note : i-3 add p/n 6108-210 & 6108-211 Certified to AS/NZS ISO 16034 & medium impact to AS/NZS 1337.1

P/N: 02X602 A

9192-302 Black/Grey Frame Clear supravision excellence Lens

P/N: 02X606

9192-306 Black/Yellow Frame amber supravision excellence Lens

P/N: 02X607 B

9192-307 Black/Orange Frame SCT 45-50% VLT supravision excellence Lens

P/N: 02X617

9192-310 Grey/Grey Frame Clear supravision THS Lens

B. P/N: 02X601

9192-311 Grey/Grey Frame Grey 14% VLT supravision THS Lens

P/N: 02X619

9192-311G Grey/Grey Frame w/foam Guard Grey 14% VLT supravision THS Lens



P/N: 02X604

9192-304 Black/Green Frame Grey23% VLT supravision excellence Lens

P/N: 02X666

9192-065 Black/White Frame Grey 14% VLT supravision sapphire Lens

P/N: 02X667

9192-085 s Black/Red Grey 14% VLT supravision sapphire Lens

P/N: 02X614

9192-230 s Black/Lime Frame Clear supravision THS Lens

uvex lens coating

uvex supravision sapphire (HC3000)

Extremely scratch resistant on both sides of the lens.

uvex supravision excellence (HC-AF)

Permanently anti-fog on the inside and extremely scratch-resistant on the outside of the lens.

uvex supravision variomatic (HC-AF)

Self-tinting filters, become automatically darker when exposed to sunlight (within 10 sec) and become lighter when exposure is reduced (within 30 sec). Permanently anti-fog coating on the inside of the lens.

uvex supravision THS

Superior anti-fog coating on both sides of the lens.

uvex warrior



- 100% UV protection
- Straight rubberised flexible arms
- Soft-grip nose pads
- Lightweight sports inspired style
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 Standard

P/N: 02TTW62 9101-062 Black Frame Grey 20% VLT anti-fog both sides lenses Hardcoat Lens

uvex rally MKII



- Polarised lens - clear and comfortable vision in high glare environments
- High tech frame, with rubber nose pads
- Perfect for work, sport and leisure
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 Standard

P/N: 02X046 9220-137 Black Frame Grey 12% VLT Polarised Hardcoat Lens

uvex sonic



- 100% UV protection
- Close fit for extra protection
- Innovative arms
- Available in clear, grey and silver mirror lenses
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 Standard

P/N: 02XS085 UVEX-SN085 Black Frame Clear Hardcoat Lens

P/N: 02XS185 UVEX-SN185 Black Frame Grey 20% VLT Hardcoat Lens

P/N: 02XS881 UVEX-SN881 Black Frame Silver 16% VLT Mirror Lens



uvex pheos Cx2



- 100% UV protection
- High level of compatibility with other worn PPE
- X-twist side arm technology providing wearer with customised fit.
- The x-tended eye shield & soft nose provide close fitting for extra protection and comfort

• Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 Standard

P/N: 02X620 9198-200 white /black arms Grey 14%VLT supravision excellence (HC-AF)

P/N: 02X621 9198-201 black/yellow arms Amber supravision excellence (HC-AF)

P/N: 02X622 9198-300 blue /grey arms Clear supravision sapphire (HC-3000)

P/N: 02X623 9198-301 blue /grey arms Grey 14%VLT supravision sapphire (HC-3000)

P/N: 02X624 9198-400 red /grey arms Clear supravision THS

P/N: 02X625 9198-401 red /grey arms Grey 14%VLT supravision THS

uvex u-sonic



A.



B.

- 100% UV protection
- Ultra lightweight
- Wide adjustable headband for comfort
- RX insert available
- Available in uvex supravision excellence coating
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 Standard

P/N: 02X321 A 9308-251 Grey/Lime Vented Frame supravision excellence Lens

P/N: 02X322 9308-255 Grey/Lime Vented Frame Grey 23% VLT supravision excellence Lens

P/N: 02X323 B 6118-106 RX insert

uvex carbonvision



- 100% UV protection
- Injection moulded face guard for positive seal
- Compatible with disposable respirators, helmets and bump caps
- Available in uvex supravision extreme and supravision THS coating
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 Standard

P/N: 02X392 9307-385 Black/Grey Frame Clear supravision extreme Lens

P/N: 02X394 9307-386 Black/Grey Frame Grey 20%VLT supravision extreme Lens

P/N: 02X391 9307-390 Black/Grey Frame Clear supravision THS Lens

uvex ultrasonic



- Lightweight and extremely comfortable
- Combination of hard and soft materials for extra comfort
- RX insert available
- Available in uvex supravision THS and supravision excellence coating
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 Standard

P/N: 02X028 9302-345 Orange/Grey Vented Frame Clear supravision excellence Lens

P/N: 02X025 9302-346 Orange/Grey Vented Frame Grey 20% VLT supravision excellence Lens

P/N: 02X019 9302-390 Grey/Black Frame Clear TVR supravision THS Lens

uvex Fire Goggles

A.



- RFS specification approved type 1 - ultrasonic, type 2- ultravision, type 3- u-sonic goggle
- Ventilation system design based on NSWRFs smoke hut test results: top & bottom vents reduced, side vents open and top & bottom vents closed, side vents open.
- Available in uvex supravision excellence (HC-AF) coating.
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 Standard

P/N: 02X003 9302-342 ultrasonic Fire Goggle Red/Black Frame Clear supravision excellence Lens

P/N: 02X00 9302-049RX

P/N: 02X000 A 9308-342 u-sonic Fire Goggle Red/Black Frame Clear supravision excellence Lens

P/N: 02X001 9301-342 ultravision Fire Goggle Red Frame Clear supravision excellence Lens

uvex ultravision

A.



B.



- Fits over most prescription spectacles.
- Both closed and open cell foam available with vented and non-vented frame
- Available in Acetate lenses: clear and grey anti-fog both sides
- Available in uvex supravision excellence and supravision THS coating
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 Standard

P/N: 02X026 A 9301-304 Vented Frame Clear supravision excellence Lens (open cell foam) for wider coverage

P/N: 02X510 9301-363 Vented Frame Clear supravision THS Lens (open cell foam)

P/N: 03X393 B 9301-393F Flip-up Lower Face Guard (fits all ultravision 9301 goggles except 9301-905)

P/N: 02X002 9301-614 Vented Frame Clear Acetate (anti-fog both sides) Lens

P/N: 02X006 9301-618 Vented Frame Grey 30% VLT Acetate (anti-fog both sides) Lens

PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR



Speed



- Dielectric frame design (no metal parts)
- Co-moulded rubber temples provide pressure free fit and comfort
- Medical grade soft PVC nose bridge
- Titanium - High Performance Lens coating on Clear and Smoke
- Rx Ready
- Certified AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT

P/N: 02MS300 360 RC - Red/Black frame clear lens

P/N: 02MS301 360 RS - Red/Black frame smoke lens

P/N: 02MS302 360 BC - Blue/Black frame clear lens

P/N: 02MS303 360 BS - Blue/Black frame smoke lens

Speed Pro



- With all the features of standard Speed model - Speed Pro is fitted with a soft SBR gasket providing added protection against dust and impact
- Fully adjustable tension strap included
- Titanium - High Performance Lens coating on Clear and Smoke
- Rx Ready
- Certified AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT

P/N: 02MS304 360RCG Red/Black frame Clear Lens

P/N: 02MS305 360RSG Red/Black frame Smoke Lens

P/N: 02MS306 360REG Red/Black frame Eclipse lens

Synergy



- Dielectric frame design (no metal parts)
- Ultra light weight
- Crystal clear distortion free optics
- C-Max Anti-Fog/Scratch coated lenses
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT

P/N: 02MS145 600C Clear lens

P/N: 02MS146 600S Smoke Lens

P/N: 02MS147 600CP Copper Lens

Mini Boxa - Small Fit



- Ultra light weight
- Co moulded Flexi Max temples
- Crystal clear and distortion free optics
- C-MAX Anti Fog/Scratch coated lens
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT

P/N: 02MS55 120C Clear Lens

P/N: 02MS56 120S Smoke Lens

Lite Boxa - Medium Fit



- Ultra light weight
- Co moulded Flexi Max temples
- Crystal clear and distortion free optics
- C-MAX Anti Fog/Scratch coated on Clear, Smoke, Amber lenses
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT

P/N: 02MS50 110C Clear Lens

P/N: 02MS51 110S Smoke Lens

P/N: 02MS52 110A Amber Lens

P/N: 02MS53 110SM Silver Mirror Lens

Phat Boxa - Large Fit



- Ultra light weight
- Co moulded Flexi Max temples
- Crystal clear and distortion free optics
- C-MAX Anti Fog/Scratch coated lens
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT

P/N: 02MS45 100C Clear Lens

P/N: 02MS46 100S Smoke Lens

P/N: 02MS47 100A Amber Lens

Genisys



- High performance and sporty design
- Fully adjustable nose bridge
- Excellent coverage and field of view
- Easy lens replacement
- Removable temples
- Rx Ready
- Titanium - High Performance Lens coating on Smoke lens
- Certified AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT

P/N: 02MS307 151SV - Jet black gloss frame Smart Vue Lens (Photo chromatic)

P/N: 02MS308 151S - Jet black gloss frame Smoke lens

P/N: 02MS309 151BM - Jet black gloss frame Blue Mirror Lens

P/N: 02MS310 151P - Jet black gloss frame Polarised Lens

Genisys Plus



- With all the features of standard Genisys model - Genisys Plus is fitted with a soft SBR gasket providing added protection against dust and impact.
- Includes two types of adjustable elastic straps for customising fit.
- Titanium - High Performance Lens coating on Clear and Smoke lens
- Rx Ready
- Certified AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT

P/N: 02MS165 151CG - Black frame Clear Lens

P/N: 02MS166 151S-G - Black frame Smoke Lens

P/N: 02MS167 151E-G - Black frame Eclipse Lens

Super Boxa



- The ultimate design in dust and impact protection
- Connect with fully adjustable elastic strap (included)
- Rx Ready
- Titanium - High Performance lens coating on Clear, Smoke and Amber
- Certified AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT

P/N: 02MS92 100C-SBX Clear Lens

P/N: 02MS93 100S-SBX Smoke Lens

P/N: 02MS94 100A-SBX Amber Lens

P/N: 02MS95 100E-SBX Eclipse Lens



Maxvue - Magnifying Safety Glasses



- Integrated magnifying panels positioned in lower lens area
- Co-moulded rubber temples (color coded to identify diopter strength)
- 5 Diopter strengths to choose
- Anti Fog /Hard Coat Clear Lens
- Tested to AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT

P/N: 02MS80 130C-1 Clear +1 Diopter Purple temples
P/N: 02MS81 130C-1.5 Clear +1.5 Diopter Blue temples
P/N: 02MS82 130C-2 Clear +2 Diopter Green temples
P/N: 02MS83 130C-2.5 Clear +2.5 Diopter Yellow temples
P/N: 02MS84 130C-3 Clear +3 Diopter Red temples

Maxvue - Magnifying Safety Glasses



- Integrated magnifying panels positioned in lower lens area
- Co-moulded rubber temples (color coded to identify diopter strength)
- 5 Diopter strengths to choose
- Anti Fog /Hard Coat Smoke Lens
- Tested to AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT

P/N: 02MS85 130S-1 Smoke +1 Diopter Purple temples
P/N: 02MS86 130S-1.5 Smoke +1.5 Diopter Blue temples
P/N: 02MS87 130S-2 Smoke +2 Diopter Green temples
P/N: 02MS822 130S-2.5 Smoke +2.5 Diopter Yellow temples
P/N: 02MS823 130S-3 Smoke +3 Diopter Red temples

Super Maxvue - Magnifying Safety Glasses



- With all the features of standard Maxvue model - Super Maxvue is fitted with a soft SBR gasket providing added protection against dust and impact.
 - Fully adjustable tension strap included
 - Titanium - High Performance Lens coating on Clear and Smoke
 - Tested to AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT
- P/N: 02MS314** 130CG-1 Clear +1 Diopter Purple temples
P/N: 02MS315 130CG-1.5 Clear +1.5 Diopter Blue temples
P/N: 02MS316 130CG-2 Clear +2 Diopter Green temples
P/N: 02MS317 130CG-2.5 Clear +2.5 Diopter Yellow temples
P/N: 02MS318 130CG-3 Clear +3 Diopter Red temples
P/N: 02MS319 130SG-1 Smoke +1 Diopter Purple temples
P/N: 02MS320 130SG-1.5 Smoke +1.5 Diopter Blue temples
P/N: 02MS321 130SG-2 Smoke +2 Diopter Green temples
P/N: 02MS322 130SG-2.5 Smoke +2.5 Diopter Yellow temples
P/N: 02MS323 130SG-3 Smoke +3 Diopter Red temples

Biosphere



- Dielectric frame design (no metal parts)
- Co-moulded rubber temples
- Medical grade soft PVC nose bridge
- Excellent peripheral vision and coverage
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT

P/N: 02MS159 500BC Black lime green frame Clear Lens
P/N: 02MS160 500BS Black lime green frame Smoke lens
P/N: 02MS161 500WC White black frame Clear Lens
P/N: 02MS162 500WS White black frame Smoke Lens

Biosphere Plus



- With all the features of standard Biosphere model - Biosphere Plus is fitted with a soft SBR gasket providing added protection against dust and impact.
- Fully adjustable tension strap included
- Titanium - High Performance Lens coating on Clear and Smoke
- Certified AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT

P/N: 02MS311 500BCG - Black lime green frame Clear Lens
P/N: 02MS312 500BSG - Black lime green frame Smoke lens
P/N: 02MS313 500BEG - Black lime green frame Eclipse lens

Overcoat



- Specifically designed to fit over prescription spectacles
- Light weight and fully adjustable
- 3-point adjustable temple length
- 3- point pantoscopic lens tilt
- Ergonomically designed temple tips for superior fit and comfort
- Certified AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT

P/N: 02MS148 BL29C Clear Lens
P/N: 02MS148S BL29S Smoke Lens

Fusion



- Soft and flexible PVC frame
- Ultra light weight and low profile design
- Full adjustable elastic head strap
- Splash protection approved
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT

P/N: 02MS75 330CIB Clear Lens
P/N: 02MS76 330SCB Smoke Lens
P/N: 02MS77 330CTPV Clear Lens Heat resistant Orange frame

Scope Goggle



- Soft PVC frame with closed cell SBR rubber seal
 - Closed top vents with open bottom
 - Fully adjustable head strap
 - Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT
- P/N: 02MS90** 210C Clear Lens
P/N: 02MS91 210S Smoke Lens

Velocity Xtreme



- Low profile and extremely light weight
 - Co-moulded with high temp resistant TPV material
 - Wide vision anti-fog/scratch coated lens
 - 25mm wide adjustable elastic head strap
 - Splash protection approved
 - Hot solids protection approved
 - Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT
- P/N: 02MS70** 190C Clear Lens
P/N: 02MS72 190S Smoke Lens

PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR



Flash



- Latest in trend setting design
- High gloss frame finish
- Dielectric frame design (no mental parts)
- Light weight
- Use for work or play
- Large choice of fashionable lens colors
- Certified AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT

P/N: 02MS324 160S Black gloss frame Smoke Lens

P/N: 02MS325 160BM Black gloss frame Blue Mirror Lens

P/N: 02MS326 160JM Black gloss frame Jade Mirror Lens

P/N: 02MS327 160RM Black gloss frame Red Mirror Lens

P/N: 02MS328 160YM Black gloss frame Yellow Mirror Lens

P/N: 02MS329 160P Black gloss frame Polarised lens

Spy



- Fashionable styling with high end finish
- Co-molded TPV rubber temples
- Rubber nose pads for comfort and grip
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT

P/N: 02MS123 800BS Black Frame Smoke Lens

P/N: 02MS124 800BBM Black Framer Blue Mirror Lens

P/N: 02MS126 800BP Black Frame Polarised

P/N: 02MS120 800WS White Frame Smoke Lens

P/N: 02MS122 800WP White Frame Polarised Lens

Streetwalker



- Stylish and modern dual lens design
- Light weight and durable polycarbonate frame
- Smooth straight line temple design
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT

P/N: 02MS152 301ST-S Soft touch frame Smoke lens

P/N: 02MS153 301ST-P Soft Touch Frame Polarised lens

P/N: 02MS826 301RM Black gloss frame red mirror lens

P/N: 02MS15 301BP Black gloss frame Polarised lens

Beast



- Superior quality and styling with high end finish
- Unique air filled T-bar designed rubber bridge
- High grade co-moulded rubber temples for extreme comfort
- Connect with adjustable elastic tension strap (included)
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT

P/N: 02MS818 950BS Black Frame Smoke Lens

P/N: 02MS105 950BM Black Frame Blue Mirror Lens

P/N: 02MS106 950P Black Frame Polarised Lens

Brut



- Superior quality and styling with high end finish half frame design
- Unique air filled T-bar designed rubber bridge
- High grade co-moulded rubber temples for extreme comfort
- Connect with adjustable elastic tension strap (included)
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT

P/N: 02MS819 960BS Black Frame Smoke Lens

P/N: 02MS820 960BM Black Frame Blue Mirror Lens

P/N: 02MS821 960P Black Frame Polarised Lens

Enforcer



- Strong and flexible self hydrating nylon frame construction
- Sleek and ultra smooth gloss finish
- Awesome eye coverage
- Superb fit and comfort
- C-Max™ coated on both lens surfaces(smoke lens)
- Standard hard coat applied to all mirror and PC Polarised lenses

P/N: 02MS130 850BS - Black Gloss Frame Smoke Lens

P/N: 02MS133 850BJM - Black Gloss Frame Jade Green Mirror Lens

P/N: 02MS131 850BSM - Black Gloss Frame Silver Mirror Lens

P/N: 02MS132 850BP- Black Gloss Frame Polarised Lens

Switch Blade



- Innovative slide system latch allows easy lens exchange
- Multi adjustable rubber nose bridge offers a universal fit
- Co-moulded rubber temples
- High end carbon fibre look finish
- Rx Ready
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT

P/N: 02MS813 180C Clear Lens

P/N: 02MS814 180S Smoke Lens

P/N: 02MS815 180SV Smart Vue Lens (Photo Chromatic)

P/N: 02MS816 180P Polarised Lens

P/N: 02MS817 180E Eclipse Lens

Striker



- Floating lens design adjusts to fit any head size
- Unique multi adjustable TPV rubber nose bridge
- Polycarbonate frame with inbuilt air ducts assists reducing fogging
- Excellent eye coverage
- C-Max Anti Fog/Scratch coated on Clear and Smoke lenses
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT

P/N: 02MS824 450CC Crystal Clear frame Clear Lens

P/N: 02MS825 450CBS Black frame Smoke lens

P/N: 02MS25 450GMP Gun Metal Frame Polarised Lens

Sniper



- Extremely light weight design
- Attractive Carbon Fibre style frame finish
- Flat pad rubber nose bridge
- Flexible temple tips for maximum comfort
- Certified AS/NZS 1337.1 MEDIUM IMPACT

P/N: 02MS100 350C Clear Lens

P/N: 02MS101 350S Smoke lens

P/N: 02MS104 350SM Silver Mirror Lens

P/N: 02MS102 350CP Copper Lens

P/N: 02MS109 350P Polarised Lens



PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR

Photochromic™ Eyewear



Lens is UV reactive so it responds to the amount of UV light it receives. It lightens or darkens as needed - going from clear to dark in seconds.

- Durable frame with nylon brow and magnesium alloy temples
- AS/NZS 1337.1 Medium Impact Rating
- Includes microfibre bag and lanyard
- 5 pairs/box, 5 boxes/case

P/N: 02SL423 10423-00000 Black Frame/UV Reactive Hard Coat Lens

Light Vision™ II Series



- Dual, hands-free LED temple lights swivel and adjust for hands-free task lighting
- Wide coverage wrap-around design
- Frame has rubber temples and rubber nose pads
- AS/NZS 1337.1 Medium Impact Rating
- Glasses come with microfibre bag and lanyard
- 1 pair/bag, 10 bags/case

P/N: 02LV425 10425-00000 Grey Frame/Clear Anti-Fog Lens

Maxim™ GT Series



- Lightweight elastomeric browguard, a high-wrap lens and anti-fog coating for indoor or outdoor use.
- Stylish and comfortable
- Dual-injected brow bar and temples
- 10 pairs/box, 10 boxes/case
- AS/NZS 1337.1 Medium Impact

P/N: 02AM801 14246-00000-100AS Clear
P/N: 02AM802 14247-00000-100AS Grey

Secure Fit™ 200 Series



- 3M™ Pressure Diffusion Temple Technology
- Self-adjusts to fit a wide array of head sizes reducing the need to stock multiple frame sizes
- Provides a secure, snug fit without compromising comfort
- Helps reduce eyewear/frame slippage during workplace head movements
- 10 pairs/box, 10 boxes/case
- AS/NZS 1337.1 Medium Impact

P/N: 02SF201 SF201AF-AS Clear
P/N: 02SF202 SF202AF-AS Grey

Solus™ 1000 Series



- Slim frame and Lightweight
- Soft cushioning on nose bridge and inner padding on temples for increased comfort and stability
- Colour accented soft temple components for a stylish and modern look
- Strong Polycarb Lens
- Scotchgard™ Anti-Fog Coating provides anti-fog and anti-scratch properties
- AS/NZS 1337.1 Medium Impact Rating

P/N: 02MMM001
P/N: 02MMM002
P/N: 02MMM003

Virtua AP™ Series



- Sleek styling, lightweight, comfort and exceptional value
- High-wrap polycarbonate lenses and integral side shields to provide comfortable fit and ultimate protection
- All lenses deliver greater than 99% UV protection
- AS/NZS 1337.1 Medium Impact
- 10pairs/box, 10boxes/case

P/N: 02AE47 11818-00000-100AS Clear A/F
P/N: 02AE48 11815-00000-100AS Grey H/C

Fahrenheit™ Series

- Aerodynamic 180° distortion free lens
- Fits over prescription frames
- Available with indirect venting or unvented
- Available as splash or dust goggles
- AS/NZS 1337.1 Medium Impact Rating
- 1 pair/box, 24 boxes/case



Fahrenheit Splash Goggles:

P/N: 02A002 40170-00000 Clear PVC Frame/Clear Poly Anti-Fog Lens Indirect Venting/Nylon Headband
P/N: 02A04 40171-00000 Clear PVC Frame/Clear Poly Hard Cost Lens Indirect Venting/Nylon Headband
P/N: 02A05 40172-00000 Clear PVC Frame/Clear Acetate Anti-Fog Lens Non-Vented Neoprene Headband Fahrenheit Dust Goggles
P/N: 02A03 40173-00000 Black Foam Frame/Clear Poly Anti-Fog Lens Indirect Venting/Nylon Headband

Gogglegear 500 Eye Protector

- Modern slim-line lightweight design for an excellent fit
- Excellent protection against UV radiation
- Scotchgard™ Anti-Fog Coating provides anti-fog and anti-scratch properties
- Coating retains it's effectiveness even after multiple washings
- Easy-to-adjust elastic Nylon Headband for stable and comfortable wear
- Pivoting ratchet for convenient personal adjustment

P/N: 02MMM010



HEAD & FACE PROTECTION



Safety Helmets

UniSafe Safety Helmets

- All UniSafe Safety Helmets are Australian Made
- Comfortable 6 point terylene harness with adjustable headband
- Replaceable terry towelling sweatband
- Certified to AS/NZS 1801:1997
- Compatible with other approved UniSafe PPE

Peaked Safety Helmet Type 1:

- Made from ABS
- Ideal for general industrial use
- Colour Options: White, Yellow, Blue, Fluoro Orange, Fluoro Yellow, Green, Orange, Red, Watermelon, Grey, Black
- Polycarbonate & Metal lamp bracket options available

P/N: 01UN22 TA560 General purpose Type 1

P/N: 01UN26 TA570 General purpose Type 1 Vented

Wide Brim Safety Helmet Type 1:

- Made from ABS
- 50mm wide brim provides protection from sun, rain or chemical control
- Ideal for general industrial, construction and mining
- Colour Options: White, Red, Green, Orange, Yellow
- Polycarbonate & Metal lamp bracket options available

P/N: 01UN38 TA400 General purpose Type 1

Peaked Safety Helmet Type 2:

- Made from polycarbonate
- Ideal for smelting, welding and high temperature areas
- Colour Options: White, Yellow, Fluoro Lime
- Polycarbonate & Metal lamp bracket options available

P/N: 01UN30 TA580 Polycarbonate Type 2

P/N: 01UN31 TA590 Polycarbonate Type 2 Vented

Wide Brim Safety Helmet Type 2:

- Made from polycarbonate
- 50mm wide brim provides protection from sun, rain or chemical control
- Ideal for smelting, welding and high temperature areas
- Colour Options: White
- Polycarbonate & Metal lamp bracket options available

P/N: 01UN35 TA440 Polycarbonate Type 2



Visor / Browguard Combinations



- Accessories to suit the UniSafe TA500 Series Safety Helmets
 - Nylon Visor holders are suitable for high temperature work areas (peaked or non-peaked)
 - Replaceable sweatbands in Terry towelling or Lambswool
 - Elastic chinstrap for added safety helmet security when working at heights and in windy conditions
 - Cotton neckflap for added protection from the sun for outdoor workers
- P/N: 01UN16 TA094 Terry towelling sweatband - A
P/N: 01UN18 TA095 Lambswool sweatband - B
P/N: 01UN34 TA175 Chinstrap - C
P/N: 01UN39 VH500 Visor Holder - D
P/N: 01UN500 VH500P Peaked Visor holder - E
P/N: 01UN20 TA170 Cotton Neck flap - White - F

Safety Helmets - Logo & Reflective Tape Options

Corporate branding and reflective tape options are available across the range of Australian made UniSafe brand safety helmets. This service assists in creating and maintaining company image as well as wearer visibility on site.

Logo Options:

- Customise your helmet with logos or images to help represent your company
- Order as few as 20 units
- Different positions and colours available

Reflective Tape Options:

- Help improve wearer visibility
- Order as few as 20 units
- Style 1 Reflective - 25mm silver retro-reflective tape. 2 strips. One strip on both sides.
- Style 2 Reflective - 25mm silver retro-reflective tape. 3 strips. One curved strip on each side & 1 straight across on rear.
- Style 4 Reflective - 25mm silver retro-reflective tape. 4 strips. All round strips. White, yellow or red. Class 1 high visibility for extreme environments



Visor / Browguard Combinations



- Browguards/Faceshields are used in many industries to protect operators against flying particles, liquid, chemical and molten splashes, radiated heat and glare
 - The UniSafe combination kits offer high impact protection
 - Australian made
 - Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1:2010
- P/N: 03UN05 VC105 Browguard/Faceshield Complete
P/N: 03UN25 VC107 Browguard with blue chinguard complete
P/N: 03UN06 VV848 Replaceable Clear Polycarbonate High Impact Visor - 200mm x 300mm
P/N: 03UN26 VV518 Replacement Clear Polycarbonate Visor/Blue Chinguard
P/N: 03UN27 VV518:5 Shade 5 Polycarbonate Visor/Blue Chinguard



The Safety Company

Honeywell



HEAD & FACE PROTECTION

V-Gard™ Hard Hat



- Awarded Australian Design Mark
- Extended peak for greater visibility and protection
- Patented Glaregard lining, reducing eye strain
- Staz-On suspension fitting for quick fit size adjustment
- AS/NZS 1801:1997
- Fas-Trac® ratchet suspension also available

P/N: 01MS11 226019WH White with Fas-trac Suspension

P/N: 01MS12 226000WH White

P/N: 01MS14 226000YE Yellow

P/N: 01MS16 226000OR Orange

P/N: 01MS18 226000LB Blue

P/N: 01MS20 226000GN Green

P/N: 01MS22 226000RE Red

Custom Branded Caps and Reflective Sticker Branding



Custom Branded Caps

- Apply your company logo and message to safety caps and hats for increased brand exposure
- Upsize (120 mm diameter) or Regular (90mm diameter) available
- Size varies depending on logo shape and style
- Brand can be applied to front, rear and sides of caps and hats

Reflective Sticker Branding

- Available in standard formats using plain or cross hatch tape
- Style A: V-Gard™ 500
- Styles C - H: V-Gard™ and V-Gard™ 500

Customised Stickers

- Customised decals and name stickers (both weeded and non weeded available)



V-Gard™ 500 Hard Hat - Vented



- Extra large cooling vents provide heat extraction for added comfort.
- Glaregard® textured underside of peak greatly reduces glare and associated eye strain.
- Rain protection gutter
- Staz-on suspension fitting for quick fit size adjustment
- AS/NZS 1801:1997

P/N: 01MS90 229719WH6 White with Fas-trac Suspension

P/N: 01MS83 229710WH6V White

P/N: 01MS84 229710YE6V Yellow

P/N: 01MS86 229710RE6V Red

P/N: 01MS87 229710OR6V Orange

P/N: 01MS88 229710GN6V Green

P/N: 01MS89 229710LB6V Blue

MSA hard hats certified to be worn in reverse

Both the MSA V-Gard™ and V-Gard™ 500 are certified under Australia New Zealand Standards AS/NZS 1801:1997 to be worn backwards (peak at rear) providing the suspension system is fitted in reverse orientation into the hard hat shell. For example, the sweatband is on the forehead. **These are the caps of choice where superior overhead visibility and safety is required** (such as ladder climbing, crane operation etc.).

V-Gard Headgear Faceshield



- AS/NZS 1337.1
- Visors interchangeable with V-Gard Accessory System
- Superior balance, security comfort and overall fit
- Sweat-wicking cushioned headband and ratchet cover

P/N: 03MS801 767911CL - Clear High Impact

P/N: 03MS802 767911GN3 - Shade 3 High Impact

P/N: 03MS803 767911GN5 - Shade 5 High Impact

P/N: 03MS804 767911ME - Mesh Medium Impact

Fas-Trac® Hard Hat Suspension



MSA Fas-Trac® III Ratchet Suspension

Ensuring your workforce wears their safety helmets can be a real headache. MSA, the leading provider of protective helmets, has the perfect remedy: the Fas-Trac III Suspension. No more pressure headaches. No more pulled hair. No more falling off. No more sacrificing worker comfort for safety.

- Sweatband fully covers the headband and worker's forehead
- Two levels of nape strap adjustment for customised fit
- Lower nape strap cradles the head. Retention is greatly improved, even when bending over!
- Smooth ratchet rotation and secure hold

P/N: 03MS809 10171993 - Fas-TRAC III, 4 Point Suspension for V-Gard™, V-Gard™ Hat

P/N: 03MS808 10172045 - Fas-TRAC III, 6 Point Suspension for V-Gard™ 500, 520



Black Eagle Faceshield



- Available in 3 different shaded visor options or 2 mesh versions (aluminium & fibreglass)
- Fully adjustable head suspension
- Medium velocity impact protection certified to AS/NZS 1337.1
- Protects against flying debris and particles, liquids and vapours
- Shaded versions suitable for oxy welding
- Chinguard fitted to all models except mesh visor version

P/N: 03MS02 227500CL Clear faceshield w/ chinguard 767911 CL

P/N: 03MS04 227500GN3 Green shade 3 faceshield 767911 GN3

P/N: 03MS06 227500GN5 Green shade 5 faceshield 767911 GN5

P/N: 03MS01 227500MA Mesh aluminium faceshield 767911 ME

P/N: 03MS03 227500MF Mesh fibreglass faceshield



HEARING PROTECTION



HANDY HINTS

Your hearing, why and when to protect it

How we hear

Healthy inner-ear hair cells are the key to good hearing. Although some die off naturally as you age, many more are killed early if your ears aren't protected from harmful noise.

The outer ear collects and funnels sound waves along the ear canal to the eardrum.

The middle ear contains a chain of three tiny bones, called ossicles, which link the eardrum to the inner ear. When sound waves strike the eardrum, the ossicles conduct the vibrations to the cochlea in the inner ear.

Hair cells within the cochlea of the inner ear respond to vibrations by generating nerve impulses. The brain interprets this as sound.

Selecting a hearing protector

Under the Australian Standard AS/NZS 1270:2002, the class system is a simple way to select a hearing protector appropriate to a noise exposure. Once the extent of the noise hazard has been determined by a noise level survey, the user simply applies this to a table like the one below to select an appropriate hearing protector.

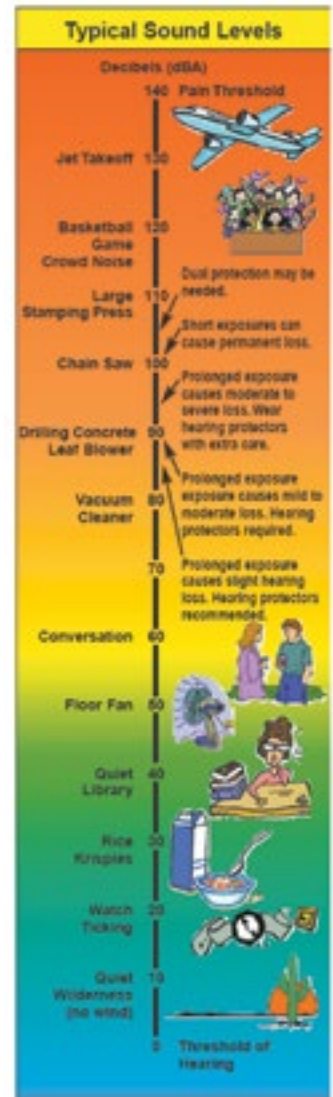
Class	SLC80dB	For use in noise
1	10-13	less than 90dB(A)
2	14-17	90 to less than 95dB(A)
3	18-21	95 to less than 100dB(A)
4	22-25	100 to less than 105dB(A)
5	26 or greater	105 to less than 110dB(A)

All calculations are based on the maximum exposure limit of 85dB Leq 8hr.

Examples of typical sound levels

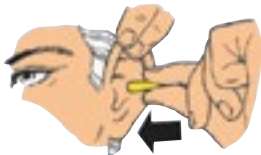
Example: if a noise level survey shows a person will be exposed to a noise level of 102dB(A) Leq 8hr using the above table, we can see that a Class 4 hearing protector is required for protection against this level of noise.

In Australia this SLC80 rating is still an acceptable method for the selection of hearing protectors according to clause A2.3 in Appendix A of AS/NZS1269.3-2005.



How to use

Slowly roll and compress foam plugs into a very thin cylinder. While compressed, insert plug well into the ear canal. Fitting is easier if you reach around the head to pull the ear outward and upward during insertion.



Reach around the back of your head and pull outward and upward on the ear while inserting the plug until you feel it sealing. This may seem tight at first, especially if you've never worn earplugs.

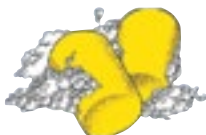


Muffs must fully enclose the ears to seal against the head. Adjust the headband so cushions exert even pressure around the ears to get the best noise reduction. Pull hair back and out from beneath the cushions. Don't store pencils or wear caps under the cushions.



Care & Cleaning

Keep the plugs clean and free from material that can irritate the ear canal. They may be washed in mild liquid detergent and warm water. Squeeze excess water from the plugs and air dry. Washing may be repeated several times. Discard plugs if they noticeably change their firmness or do not re-expand to their original size and shape.



Pre-moulded plugs will normally last several months or more depending upon the type, and upon your work environment, hygiene, and body chemistry. They should be replaced if they shrink, harden, tear, crack or become permanently deformed. Wash them in warm soapy water and rinse well. When dry, store them in a carrying case.



Cushions can be cleaned with warm soapy water and rinsed thoroughly. Do not use alcohol or solvents. Cushions normally need replacing twice a year or more - whenever they become stiff, cracked, or do not seal. Don't modify earmuffs in any way, and especially do not stretch or abuse the headbands as this will reduce your protection.





Earwear Ear Plugs



- Yellow PU foam uncorded earplug
- Individual poly bag for hygiene
- Class 5 SLC80 27dB
- Sold in Retail Dispenser box of 200 pairs

P/N: 04AR100 Box 200

Earwear Corded Ear Plugs



- Yellow PU foam corded earplug
- Individual poly bag for hygiene
- Class 5 SLC80 27dB
- Sold in Retail Dispenser box of 100 pairs

P/N: 04AR101 Box 100

Compact to Armourmuff Economy



- Padded headband for comfort
- Lightweight
- Class 5 SLC80 27dB
- Premium soft feel ear cushions
- Low clamp force for long wearing comfort
- Retail hang sell packaging

P/N: 04ARW01

Armourmuff Compact



- Padded headband for comfort
- Lightweight
- Class 5 SLC80 31dB
- Premium soft feel ear cushions
- Compact folding for storage
- Retail hang sell packaging

P/N: 04ARW02

Armourmuff Premium



- Premium cloth and foam padded headband
- Vibrant red for easy compliance checks
- Premium soft feel ear cushions
- Class 5 SLC80 32dB
- Suitable for high noise areas
- Retail hang sell packaging

P/N: 04ARW03

ZONE NG Earmuff Range

- Colour coded zoning system performance for low, medium and high noise levels
- Choice of 3 levels of attenuation performance
- Available in headband, cap attachable and neckband style
- Full integration with other UniSafe PPE as a certified combination under AS/NZS standards
- Dielectric - suitable for use with electricity (non-conductive)
- Low profile twin stirrup design maintains stability and protection
- Impact resistant cup material
- Attachable earmuffs can move up into park position on safety helmet
- Certified to AS/NZS 1270:2002

ZONE 1 NG - Yellow:

- Low to Medium Noise
- Very light and comfortable
- For work environments such as landscaping, industrial work, traffic work, etc.

ZONE 2 NG - Orange:

- Medium to High Noise
- For a wide variety of applications such as construction work, forestry work, industrial work, etc.

ZONE 3 NG - Red:

- High Noise Class 5
- Great attenuation performance and a comfortable fit
- For extremely noisy environments such as airport ground crews, motor racing, drill hammering, etc.

P/N: 04UN04 RBZ3CA ZONE 3 NG Red High Noise Class 5 30dB(A) Cap Attach

P/N: 04UN05 RBZ2CA ZONE 2 NG Orange Medium to High Noise Class 5 28dB(A) Cap Attach

P/N: 04UN07 RBZ1CA ZONE 1 NG Yellow Low to Medium Noise Class 4 24dB(A) Cap Attach

P/N: 04UN101 RBZ3HB ZONE 3 NG Red High Noise Class 5 32dB(A)

P/N: 04UN09 RBZ2HB ZONE 2 NG Orange Medium to High Noise Class 5 29dB(A)

P/N: 04UN103 RBZ2NB ZONE 2 NG Orange Medium to High Noise Class 5 30dB(A) Neckband

P/N: 04UN104 RBZHYKIT23 ZONE 2 & 3 NG Hygiene Kit



*Earmuffs only. Helmet not included.

HEARING PROTECTION



3M
PELTOR™

H10 Series - Extreme Performance Earmuffs



- High protection level
- Padded stainless steel headband, 4 point suspension for comfort
- Double casing that minimises resonance and provides maximum low-frequency attenuation
- Replaceable ear cushions
- Choice of models for versatility
- E Series to suit MSA Hardhat
- G Series to suit Unisafe & Protector Hardhats

P/N: 04L010 H10A Peltor over the head earmuff, SLC80-33db, Class 5

P/N: 04L019 H10A HV Peltor hi-vis over the head earmuff, SLC80-33db, Class 5

P/N: 04L014 H10B Peltor behind the head earmuff, SLC80-34db, Class 5

P/N: 04L017 H10P3E Peltor cap attach earmuff, SLC80-33db, Class 5

P/N: 04L018 H10P3G Peltor cap attach earmuff suit, SLC80-33db, Class 5

P/N: 04L059 HY10 Peltor Hygiene Kit for H10 Series

H9 Series - Select Performance Earmuffs



- Lightweight, universal and comfortable for continuous wear
- Choice of models for versatility
- Padded stainless steel headband, 4 point suspension for comfort
- E Series to suit MSA Hardhat
- G Series to suit Unisafe Hardhat

P/N: 04L008 H9A Peltor over the head earmuff, SLC80-24dB, Class 4

P/N: 04L013 H9B Peltor behind the head earmuff, SLC80-24dB, Class 4

P/N: 04L028 H9P3E Peltor cap attach earmuff, SLC80-24dB, Class 4

P/N: 04L035 H9P3G Peltor cap attach earmuff, SLC80-24dB, Class 4

P/N: 04L058 HY5 Peltor Hygiene Kit for H9 Series

H7 Series - Deluxe Earmuffs



- Wide protection range, high level noise areas
- Padded stainless steel headband, 4 point suspension for comfort
- Replaceable ear cushions
- Choice of models including di-electric and hi-visibility options
- E Series to suit MSA Hardhat
- G Series to suit Unisafe & Protector Hardhats

P/N: 04L006 H7A Peltor over the head earmuff, SLC80-30db, Class 5

P/N: 04L012 H7B Peltor behind the head earmuff, SLC80-28db, Class 5

P/N: 04L021 H7F Peltor folding earmuff, SLC80-31db, Class 5

P/N: 04L026 H7P3E Peltor cap attach earmuff, SLC80-30db, Class 5

P/N: 04L034 H7P3G Peltor cap attach earmuff, SLC80-30db, Class 5

P/N: 04L056 HY7 Peltor Hygiene Kit for H7 Series

H6 Series - Low Profile Earmuffs



- Slim Line lightweight design
- Choice of models for versatility
- Padded stainless steel headband, 4 point suspension for comfort
- Replaceable ear cushions
- E Series to suit MSA Hardhat
- G Series to suit Unisafe Hardhat

P/N: 04L004 H6A Peltor over the head earmuff, SLC80-22dB, Class 4

P/N: 04L011 H6B Peltor behind the head earmuff, SLC80-22dB, Class 4

P/N: 04L020 H6F Peltor folding earmuff, SLC80-23dB, Class 4

P/N: 04L058 HY5 Peltor Hygiene Kit for H6 Series

Premium Peltor X4 Series



- Modern, attractive low-profile design
- Lightweight
- Electrically-insulated (dielectric) wire headband
- Twin headband design reduces heat buildup and offers outstanding balance and comfort for prolonged use
- New ear cushion foam technology for an effective acoustic seal and reliable protection
- Soft wide cushions maintain a comfortable pressure around the ears
- Easy-to-replace cushions and inserts help keep them clean
- Available in over-the-head and hard hat-attached model

P/N: 04L037 X4A, SLC80-31dB, Class 5

P/N: 04L038 X4P5G/E, SLC80-27dB, Class 5

Premium Peltor X5 Series



- Extremely high attenuation
- Electrically-insulated (dielectric) wire headband
- Twin headband design reduces heat buildup and offers outstanding balance and comfort for prolonged use
- New ear cushion foam technology for an effective acoustic seal and reliable protection
- Soft wide cushions maintain a comfortable pressure around the ears
- Easy-to-replace cushions and inserts help keep them clean
- Available in over-the-head and hard hat-attached model

P/N: 04L039 X5A, SLC80-35dB, Class 5

P/N: 04L040 X5P5G/E, SLC80-31dB, Class 5



Lite-Com Plus

- Built in two-way radio communication
- 69 channels (LPD 433 MHz)
- 121 subchannels
- Level dependent function for ambient listening
- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery with 20 hours operating time
- Voice operated transmission (VOX)
- Auto power off function
- Battery status indication
- Voice guided menu system

P/N: **04L121** MT7H7A4310-AZ, SLC80-31dB, Class 5, Headband

P/N: **04L122** MT7H7B4310-AZ, SLC80-30dB, Class 5, Neckband

P/N: **04L123** MT7H7P3E4310-AZ, SLC80-27dB, Class 5, Cap attach



High Attenuation Headset



- Flexible, continuous height adjustment
- Optimum acoustical cup design, noise cancelling boom microphone
- Available in hard hat attached & neckband styles
- Wide liquid and foam filled cushions
- Requires Peltor(tm) Push-to-Talk adapter to connect to two way radio
- SLC80-31dB, Class 5

P/N: **04L089** MT7H79A

Peltor ProTac™ III Headset



- 2 x AA batteries: lasting for 100 hours of use
- Developed specifically for Hunting & Shooting
- 3.5mm jack: A listen-only stereo input to connect to a cell-phone, AM/FM radio, two-way radio or other external devices (limited to 82 dB)
- Voice guided menu system
- Stainless steel wire headband offers comfortable and consistent pressure
- In-built antenna to avoid snags
- SLC 80-30dB, Class 5

P/N: **04L086** MT13H221A SV Peltor Pro-Tac Headband

P/N: **04LK02** HY79 Peltor Hygiene Kit

Peltor WS XP Bluetooth Headset

- Wireless connection to phones or communication radios using Bluetooth™ technology
- The headset and telephone can be up to 10 metres apart and out of visible range without losing contact
- Volume and answer button on the shell



- High-attenuating shells with optimised acoustic design, spacial ear cups, offer great sound quality and comfort
- Electret speech microphone with effective noise compensation for clear and reliable communication
- Quick Positioning boom microphone for easy handling
- Soft, wide, foam and fluid-filled ear cushions
- Beam-mounted earphones provide minimal resonance and distortion

P/N: **04L110** MT53H7AWS5

SportTac™ Electronic Headset



- Folding headband, low profile
- Automatic shutdown function
- Smooth active-volume function
- Interchangeable shells, easy colour change
- Developed specifically for Hunting & Shooting
- SLC80-24dB, Class 4

P/N: **04L115** MT16H210F-478-GN Peltor SportTac Hunting Model

P/N: **04L050** HY21 Hygiene Kit

High Attenuation Listen-Only Headset



- Available in 1/4", 2.5mm & 3.5mm Mono & Stereo
- Fits VHF/UHF radios with external speaker jack
- Available in cap attach, neckband or over the head version
- SLC80-31dB, Class 5

P/N: **04L082** HTM79A Peltor listen only headset 3.5mm

P/N: **04L081** HTM79A-03 Peltor Listen-only headset 2.5mm

PELTOR™ WorkTunes™ Pro AM/FM Radio Headset



- 2 x AA batteries: lasting for 100 hours of use
- Developed specifically for Hunting & Shooting
- 3.5mm jack: A listen-only stereo input to connect to a cell-phone, AM/FM radio, two-way radio or other external devices (limited to 82 dB)
- Voice guided menu system
- Stainless steel wire headband offers comfortable and consistent pressure
- In-built antenna to avoid snags

P/N: **04L155** HRSX221A Headband

P/N: **04L156** HRSX221P3E - Cap Attach

Peltor ProTac™ Hunter & Shooter Headset



- 2 x AA batteries: lasting for 100 hours of use
- Developed specifically for Hunting & Shooting
- 3.5mm jack: A listen-only stereo input to connect to a cell-phone, AM/FM radio, two-way radio or other external devices (limited to 82 dB)
- Voice guided menu system
- Stainless steel wire headband offers comfortable and consistent pressure

P/N: **04L157** MT13H222A Hunter

P/N: **04L158** MT13H223A Shooter

HEARING PROTECTION



Peltor Kids Earmuffs

PELTOR™

Children make up a special risk group.

Sometimes they are exposed to noisy environments like loud music, motorsports, shooting ranges, etc. The risk of hearing damage increases with volume and length of time spent in the noisy environment.

3M's Peltor Kid earmuffs effectively attenuate harmful loud noises without shutting out other ambient sounds. Easy to wear, these low profile muffs have wide, comfortable sealing rings filled with a unique combination of fluid and foam which gives optimum sealing and low contact pressure. These muffs are certified to EN352-1, European Standard and are recommended for use by children up to age seven. They come in two characteristic colours - neon pink and neon green for high visibility and fun.

P/N: 04L002 H510AK-442-RE, Neon Pink Headband, SNR 27dB

P/N: 04L003 H510AK-442-GB, Neon Green Headband, SNR 27dB



Welding Earmuff H505B

- Designed to fit under welding helmets, particularly under the 3M™ Speedglas™ 9100
- Protects against hazardous noise levels but still allows you to hear warning sounds
- Attenuation value SLC 80 22dB (Class 4)
- Low Profile and light weight
- Comfortable sealing rings
- Hygienic kit available

P/N: 04MM80 H505B



Sound Detector SD-200



Compact, lightweight sound level meter

Measurements include:

- Sound Pressure Level (SPL)
- Average value (LEQ/LAVG)
- LED Alert (with Hearing Protection Icon)
- Maximum value (MAX)
- Minimum value (MIN)
- Run-Time
- Overload (OL)
- Under-Range (UR)

P/N: 04MM200 SD-200



Noise Indicator NI-100



Alerts users to potentially dangerous noise levels, helping identify areas where hearing protection may need to be worn. Users clip Indicator to shirt or jacket and its LED delivers a clear indication when noise levels exceed a potentially hazardous threshold.

P/N: 04MM91 Noise Indicator NI-100





Clarity® C3



- Advanced Sound Management Technology provides more natural listening without distortion and prevents worker isolation and overprotection
- Broad ear cushions spacious earcups allow plenty of room for outer ear
- Soft, comfortable contact surface breathes easier in warm/humid climates
- Robust construction
- Snap in ear cushions makes cushion replacement quick and easy
- Plastic headband construction does not conduct electricity
- Suitable for virtually all workplaces, especially electrical and mining
- Individual comfort setting remains fixed while wearing
- Low profile versions and other styles also available
- SLC₈₀ 28dB Class 5

P/N: 04BHC03 Clarity C3 Muff

Thunder T2



- Engineered with all-day comfort in mind
- Its dielectric construction withstands use and abuse, while protecting employees in electrical environments
- Patented Air Flow Control™ technology provides optimal attenuation across all frequencies and snap-in ear cushions for easy maintenance
- Low profile versions and other styles also available
- SLC₈₀ 31dB Class 5

P/N: 04BM245 Thunder T2 Muff

Viking® V3



- Broad profile three-position earmuff, providing maximum wearing flexibility
- Non-deforming headband withstands rough treatment
- Quick replacement snap-in ear cushions
- Inner-ventilated headband for a soft and comfortable contact surface
- Headband strap improves comfort and fit when worn BTN or UTC
- 3-position headband allows easy use with other PPE
- Low Profile versions also available: V1, V2
- SLC₈₀ 32dB Class 5

P/N: 04BM210 Viking V3 Muff

Leightning®



- Delivers high performance and robust steel wire durability
- Withstands daily use and abuse without compromising comfort
- Patented Air Flow Control™ technology for optimal attenuation across all frequencies
- Snap-in ear cushions for easy maintenance
- Also available in cap attachable versions

P/N: 04HLL01 Leightning L1 Muff SLC₈₀ 29dB Class 5

P/N: 04HLL04 Leightning L2 Muff SLC₈₀ 31dB Class 5

P/N: 04HLL07 Leightning L3 Muff SLC₈₀ 33dB Class 5

P/N: 04HLL15 Leightning L0N Neckband Muff SLC₈₀ 25dB Class 4

P/N: 04HLL03 Leightning L1N Neckband Muff SLC₈₀ 30dB Class 5

P/N: 04HLL06 Leightning L2N Neckband Muff SLC₈₀ 31dB Class 5

Sync™ Wireless Earmuff



- High passive noise attenuation
- Easy push button connectivity to any Bluetooth device
- Re-chargeable battery offering 16+ hrs of battery life while streaming
- Robust boom microphone with windsock for voice clarity in high-noise environments
- Sync Digital AM/FM Radio Earmuffs in Black and Hi-Vis are also available (3.5mm cable connection)

P/N: 04HLL12 Wireless Bluetooth with Boom Mic, SLC₈₀ 31dB, Class 5

P/N: 04HLL09 Over the head Plug N Play MP3 earmuff, SLC₈₀ 26dB, Class 5

P/N: 04HLL10 AM/FM Hi Vis Digital Tuning SLC₈₀ 26dB Class 5

HEARING PROTECTION



uvex

uvex xact band



- Good noise reduction, Class 4 (22dB)
- Extremely lightweight
- Flexible integrated sound absorbers
- Left and right pin for an easy fit
- Does not contain PVC
- Certified AS/NZS 1270 Standard

P/N: 04X01 XA-BD Grey/Blue earband Class 4 (22dB), 10 pcs per box

uvex K200 earmuffs



- Excellent noise reduction, Class 5 (28dB)
- Adjustable headband
- Range of positions possible with 360° capsule rotation
- Dielectric earmuffs suitable for use in workplace environments with exposure to electrical voltage
- Certified to AS/NZS 1270 Standard

P/N: 04X03 2610.200 K200 Earmuffs Class 5 (28dB)

uvex K-Series earmuffs



- Excellent noise reduction, Class 5
- Easy headband adjustment
- Padded headband for optimal comfort
- Wearer comfort is ensured through soft surface
- Designed to be lightweight with a small capsule
- Certified to AS/NZS 1270 Standard

P/N: 04X05 2610.001 K1 Earmuffs Class 5 (28dB)

P/N: 04X06 2610.002 K2 Earmuffs Class 5 (31dB)

P/N: 04X07 2610.003 K3 Earmuffs Class 5 (33dB)

P/N: 04X08 AC-EB Earmuff Bag with velcro belt loop

uvex xact fit earplugs & replacement pods



- Good noise reduction, Class 4 (22dB)
- Imitate the natural shape of the ear canal
- Certified to AS/NZS 1270 Standard

P/N: 04XF10 XA-CD Lime earplugs corded Class 4 (22dB), 50 pairs per box

P/N: 04XF09 XA-RP Lime replacement pods Class 4 (22dB), 250 pairs per box

uvex x-fit earplugs



- Excellent noise reduction, Class 5
- Corded and uncorded options available
- Detectable earplug is available for Food industry
- Certified to AS/NZS 1270 Standard

P/N: 04XF02 XF-CD Lime corded Earplugs Class 5 (26dB), 100 pairs per box

P/N: 04XF11 XF-PB Lime uncorded Earplugs Class 5 (26dB), 200 pairs per bag

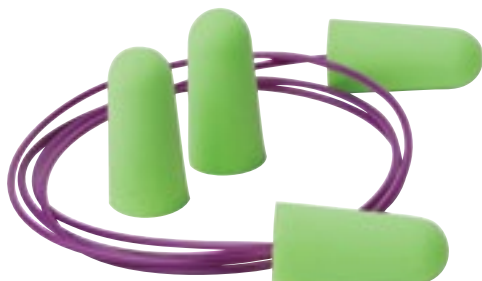
P/N: 04XF01 XF-UC Lime uncorded Earplugs Class 5 (26dB), 200 pairs per box

P/N: 04XF03 XF-DT Blue detectable corded Earplugs Class 5 (26dB), 100 pairs per box



HEARING PROTECTION

Pura-Fit® Earplugs



- SLC₈₀ 27dB/CLASS 5 - Uncorded
- SLC₈₀ 26dB/CLASS 5 - Corded
- Soft PVC-Free foam for all day comfort
- Tapered shape for easy insertion
- Longer length for easy fitting and removal
- An industry favorite

P/N: 04EP061 6800 Pura-Fit, Uncorded, Box 200

P/N: 04EP062 6900 Pura-Fit, Corded, Box 100

Glide® Earplugs



- SLC₈₀ 26dB/CLASS 5 - Trio
- SLC₈₀ 24dB/CLASS 4 - Foam
- Multi-curved stem rotates for a custom fit
- Large handle for easy insertion and removal
- Cord can be attached at any length
- Soft triple flange plugs can be washed and reused (Trio only)
- 100% PVC-Free
- Made in U.S.A.
- Look for the bright green color as a symbol of Moldex quality

P/N: 04ED15 6445 Glide Trio Triple Flange Reusable, Corded, Box 50

P/N: 04ED16 6940 Glide Foam Twist In Earplugs, Box 100

P/N: 04ED17 6945 Glide Foam Twist In Earplugs, Corded, Box 100

Metal Detectable Earplugs

SparkPlug Metal Detectable

- SLC₈₀ 29dB/CLASS 5
- 100% PVC-Free*
- Enclosed ball bearing
- Metal detectable cord

P/N: 04EP250 6615 Sparkplug Metal Detectable Corded, box 100

P/N: 04ED06 6881 Sparkplug Metal Detectable Corded Dispenser, box 150

Rockets Metal Detectable

- SLC₈₀ 23dB/CLASS 4 gives protection in most noisy environments
- 100% PVC-Free*

P/N: 04EP068 6415 27dB, Class 4, Rocket metal detectable corded (50/box)



PlugStation® Corded & Uncorded



Plugs where you need them

- Increases compliance
- Lowers usage - workers take just one pair
- Mounting bracket, template and hardware included with every PlugStation

P/N: 04ED05 6880 150 Pair SparkPlug PlugStation, Corded

P/N: 04ED07 6882 150 Pairs Pura-Fit PlugStation, Corded

P/N: 04ED02 6844 250 Pair Pura-Fit PlugStation

P/N: 04ED09 6845 500 Pair Pura-Fit PlugStation

P/N: 04ED01 6644 250 Pair SparkPlugs PlugStation

P/N: 04ED08 6645 500 Pair SparkPlugs PlugStation

P/N: 04ED11 6647 500 Pairs Goin' Green PlugStation

P/N: 04ED12 6883 150 Pair Glide Foam PlugStation, Corded

SparkPlugs® & Goin' Green Earplugs



- SLC₈₀ 29dB/CLASS 5
- Distinctive swirled patterns and fun colours in each package spark up hearing protection programs and increase compliance
- Soft PVC-Free foam and tapered design fit snugly in the ear canal
- Shaped to fit even very small ear canals

P/N: 04EP057 6604 SparkPlugs, Uncorded, Box 200

P/N: 04EP058 6654 SparkPlugs, Corded, Box 100

P/N: 04EP201 6620 Goin' Green, Uncorded, Box 200

P/N: 04EP202 6622 Goin' Green, Corded, Box 100

Jazz Band® Hearing Band



- Cooler Lighter Alternative to Earmuffs
- Banded Style cool in hot conditions
- Breakaway neck cord allows band to hang around the neck
- Replacement pods and neck cord available.
- Ideal for intermittent use
- Class 3, approved to AS/NZS1270:2002 SLC₈₀ 18dB(A)

P/N: 04EP065 6506 Jazz Band

P/N: 04EP063 6504 replacement pods, pack 5

Rockets® Earplugs



- SLC₈₀ 24dB/CLASS 4
- Easy grip handle for insertion and removal
- Air pocket in tip provides cushioned comfort
- Soft, flexible flanges provide a superior seal
- Earplugs can be washed and reused
- Pocket-Pak® carrying case provides hygienic storage of plugs between uses

P/N: 04EP067 6405 27dB, Class 4, Rocket corded (box 50)

P/N: 04EP066 6400 27dB, Class 4, Rocket uncorded (box 50)

MX-5 & MX-6 Earmuffs

- Soft cushion-ribbed open air headband
- Over molded headband is durable for rugged wear
- Larger ear cushions to fit almost all ears comfortably
- Lightweight wire frame allows easy cup adjustment
- Extra soft foam/low pressure cushions and headband
- Glossy surface for easy cleaning and longer wear
- MX-6 has exclusive waffled cup foam for superior protection
- PVC-Free

P/N: 04MM801 6120 MX-5 Earmuff, 32dB, Class 5

P/N: 04MM802 6130 MX-6 Earmuff, 34dB, Class 5



HEARING PROTECTION



3M



Push-Ins™ with Grip Rings



- Unique cone shape inserts easily
 - Hygienic - no need to touch foam during fitting
 - Washable and reusable
 - Grip rings hold plugs in position
 - SLC80: 22dB, Class 4
 - Polybag, 200 pairs/box, 10 boxes/case
- P/N: 04EP160** 318-1009 E-A-R Push-Ins, Corded
P/N: 04EP159 318-1008 E-A-R Push-Ins, Uncorded

Push-Ins™



- Foam pods, easy grip handle
 - No roll down required
 - Hygienic - no need to touch foam during fitting
 - Grip rings hold plugs in position
 - SLC80: 23dB, Class 4
 - Polybag, 200 pairs/box, 10 boxes/case
- P/N: 04EP158** 318-1003 E-A-R Push-Ins, Corded

Express™ Pod Plugs



- Foam pods, easy grip handle
 - No roll down required, universal size
 - Washable & reusable
 - SLC80: 19dB, Class 3
 - Pillow Pack, 100 pairs/box, 4 boxes/case
- P/N: 04EP114** 321-2115 E-A-R Express, Corded
P/N: 04EP112 321-3200 E-A-R Express, Uncorded

Taperfit™ 2



- Tapered shape preferred by many wearers
 - Plus size option available for larger ear canals
 - Disposable, single use
 - SLC80: 26dB, Class 5
 - Polybag, 200 pairs/box, 10 boxes/case
- P/N: 04EP161** 312-1219 E-A-R Taperfit 2 Regular, Uncorded
P/N: 04EP162 312-1221 E-A-R Taperfit 2, Plus, Uncorded
P/N: 04EP163 312-1224 E-A-R Taperfit 2, Plus, Corded

Classic™ & Classic™ Platinum Disposable Earplugs

- Soft energy absorbing foam
- Resistant to moisture absorption
- Non-irritating
- Tested and proven to be flame retardant
- Uncorded SLC80: 23dB, Class 4
- Corded SLC80: 21dB, Class 3
- Smaller size, Classic Platinum version available

Pillow Pack 200 pairs/box, 10 boxes/case:

P/N: 04EP006 310-1001 E-A-R Classic, Uncorded

P/N: 04EP102 310-4002 E-A-R Classic Platinum, Uncorded

Polybag 200 pairs box/10 boxes case:

P/N: 04EP007 312-1201 E-A-R Classic, Uncorded

P/N: 04EP103 310-4003 E-A-R Classic Platinum, Uncorded

Polybag 200 pairs/box, 10 boxes/case

P/N: 04EP012 311-1101 E-A-R Classic, Corded

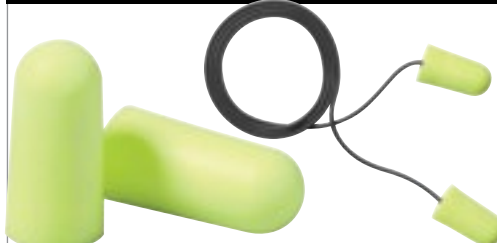


Classic™ Superfit 30



- Red line visible means earplug not inserted deep enough in ear canal
 - Soft energy absorbing foam
 - Non-irritating
 - Moisture resistant
 - Corded: SLC80: 22dB (Class 4)
 - Uncorded SLC80: 23dB (Class 4)
 - Polybag, 200 pairs/box, 10 boxes case
- P/N: 04EP127** 311-2126 E-A-R Classic Superfit 30, Corded
P/N: 04EP128 312-5201 E-A-R Classic Superfit 30, Uncorded

E-A-Rsoft™ Yellow Neons



- Neon colour for easy compliance sighting
 - Smooth texture
 - Available in two sizes
 - SLC80: 23dB (Class 4)
 - Polybag, 200 pairs/box, 10 boxes/case
- P/N: 04EP137** 312-1250 E-A-Rsoft Neons, Regular, Uncorded
P/N: 04EP134 312-1251 E-A-Rsoft Neons, Large, Uncorded
P/N: 04EP136 311-1251 E-A-Rsoft Neons, Large, Corded
P/N: 04EP014 311-4106 E-A-Rsoft Metal Detectable, Regular, Corded

E-A-Rsoft™ Superfit™



- Bullet design
 - Soft foam with red line delivers protection & comfort
 - Available in large size for larger ear canals
 - SLC80: 24dB (Class 4)
 - Polybag, 200 pairs/box, 10 boxes/case
- P/N: 04EP153** 311-1254 E-A-Rsoft Superfit, Regular, Corded
P/N: 04EP150 312-1256 E-A-Rsoft Superfit, Regular, Uncorded
P/N: 04EP151 312-1255 E-A-Rsoft Superfit, Large, Uncorded



FirmFit®



- Significantly Softer - You can feel that FirmFit is softer when you hold it.
- 29% Less Pressure* - FirmFit exerts less expansion pressure on the ear canal
- Great Protection - NRR 30dB provides excellent protection in most medium-to-high noise environments.
- Easy to insert - Requires less pressure to roll down. Slow recovery rate gives you have plenty of time to correctly insert in ear canal.
- Easy to see - Distinct warning orange color makes compliance checks easy.

P/N: 04EP097 FF-1 Uncorded Box 200 Class 4 22dB

Max®



- The world's most used polyurethane earplug
- Bell shape delivers maximum comfort
- Improved design easier to insert, reduces tendency to back out of the ear
- Smooth, soil-resistant skin prevents dirt build-up
- Corded and uncorded versions available with various dispensing options
- SLC₉₀ 26dB Class 5

P/N: 04EP052 MAX-1 - Uncorded, Individual Polybag, box 200

P/N: 04EP054 MAX-30 - Polycord, Individual Polybag, box 100

P/N: 04EP070 MAX-1-D - Uncorded, LS-500A Dispenser Refill

P/N: 04EP089 MAX-LS4 - Uncorded LS-400A Dispenser Refill

Laser Lite®



- Vibrant colours make protection visible and fun
- Self adjusting foam expands to fit virtually every wearer
- Contoured T-shape for easy handling and wear
- SLC₉₀ 25dB Class 4

P/N: 04EP072 LL-1 - Uncorded, Individual Poly Bag, box 200

P/N: 04EP073 LL-30 - Polycord, Individual Poly Bag, box 100

P/N: 04EP074 LL-1-D - Uncorded LS500-A Dispenser Refill

300 Series



- Two sizes available to suit the majority of workers - small and large
- Tapered shape for easy insertion
- Bright and energized look white and yellow earplug
- Smooth PVC-free hygienic outer surface
- Uncorded: SLC₉₀ 22dB Class 4
- Corded: SLC₉₀ 24dB Class 4

P/N: 04BD316 303L Large Uncorded, box 200

P/N: 04BD310 303S Small Uncorded, box 200

P/N: 04BD345 304L Large Polycord, box 100

P/N: 04BD340 304S Small Polycord, box 100

X-Treme®



- Brightly coloured offering high visibility and worker compliance
- Smooth tapered shape for easy insertion and removal
- Corded version helps guard against earplugs falling onto floor
- Conveniently sized hand dispensing option for easy accessibility
- Wall dispenser unit allows a refillable option for the whole work area
- SLC₉₀ 26dB Class 5

P/N: 04BA02 XTR-1 Uncorded, Individual Poly Bag, box 200

P/N: 04BA03 XTR-30 Polycord, Individual Poly Bag, box 100

P/N: 04BA10 XTR-32 Uncorded, 100 Pair Hand Dispenser

P/N: 04BA18 XTR-LS4 1006188 - Uncorded, 200 Pair Wall Dispenser Refill

Max Lite®



- Max Lite provides comfort for smaller profile workers in a low pressure foam earplug.
- Ideal size for female workers
- Low pressure foam expands gently for comfortable long-term wear
- Contoured T-shape for easy handling and wear
- SLC₉₀ 25dB Class 4

P/N: 04EP071 LPF-1 Uncorded, Individual Poly Bag, box 200

P/N: 04EP047 LPF-30 Polycord, Individual Poly Bag, box 100

P/N: 04EP046 LPF-LS4 Uncorded LS-400A Dispenser Refill

LaserTrak®



- Self adjusting foam expands to fit virtually any wearer
- Non-ferrous metal and bright colours are easily detected by visual and automated inspections
- Blue polycord prevents earplugs from falling into sensitive production lines
- SLC₉₀ 25dB Class 4

P/N: 04EP049 LT-30 - Polycord, Individual Polybag, box 100

Airsoft®

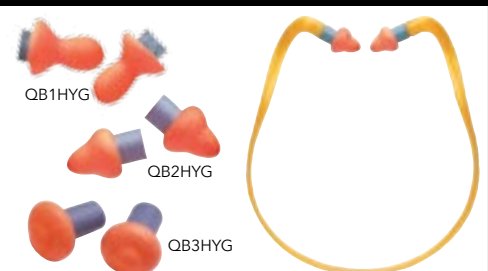


- New internal interlocking air pocket creates a noise-blocking barrier
- Optimised profile with four flanges creates a better seal in the ear canal
- A firm stem and tapered shape provide improved insertion
- Ultra high attenuation SLC₉₀ 26dB class 5

P/N: 04EP081 DPAS-30R - Red Vinyl Cord, box 100

P/N: 04EP080 AS-30R - Polycord, Safety Impact Case, box 50

QB Banded Earplugs



- Patented band design prevents ear pads from touching contaminated surfaces
- Soft pads rest outside the ear for outstanding comfort
- Lightweight and portable
- Available with replacement ear pieces

P/N: 04EP082 QB1 Banded Earplug, SLC₉₀ 16dB, Class 2

P/N: 04EP087 QB100 Replacement Pads

P/N: 04EP045 QB2 Banded Earplug, SLC₉₀ 21dB, Class 3

P/N: 04EP085 QB200 Replacement Pads

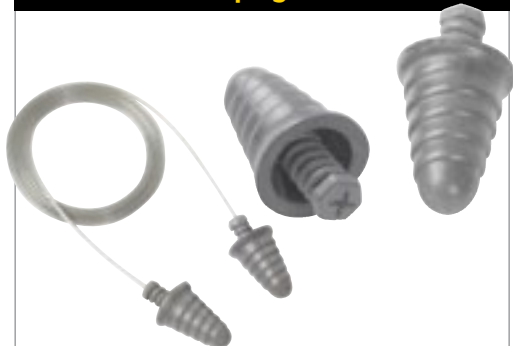
P/N: 04EP083 QB3 Banded Earplug, SLC₉₀ 20dB, Class 3

P/N: 04EP086 QB300 Replacement Pads

HEARING PROTECTION



Skull Screws™ Earplugs

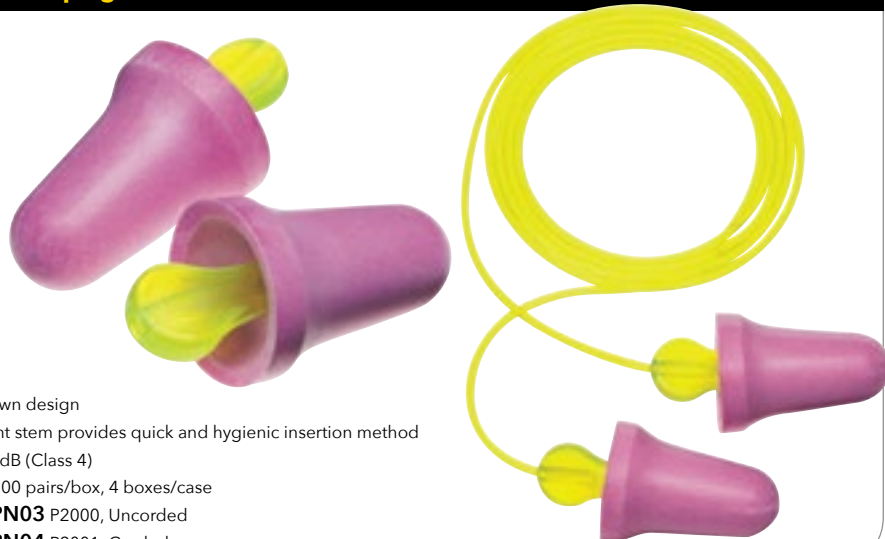


- No roll down design
- Easy insertion
- Metal look appeals to younger workers
- SLC80: 27dB (Class 5)
- Polybag, 120 pairs/box, 4 boxes/case

P/N: 04EP001 P1300, Uncorded

P/N: 04EP002 P1301, Corded

No Touch™ Earplugs



- No roll down design
- Convenient stem provides quick and hygienic insertion method
- SLC80: 25dB (Class 4)
- Polybag, 100 pairs/box, 4 boxes/case

P/N: 04EPN03 P2000, Uncorded

P/N: 04EPN04 P2001, Corded

Nitro™ Earplugs



- Assorted bright colours help ensure compliance
- Softest foam
- Tapered shape for easy insertion
- Corded version SLC80:27dB
- Uncorded SLC80:26dB
- Both versions offer Class 5 protection

P/N: 04EPN01 P1000, Uncorded Polybag, 200 pairs/box, 10 boxes/case

P/N: 04EPN02 P1001, Corded Polybag, 100 pairs/box, 10 boxes case

Foam Earplugs 1100 & 1110



- Smooth, dirt resistant service
- Soft hypo-allergenic polyurethane foam offers superior comfort
- SLC80: 21dB, Class 3

P/N: 04MM50 1100, Uncorded 200 pairs/box

P/N: 04MM52 1110, Corded 100 pairs/box

Tri-Flange™ Earplugs



- Soft, flexible flanges to form triple seal
- Plastic stem offers quick, clean insertion
- Available with cloth or vinyl cord
- SLC80 19dB, Class 3
- 100 pairs/box, 4 boxes/case

P/N: 04EPN05 P3000, Vinyl corded

P/N: 04EPN06 P3001, Cloth corded

Soft Foam Earplugs 1120 & 1130



- Unique articulated design reduces pressure inside ear canal for improved all day comfort
- Soft hypo-allergenic foam
- Ideal for small and difficult to fit ear canals
- SLC80: 22.4dB, Class 4

P/N: 04MM54 1120, Uncorded Polybag, 200 pairs/box

P/N: 04MM56 1130, Corded Polybag, 100 pairs/box

Reusable Earplugs 1270 & 1271



- Multi-flanged plugs stay securely in the ear canal
- Made from soft Neoprene
- Two corded versions available. The cord is made from PVC so that when they are washed and reused they remain hygienic
- The 1271 includes a storage case to keep plugs clean and protected
- SLC80: 18dB, Class 3

P/N: 04MM53 1270, Corded 100 pairs/box

P/N: 04MM55 1271, Corded (cased) 50 pairs/box

Banded Earplugs 1310



- Lightweight with low band pressure for excellent comfort
- Designed to reduce contact with clothing and the resulting noise transmission
- Replacement tips (1311) available for hygiene
- SLC80: 18dB, Class 3

P/N: 04MM60 1310 10 pairs/box

P/N: 04MM70 1311 20 pairs/box replacement pods



HEARING PROTECTION

E-A-Rsoft™ FX



- Bell shape allows easy insertion and removal
 - High attenuation
 - SLC80: 26dB (Class 5)
 - Polybag, 200 pairs/box, 10 boxes/case
- P/N: 04EP008** 312-1261 E-A-Rsoft FX, Uncorded
P/N: 04EP009 312-1260 E-A-Rsoft FX, Corded

Ultrafit™



- Premoulding delivers performance in a variety of work environments
 - Soft plastic material
 - Available with case for hygienic, easy reusability
 - Metal detectable version available
 - SLC80: 18dB (Class 3)
- P/N: 04EP027** 340-4001 Ultrafit, Uncorded w/case, 50prs/box
P/N: 04EP029 340-4004 Ultrafit, Corded, 100prs/box
P/N: 04EP030 340-4002 Ultrafit, Corded w/case, 50prs/box
P/N: 04EP116 340-5007 Ultrafit Metal Detectable, Corded, 100prs/box

Ultrafit™ 27



- Comfortable triple flange tip made of proprietary new polymer formation
 - Reusable and ready to use
 - No sizing
 - Bright blue cord helps prevent lost plugs
 - Innovative pistol grip with angled shape gives wearers improved fingertip control for insertion
 - SLC80: 22dB (Class 4)
 - Polybag, 100 pairs/box, 400 boxes/case
- P/N: 04EP117** 340-8002 Ultrafit 27, Corded
P/N: 04EP118 340-8001 Ultrafit 27, Uncorded

Swerve™



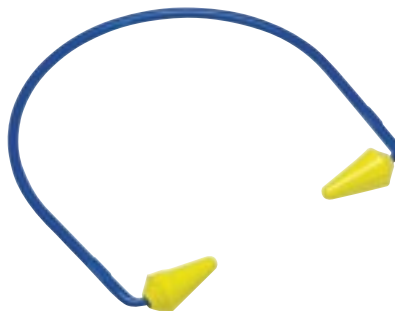
- Neckband shape helps eliminate contact with collars & headgear
 - Band slides forward and back for custom neck & ear positioning
 - Two tip choices for wearer preference
 - FLEX 28 Tip fits inside ear canal (SLC80:20dB- Class 3)
- P/N: 04EP145** 322-2000 Swerve earband with pods & flex tips, 10/Case
P/N: 04EP146 322-2001 Replacement Comfort Pods (Polybag, 5 pairs/box, 10 boxes/case)

E-A-Rflex™



- Multi-position banded earplugs
 - Conical Tips
 - Also available in Metal Detectable Version
 - SLC80: 15dB (Class 2-with foam tips)
- P/N: 04EP120** 350-3001 E-A-Rflex (includes EARflex Pods) (Polybag, 1 band/bag, 10 bags/case)
P/N: 04EP035 350-3101 E-A-Rflex Metal Detectable w/ Premoulded Tips (Polybag, 1 band/bag, 10 bags/case)
P/N: 04EP036 350-3002 E-A-Rflex Replacement Pods (Polybag, 50 pairs/box, 10 boxes/case)

Caboflex™ 600



- Banded earplugs with durable conical shaped insert
 - SLC80: 11dB (Class 1)
 - Polybag, 10 pairs/box, 10 boxes/case
- P/N: 04EP032** 320-2001 Caboflex 600

E-A-R™ One Touch™ Pro Earplug Dispenser



With a simple twist, give your employees the hearing protection they want to wear. Get the most popular styles available with less packaging waste and lower per-pair cost versus individually packaged earplugs

- Accurately dispense one earplug at a time
 - Dispenses earplug directly into hand
 - Durable ABS plastic for tough environments
 - Free-standing or wall-mounted
 - Shields earplugs from wind and rain
 - Mounting holes designed to fit a variety of competitive dispensers
- P/N: 04EP143** 391-1000 E-A-R One-Touch Dispenser
P/N: 04EP140 391-1007 Classic Platinum Refills
P/N: 04EP144 391-1254 E-A-Rsoft Superfit, Regular Refills
P/N: 04EP142 391-1004 E-A-Rsoft Yellow Neon, Regular Refills
P/N: 04EP141 391-1009 Classic Superfit 30 Refills
 • All refills: 500 pairs/refill, 4 refills/case



Why we need respiratory equipment

The modern industrial workplace may mean that you have to use materials that are potentially hazardous to your health. Different chemicals are used for a variety of processes and it is the joint responsibility of employers and employees to provide and adhere to a safe working environment. The use of respiratory protection can be used to ensure your lungs are not exposed to airborne contaminants created during work tasks.

Australian Standards

The basis for the correct use of respiratory protection in Australia is Australian Standard AS/NZS1715 "Selection, use and maintenance of respiratory protective devices". This standard provides the framework to determine the correct respirator type, use and maintenance.

Choosing the correct respiratory equipment

The use of incorrect protective equipment can lead to overexposure of airborne contaminants. Not all respirators will protect you from any or all contaminants. It is important for you to use a product that is specifically selected to protect you from the specific contaminant(s) of concern.

There are a number of basic requirements needed to assess a respiratory hazard. It is critical to identify the airborne contaminants, and to quantify the amounts of these in the working environment. In some cases, this may require the use of an occupational hygienist, who will have the knowledge and equipment to measure the airborne concentrations of the materials in question, and to make informed recommendations as to the appropriate responses to the hazard.

Air purifying respirator

The most widely used respirator type is the air purifying respirator – this uses a filter or filters to remove contaminants from the inhaled air and are powered by the wearer's own breathing cycle. Included in this category are maintenance free or disposable type respirators as well as reusable type respirators in both half face (covering the mouth and nose only) and full face respirator (covering the whole face and eyes) designs.

Filters

According to the contaminant, a particulate filter is needed to capture particles, and/or a specific gas filter is needed for various classes of gases or vapours like ammonia or acid gases or solvent vapours etc. You must ensure that you have the correct type of filter and respirator to protect you from the airborne contaminants present in your workplace.

All filters have a service life i.e. they don't last forever. Gas filters will eventually fill up with contaminants and will no longer absorb. At this point the gas/vapour contaminant will break through the filter into the lungs. Particle filters will block up with the contaminant over time and will become harder and harder to breathe through. All types of filters should be changed on a regular basis according to manufacturer's instructions and the level of contaminants in your workplace.

Facial Fit

An important issue for you to consider when fitting a respirator is facial fit. There are many reasons why a respirator may not fit your face - facial contours, facial hair, heat, strenuous work, or makeup on your face. If you have a large moustache, beard or even stubble you may not be able to achieve an effective seal between the face and the respirator and inhaled breath can then bypass the filter, not through it and so you would have little or no respiratory protection.

The use of a battery Powered Air Purifying Respirator or airline system fitted with a hood or helmet can provide an alternative that will give the required protection.

Training

All workers using respirators should be trained in their maintenance and storage. Some maintenance free types should be discarded when clogged, damaged or dirty. Other respirators are reusable and regular cleaning and replacement of worn or faulty parts is needed. Like any piece of equipment, a respirator must be checked and maintained to get the expected performance and regular cleaning and maintenance is essential.

The perils of dust masks

Do not visit the local hardware store, purchase a "dust mask" and expect it to provide respiratory protection against common workplace particles. These masks are not marked with Australian Standard AS/NZS1716 and often only have one strap. They will only filter out "sticks and bricks" and will not filter the small, often invisible particles regularly created in many workplaces and at home. These hobby masks provide little respiratory protection and will not effectively stop the particles that are small enough to travel deep into the lungs where real damage can occur. When seeking a respirator you should look for an indication that the product meets Australian Standard AS/NZS1716 on the mask or packaging.

Expert Advice

For expert advice on the various factors and product features involved in choosing the correct respiratory protection, please contact your local Amare Safety branch.



Armourwear P2 Cupped Respirator

- P2 rated cupped disposable respirators
- Polypropylene outer and inner layers provide smooth lining and avoids loose fibers
- Filter layer is Non-woven PP micro fiber
- Elastic head straps, adjustable nose clips with soft foam nose piece for comfortable customisable fitting
- Exhalation valve version provides heat reduction and facilitates easier breathing in hot and humid environments
- Active carbon version provides filtration and minimisation of nuisance odours



P/N: 05ARW01 P2 Non Valved, box 20
P/N: 05ARW02 P2 Valved, box 10
P/N: 05ARW03 P2 Valved/Carbon, box 10

Armourwear P2 Flat Fold Respirator

- P2 rated flat fold disposable respirators.
- Polypropylene outer and inner layers provide smooth lining and avoids loose fibers
- Filter layer is Non-woven PP micro fiber
- Elastic head straps, adjustable nose clips with soft foam nose piece for comfortable customisable fitting
- Exhalation valve version provides heat reduction and facilitates easier breathing in hot and humid environments
- Active carbon version provides filtration and minimisation of nuisance odours



P/N: 05ARW04 P2 Non Valved, box 20
P/N: 05ARW05 P2 Valved, box 10
P/N: 05ARW06 P2 Valved/Carbon, box 10

uvex silv-air classic - cup shape mask

- Optimised shape for high wearer comfort
- Flexible and adjustable nose piece
- Textile headband for a comfortable and secure fit
- Silicon and latex free
- Certified to AS/NZS 1716

P/N: 05UX405 8732-118 P1 Cup shape mask with valve, 15pcs/box - **A**
P/N: 05UX410 8732-208 P2 Cup shape mask without valve, 20pcs/box - **B**
P/N: 05UX105 8732-218 P2 Cup shape mask with valve, 15pcs/box - **C**
P/N: 05UX420 8732-228 P2 Cup shape mask with valve & carbon, 15pcs/box - **D**

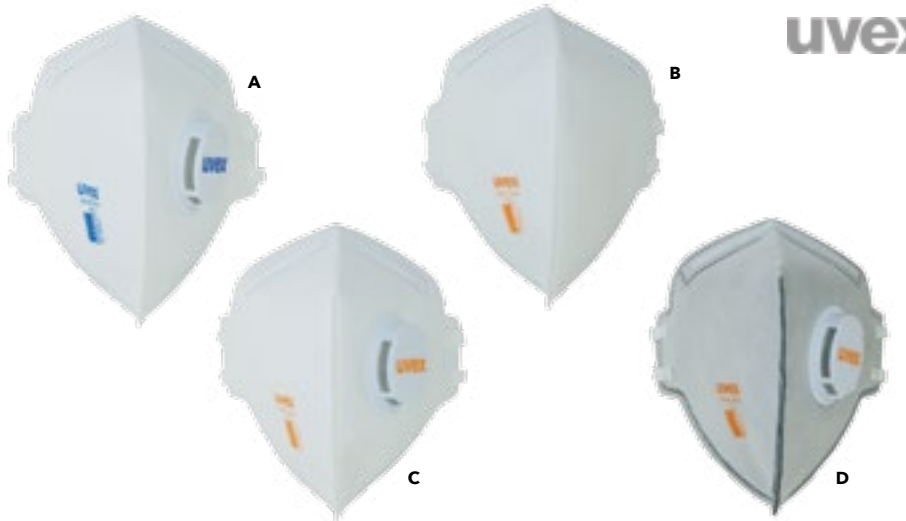


uvex

uvex silv-air classic - flat fold mask

- Optimised shape for high wearer comfort
- Integrated, flexible and adjustable nose piece
- Textile headband for a comfortable and secure fit
- Silicon and latex free
- Certified to AS/NZS 1716

P/N: 05UX505
 8733-118 P1 Flat Fold mask with valve, 15pcs/box - **A**
P/N: 05UX510
 8733-208 P2 Flat Fold mask without valve, 30pcs/box - **B**
P/N: 05UX515
 8733-218 P2 Flat Fold mask with valve, 15pcs/box - **C**
P/N: 05UX520
 8733-228 P2 Flat Fold mask with valve & carbon, 15pcs/box - **D**



uvex

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION



Aura 9300A+ Respirators



- P1 respirators protect against dusts and mists while P2 also protects against smoke and fume
- Unique 3-panel design fits a wide range of face shapes and sizes
- Hygienically individually wrapped for practical storage and dispensing
- Proprietary 3M™ Cool Flow™ exhalation valve helps to breathe easier when working for prolonged periods (9312A+ & 9322A+)
- Complies with AS/NZS 1716:2012

P/N: 05T020 9310A+ P1 Respirator 20/box

P/N: 05T021 9312A+ P1 Valved Respirator 10/box

P/N: 05T022 9320A+ P2 Respirator 20/box

P/N: 05T023 9322A+ P2 Valved Respirator 10/box

Cupped 8300 Series P2 Respirators



- P2 respirators protect against dusts, mists, smoke and fume
- Super soft cushioned inner lining offers workers added comfort
- Soft textured edge allows workers to adjust the respirator for secure seal and fit
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ exhalation valve provides a cooler and drier wear by reducing heat and moisture build up on the inside of the respirator (8322)
- Complies with AS/NZS 1716:2012

P/N: 05T027 8320 P2 Respirator 10/box

P/N: 05T028 8322 P2 Valved Respirator 10/box

Cupped 8000 Series Respirators



- P1 respirators protect against dusts and mists while P2 also protects against smoke and fume
- Lightweight construction for added comfort to help wearer compliance
- Mould nose clip to the wearer's nose shape to help reduce eyewear fogging plus a better seal and fit
- 8210 and 8710 feature staple free head straps suitable for food manufacturing
- Complies with AS/NZS 1716:2012

P/N: 05T004 8710 P1 Respirator 20/box

P/N: 05T007 8812 P1 Valved Respirator 10/box

P/N: 05T105 8210 P2 Respirator 20/box

P/N: 05T118 8822 P2 Valved Respirator 10/box

Aura™ 9422+ Respirator for Food Manufacturing



- Designed specifically for the food and beverage manufacturing industry
- Bright blue (non-food) colour for quick search recognition
- Staple-free blue head straps, no small detachable parts and is metal detectable
- Hygienically individually wrapped to protect from contamination prior to use
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ exhalation valve helps to breathe easier when working in hot and humid environments
- Complies with AS/NZS 1716:2012

P/N: 05T024 9422+ P2 Respirator 10/box

Welding Disposable Respirators



- Protects against welding, soldering and other operations where fumes may be present
- 8514 feature activated carbon layer filters ozone and nuisance odours*
- Deep loading, cake resistant, flame retardant media
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ exhalation valve helps to remove your exhaled air when working in hot and humid conditions
- Complies with AS/NZS 1716:2012

*Nuisance levels are those levels below the Workplace Exposure Standard

P/N: 05T109 8512 P2 Valved Welding Respirator 10/box

P/N: 05T110 8514 P2 Valved Deluxe Welding Respirator 10/box

VFlex™ Series Respirators



- P1 respirators protect against dusts and mists while P2 also protects against smoke and fume
- Ideal to use for short duration and light duty tasks
- Folded design with v-shaped pleats that expand giving you a spacious feel and flex with mouth movement when communicating
- Available in standard and small* sizes to fit a broad range of faces
- Complies with AS/NZS 1716:2012

*Small size is not approved for use by children

P/N: 05T071 9102A P1 Respirator (standard) 10/box

P/N: 05T072 9102AS P1 Respirator (small) 10/box

P/N: 05T073 9105A P2 Respirator (standard) 10/box

P/N: 05T074 9105AS P2 Respirator (small) 10/box

Specialty Respirators-Organic Vapour P2



- Activated carbon layer helps reduce exposure to odours and nuisance level* of organic vapour
- Protects against diesel particulate matter and unburned fuel vapours
- 9542A- Folded design for easy storage and dispensing. Individually wrapped to protect from contamination prior to use
- 9923V - 3M™ Cool Flow™ exhalation valve helps to reduce heat and moisture build up. Non-aluminium nose clip specifically for use in flammable atmosphere e.g. underground application

*Nuisance levels are those levels below the Workplace Exposure Standard

P/N: 05T008 9542A P2 Respirator 25/box

P/N: 05T018 9923V P2 Valved Respirator 10/box

Specialty Respirators - Organic Vapour P1



- Protects against dusts, mists and nuisance levels* of organic vapour
- Type 'G' class rating is suitable for low vapour pressure (below 1.3 Pa @ 25°C) of many agricultural chemicals, e.g. pesticide and herbicide
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ exhalation valve helps to breathe easier during prolonged wear (9913V)
- Galvanised steel nose clip allows use in flammable atmosphere
- Complies with AS/NZS 1716:2012

*Nuisance levels are those levels below the Workplace Exposure Standard

P/N: 05T009 9913 GP1 Respirator 15/box

P/N: 05T011 9913V GP1 Valved Respirator 10/box

Specialty Respirators - Acid Gas P1



- Activated carbon layer helps reduce exposure to nuisance levels* of acid gas e.g. chlorine, sulphur dioxide and hydrogen fluoride
- Cupped design is lightweight and conforms to most facial sizes
- Collapse resistant robust shell
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ exhalation valve helps keep the wearer more comfortable by reducing heat build-up inside the respirator (9916)
- Complies with AS/NZS 1716:2012

*Nuisance levels are those levels below the Workplace Exposure Standard

P/N: 05T013 9915 P1 Respirator 15/box

P/N: 05T015 9916 P1 Valved Respirator 10/box



More Flex, More Durability.

The unique FlexFit® design moves with your mouth for comfort all day long. More comfort means AirWave is a mask that your workers will want to wear, and that means more compliance. Plus the Dura-Mesh® shell prevents collapsing from heat and humidity so your mask lasts longer.

More Air. More Wear.™

When you can breathe easier and you're more comfortable, you'll want to keep wearing AirWave! Longer wear means less masks, less masks means more savings. Compliance and cost savings just got easier. Plus it's also metal free.

More Surface, More Comfort.

Easier breathing and cool comfort are what you get when you wear an AirWave® respirator. The larger surface area of the patent-pending wave design means more air flows in and out of the mask - all without a valve! Easy breathing...by design.



AirWave® P2 Particulate Respirators



More Air. More Wear.™

Introducing AirWave, the next wave in respiratory protection - a revolutionary step forward from today's disposable respirators. Its patent-pending wave technology allows more airflow in and out of the respirator for cool comfort and easier breathing.

- Less resistance, better breathability
- Ideal where unvalved respirators are preferred
- Less cost than valved respirators
- Longer wear means less cost
- Meets heat and flame resistance in accordance with AS/NZS 1716-2003

P/N: 05M025 4200 AirWave P2, Medium/Large, Box 10

P/N: 05HM17 4600 AirWave P2 with SmartStrap, Medium/Large, Box 10

P/N: 05M015 4800 AirWave P2 plus Nuisance OV with SmartStrap, Medium/Large, Box 8



2-Strap P2 Particulate Respirators



- For classic comfort, fit and performance
- Exclusive Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing in heat and humidity
- Molded nose bridge seals easily without a metal noseband.
- Facepiece is naturally contoured without pressure points.
- Softspun® lining for increased comfort and durability.
- Meets heat and flame resistance in accordance with AS/NZS 1716-2003.

P/N: 05M03 2200 P2 Particulate Respirator - Medium/Large, Box 20

P/N: 05M04 2300 P2 Particulate Respirator with exhalation valve - Medium/Large, Box 10

HandyStrap® P2 Particulate Respirators



Another Moldex® exclusive product, HandyStrap with buckle, allows mask to comfortably hang down around the user's neck when not in use - preventing premature disposal, reducing usage and saving money.

Single strap convenience... for maximum cost savings while decreasing cost.

P/N: 05M11 2700 P2 Particulate Respirator with HandyStrap and Ventex Valve - Medium/Large, Box 10

P/N: 05M10 2800 P2 plus relief from nuisance Organic Vapours Particulate Respirator with HandyStrap and Ventex Valve - Medium/Large, Box 10

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION



7000 & 7800 Series Half Masks

- Sleek design for modern, high-tech look and increased worker acceptance
- Light weight design plus extra-wide sealing area provides all-day comfort
- Low profile, compact design fits well under welding helmets and with safety glasses
- Mask drops down for convenient storage around the neck or locks down for custom fit
- Adjustable head cradle and curved neck buckles for extra comfort
- Wide field of vision
- Maintenance made simple with very few replacement parts
- Silicone 7800 has higher resistance to heat and compression with enhanced comfort and durability

P/N: 05HM10 7001 TPE Facepiece, Small

P/N: 05HM11 7002 TPE Facepiece, Medium

P/N: 05HM12 7003 TPE Facepiece, Large

P/N: 05HM20 7801 Premium Silicone Facepiece, Small

P/N: 05HM21 7802 Premium Silicone Facepiece, Medium

P/N: 05HM22 7803 Premium Silicone Facepiece, Large



*Cartridges and filters sold separately

9000 Series Full Face Mask

Respiratory protection has never felt so easy. Unlike others, the 9000 features lighter weight, fewer parts, less maintenance, wider field of vision, easier cartridge attachment and is completely free of metal parts and PVC-Free. All this at an economical price. Compliance just got a whole lot easier. Sleek, simple, comfortable protection that's just plain EASY TO WEAR.

Additional features/benefits include:

- Attached exhale cover, for easy inspection
- Over-molded buckles for secure strap attachment & one-finger strap release
- Lens with scratch resistant coating meets AS 1337 for impact protection
- Stand away head harness for easy donning
- Over-molded flange to lens, eliminates heavy metal clamping frame
- Uses the same cartridges and filters as the 7000 Series half mask
- High impact visor

P/N: 05HM13 9001 Small Facepiece

P/N: 05HM14 9002 Medium Facepiece - Full face

P/N: 05HM15 9003 Large Facepiece - Full face



*Cartridges and filters sold separately

Cartridges and Filters for the 7000, 7800, 9000 Series Respirators



P/N: 05HM02 7020 Pre-Filter Retainer

P/N: 05HM03 7100A Organic Vapors - A1 - Filter

P/N: 05HM04 7600A Multi-Gas/Vapours - A1B1E1K1 - Filter

P/N: 05HM05 7920 Piggyback Adapter

P/N: 05HM06 7940A P2/P3 Filter Disk

P/N: 05HM07 7960A P2/P3 Filter Disk Plus Nuisance Organic Vapors

P/N: 05HM08 7990A P2/P3 Particulate Filter Cartridge

P/N: 05MS04 8010A P2 Pre-Filter





RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Half Face Respirator 7500 Series



- Soft silicone material for extra comfort and durability
- Respirator design helps reduce fogging when wearing eye protection
- Filters not included
- AS/NZS 1716: 2012

P/N: 05T083 7501B Small
P/N: 05T084 7502B Medium
P/N: 05T085 7503B Large

Particulate Filters for use with 3M™ Half & Full Face Respirators



P/N: 05TM73 2125 Particulate P2

P/N: 05TM86 2135 Particulate P2/P3*

P/N: 05TM74 2128 Particulates, Ozone and Nuisance Level** Acid Gases and Organic Vapours with Low Vapour Pressure GP2

P/N: 05TM87 2138 Particulates, Nuisance Level** Acid Gases and Organic Vapours with Low Vapour Pressure GP2/GP3*

P/N: 05T077 2076 Particulate & Hydrogen Fluoride P2HF

P/N: 05TM60 5925 Particulate P2 filter used in conjunction with 6000 series cartridges

P/N: 05T046 501 Particulate filter retainer, to hold the 5925 filter

P/N: 05TM69 6035 Particulates in rectangular bayonet style (P2/P3*)

* Higher P3 protection factors only achieved with a 3M Full Face Respirator, otherwise P2 protection level when worn on a 3M Half Face Respirator

** Nuisance levels are those levels below the Workplace Exposure Standards

Half Face Respirator 6000 Series



- Simple and lightweight reusable respirator
- Cradle head harness and easy to fasten neck strap
- Filters not included

P/N: 05T060 6100B Small
P/N: 05T061 6200B Medium
P/N: 05T062 6300B Large

Gas & Vapour Cartridges for use with 3M™ Half & Full Face Respirators



- 3M™ Bayonet Connection System ensures precise and secure locking

P/N: 05TM64 6051 Organic vapours (boiling point >65°C) A1

P/N: 05TM65 6057 Organic vapours (boiling point >65°C), Inorganic & Acid Gases A1B1E1

P/N: 05TM66 6054 Ammonia & Methylamine K1

P/N: 05TM67 6075 Organic Vapours (boiling point > 65°C) and Formaldehyde A1Form

P/N: 05TM68 6059 Multi-Gas: Organic Vapours (boiling point >65°C), Inorganic & Acid Gases, Ammonia & Methylamine A1B1E1K1

Reusable Full Face Respirator 6000 Series



- Lightweight and well balanced
- Wide field of vision, polycarbonate, high impact visor – replacement visor and lens cover available
- For high impact resistance, add "Meet AS/NZS 1337"
- Filters not included

P/N: 05T043 6700 Small

P/N: 05T044 6800 Medium

P/N: 05T045 6900 Large

P/N: 05TM72 6885 Lens cover (Pk 25)

Respirator Starter Kits

- Convenient and easy to use – an ideal solution to get you started
- Protection for a range of applications, from paint spraying to sanding or welding
- All kits include a 3M Half Face Reusable Respirator, 3M filters, 3M Earplugs, 3M Respirator Cleaning Wipes and a 3M Respiratory Protection Guide
- Store the respirator in the handy, sealable storage container, avoiding moisture and contaminant exposure
- Complies with AS/NZS 1716:2012

With a Half Face Respirator 6000 Series:

P/N: 05T088 6228 Welding Respirator Kit, GP2

P/N: 05TM62 6259 Multi-Gas Respirator Kit, A1B1E1K1P2

P/N: 05TM209 6225 Dust/Particle Respirator Kit, P2

With a Half Face Respirator 7500 Series:

P/N: 05T079 7528 Welding Respirator Kit, GP2

P/N: 05T081 7551 Spraying Respirator Kit, A1P2



7551 Spraying Respirator Kit

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION



Versaflo™ S-Series range of soft Headcovers and Hoods for Powered & Supplied Air Respirators



Lightweight and loose fitting, 3M Versaflo™ S-Series range of Headcovers and Hoods can be comfortably worn with prescription eyewear, safety glasses and some limited facial hair.

Versaflo™ Integrated Harness Hoods & Headcovers

- Integrated head suspension – fully assembled and ready to use
- Suitable for applications that require frequent replacement of the entire headtop assembly
- Available in two sizes for increased comfort
- Wide field of view
- Easy-to-use, compatible with 3M™ powered and supplied air delivery systems
- Wide faceseal with soft elastic for improved comfort and reduced noise

Headcover S-133 – Head and face coverage. General purpose, cost effective fabric

Headcover S-333G – Similar to S-133 but with more durable soft, quiet, low linting fabric, polycarbonate visor for added chemical & scratch resistance

Hood, S-433 – Head, face, eye, neck and shoulder coverage

Hood, S-533 – Similar to S-433 but with more durable soft, low linting fabric that drapes more readily, polycarbonate visor for added chemical & scratch resistance

Versaflo™ Reusable Harness Hoods

- Reusable head suspension
- Adjustable airflow – wearers control the location of the airflow
- Breathing tube attaches to suspension (not hood), resulting in increased stability
- Wide field of view
- Easy-to-use, compatible with 3M™ powered and supplied air delivery systems
- Cost effective choice for environments requiring high rates of hood disposal

Hood S-655 – Head, face, neck and shoulder coverage. General purpose, cost effective fabric

Hood S-657 – Similar to S-655. S-657 with double-shroud design. Worn by tucking inner shroud into a shirt allowing excess air to be channelled over the body providing additional comfort

Hood S-757 – Similar to S-657 but with a fabric to help capture paint overspray, minimising potential for paint to flake off the wearer and onto work piece. The fabric also has an internal film barrier to help prevent paint contact with the skin or clothes

Hood S-855 – Sealed seam hood for liquid chemical splash environments with polycarbonate visor for added chemical & scratch resistance

Jupiter™ with Versaflo Headcover, S-133L & Charger

- General purpose, cost effective fabric headcover with integrated head harness
- Suitable for Gas, Vapour & Particulate applications
- Polypropylene coated non-woven polypropylene fabric
- Meets the performance standard AS/NZS 1716 Respiratory Protection

P/N: 05TM801 902-03-37



Jupiter™ with No. 12 Headtop & Charger

- Based on the Airstream style helmet, it delivers integrated face, eye & respiratory protection
- The helmet includes high visibility striping, high impact visor and soft face seal
- Suitable for Gas, Vapour & Particulate Applications
- Meets the performance standard AS/NZS 1716 Respiratory Protection
- Meets the performance standard AS/NZS 1337 High Impact Eye Protection
- Meets the performance standard AS/NZS 1801 Type 1 Industrial Safety Helmet

P/N: 05TM804 902-01-81



Versaflo™ M-300 Series Helmet



- Lightweight high impact helmet for grinding or painting
- Suitable for Gas, Vapour & Particulate Applications
- Meets the performance standard AS/NZS 1716 Respiratory Protection
- Meets the performance standard AS/NZS 1337 High Impact Eye Protection
- Meets the performance standard AS/NZS 1801 Type 1 Industrial Safety Helmet

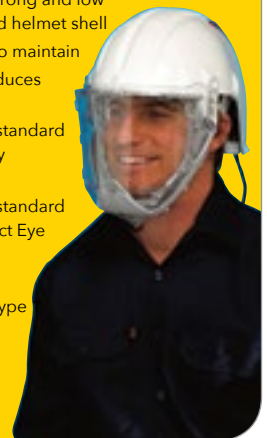
P/N: 05TM802 902-03-82, Versaflo M306 head top & Jupiter power pak with Comfort faceseal

P/N: 05TM803 902-03-94, Versaflo M307 head top & Jupiter power pak with Flame Resistant faceseal

Airstream™ Industrial Helmet AH12

- The AH12 Industrial Helmet is designed for use in heavy industrial and smelting applications
- Lightweight (950gms), strong and low profile injection-moulded helmet shell
- Simple to use and easy to maintain
- Belt mounted battery reduces weight on the head
- Meets the performance standard AS/NZS 1716 Respiratory Protection
- Meets the performance standard AS/NZS 1337 High Impact Eye Protection
- Meets the performance standard AS/NZS 1801 Type Industrial Safety Helmet

P/N: 05TM280 NiCd Battery 902-02-93 (Battery charger sold separately)



Versaflo™ Powered Air Respirator with Versaflo Hood, S-655 & Charger



- General purpose hood with knitted inner collar
- Cost effective choice for high hood disposal applications
- Limited eye and liquid splash protection
- Suitable for dusts, mist fume, chemical splash and agricultural spraying
- Meets the performance standard AS/NZS 1716 Respiratory Protection

P/N: 05TM282 TRS-655C



RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Versaflo™ Faceshield M-100 Series

Respiratory and high impact eye and face protection

- Two options available - M-106 with Comfort Faceseal and M-107 with Flame Resistant Faceseal
- Coated lens provides added chemical and scratch resistance
- A deflector allows users to direct the airflow inside the faceshield for increased control and comfort
- Visor design combines excellent peripheral and downward vision with exceptional optical clarity
- Faceshield is compatible with all 3M approved air delivery systems
- Suitable for applications requiring simultaneous respiratory and face protection such as: woodworking, paint spraying, surface cleaning & grinding
- Meets the performance standard AS/NZS 1716 Respiratory Protection
- Meets the performance standard AS/NZS 1337 High Impact Eye Protection

P/N: 05M106 Versaflo M-106 F/shield, Ctd Vsr & Comf F/seal

P/N: 05M107 Versaflo M-107 F/shield, Ctd Vsr & Flame Res F/seal



Versaflo™ PAPR Helmet M-300 Series

Respiratory and high impact head, eye & face protection

- Two options available - M-306 with Comfort Faceseal and M-307 with Flame Resistant Faceseal
- Coated lens provides added chemical and scratch resistance
- A deflector allows users to direct the airflow inside the helmet for increased control and comfort
- Visor design combines excellent peripheral and downward vision with exceptional optical clarity
- Helmet is compatible with all 3M approved air delivery systems
- Suitable for applications requiring simultaneous respiratory, head and face protection such as: metal fabrication, surface cleaning, refining/purifying, grain handling & pulp & paper manufacturing
- Meets the performance standard AS/NZS 1716 Respiratory Protection
- Meets the performance standard AS/NZS 1337 High Impact Eye Protection
- Meets the performance standard AS/NZS 1801 Type 1 Industrial Safety Helmet

P/N: 05M306 Versaflo M-306 Helmet, Ctd Vsr & Comf F/seal

P/N: 05M307 Versaflo M-307 Helmet, Ctd Vsr & Flame Res F/seal



Versaflo™ PAPR Helmet M-400 Series

Respiratory and high impact head, eye & face protection with neck & shoulder shroud

- Two options available - M-406 with high durability shroud and M-407 with flame resistant shroud
- Coated lens provides added chemical and scratch resistance
- A deflector allows users to direct the airflow inside the helmet for increased control and comfort
- Visor design combines excellent peripheral and downward vision with exceptional optical clarity
- Helmet is compatible with all 3M approved air delivery systems
- Suitable for applications requiring simultaneous respiratory, head and face protection such as: "metal fabrication, smelting & foundries, demolition and construction"
- Meets the performance standard AS/NZS 1716 Respiratory Protection
- Meets the performance standard AS/NZS 1337 High Impact Eye Protection
- Meets the performance standard AS/NZS 1801 Type 1 Industrial Safety Helmet

P/N: 05M406 Versaflo M-406 Helmet, Ctd Vsr & High Dura Shroud

P/N: 05M407 Versaflo M-407 Helmet, Ctd Vsr & Flame Res Shroud



RESPIRATORY PROTECTION



Sundstrom SR500 Fan Unit



- Battery powered, fan assisted, air-purifying respirator
 - Alternative to negative-pressure filter respirators
 - Can be used with Sundstrom hoods, face shields or full face masks
 - IP Rating 67
 - AS/NZS 1716:2012 approved
- P/N: 05SA025** 190-04997

Sundstrom SR500 EX



- Battery-powered, fan-assisted air-purifying intrinsically safe respirator
 - Designed and approved for use in explosive or ignitable atmospheres
 - Use as an alternative to negative-pressure filter respirators
 - AS/NZS 1716:2012 approved
- P/N: 05SA801** 195-05384

Sundstrom SR700



- Compact and lightweight particle filter fan unit, specially developed for work with harmful and hazardous particles in applications requiring very good protection capability
 - Alternative to negative pressure filter respirators
 - Can be used with Sundstrom hoods, face shields or full face masks
 - IP Rating 67
 - AS/NZS 1716:2012 approved
- P/N: 05SA802** 190-05666

Sundstrom SR530



- Protects the neck and shoulders
 - Easily adjustable neck seal
 - One size fits all shapes
 - Visor made of chemical resistant PETG
 - AS/NZS 1716:2012 approved
- P/N: 05SR530** 195-05000

Sundstrom SR540



- Excellent field of vision
 - Easily flipped up to a balanced "over the head" position
 - Replaceable visor
 - AS/NZS 1716:2012 approved
- P/N: 05SA803** 190-05001

Sundstrom SR540 EX



- Use with SR500ex intrinsically safe PAPR fan unit
 - Visor can be easily flipped up to a balanced "over the head" position
 - Visor available in PETG material
 - Certified as intrinsically safe by IECEx
 - AS/NZS 1716:2012 approved
- P/N: 05SA804** 19M-05385

Sundstrom SR580



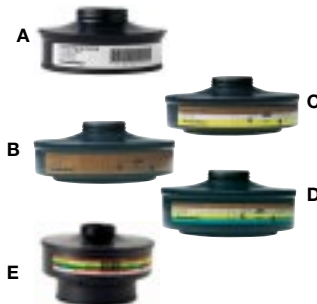
- Provides complete protection when respiration, face and head protection is required
 - Can easily be combined with the majority of cap attachment hearing protectors
 - Easy to raise, high impact polycarbonate visor with large field of vision that is simple to change
 - AS/NZS 1716:2012 approved
- P/N: 05SA805** 195-05520

Sundstrom SR507



- Designed to allow connection of the range of SR500 hoods to a compressed air supply
 - Flow meter and warning whistle
 - Working pressure 5-7 bar (500-700kPa)
 - Working temperature: -10 C to + 50 C
 - AS/NZS 1716:2012 approved
- P/N: 05SA806** 197-05336

Sundstrom SR500 Filters



- Full range of filters/cartridges to suit the SR500 fan unit for a wide variety of breathing hazards
 - AS/NZS 1716:2012 approved
- P/N: 05SC801** 130-05339 SR710 Particle Filter - A
P/N: 05SC022 191-04994 SR518 Gas Filter A2 - B
P/N: 05SC802 192-04995 SR515 Gas Filter ABE1 - C
P/N: 05SA597 193-04996 SR597 Gas Filter A1B2E2K1 - D
P/N: 05SC803 133-05282 SR599 A1B2E2K1-HG-P3 - E

Sundstrom 90-3 Half Mask



- Upgrade of the SR 90-2
 - Improved comfort is achieved with the new TPE material and improved performance due to the new exhalation valves
 - Can be used with any Sundstrom filter and the SR307 compressed air attachment
 - AS/NZS 1716:2012 approved
- P/N: 05SH014** S/M 101-05553
P/N: 05SH016 M/L 101-05552

Sundstrom SR100 Half Mask



- Designed for extended use
 - Silicon mask with soft broad nose fit and deep chin cup, improved balance and vision
 - Use with any Sundstrom filter or compressed air attachment
 - AS/NZS 1716:2012 approved
- P/N: 05SR014** S/M (blue) 100-03218
P/N: 05SR015 M/L (blue) 100-03217
P/N: 05SR016 L/XL (black) 100-05853

Sundstrom SR200 Full Face Mask



- Intended for use wherever the same maximum safety and good breathing comfort are required
 - Can be used with any Sundstrom filter or compressed air attachment
 - AS/NZS 1716:2012 approved
- P/N: 05SF015** 110-04179 Polycarbonate Lens
P/N: 05SA019 110-04213 Glass Lens

Sundstrom Basic Box 217



- Starter kit that features the following items:
1x SR90-3 TPE Sundstrom Half Mask, SR510 P3 Particle Filter, SR217 A1 Gas Filter, Packet of 5 Pre-filters, Cleaning Wipe, Pre-filter Holder, Instructions, Storage Container
 - AS/NZS 1716:2012 approved
- P/N: 05SK04** 171-04223

Sundstrom Pro Kit



- Suitable for a wide range of industries
 - Features the following items: 1x SR100 Sundstrom Silicon Half Mask, SR510 P3 Particle Filter, SR315 ABE1 Gas Filter, Packet of 5 Pre-filters, Cleaning Wipe, Pre-filter Holder, Instructions, Storage Container
 - AS/NZS 1716:2012 approved
- P/N: 05SK08** M/L 171-05465

Sundstrom SR307 Compressed Air Attachment



- Fits to a Sundstrom half mask or full face mask to convert to an air fed system
 - Air flow controlled by a regulating valve
 - Low pressure warning whistle
 - AS/NZS 1716:2012 approved
- P/N: 05SA020** 125-01353

Sundstrom SR63 Compressed Air Hood



- Adjustable head harness
 - Made of wear resistant fabric-reinforced plastic
 - Replaceable polycarbonate visor
 - Flow meter and warning whistle
 - AS/NZS 1716:2012 approved
- P/N: 05SH015** 123-00029

Sundstrom SR99 Compressed Air Filter



- Used to convert ordinary compressed air to pure breathable air
 - Consists of regulator, pre-collector and main filter
 - Can be placed on floor or wall-mounted
 - Inlet pressure 6-10 bar
 - Outlet connections: one safety coupling and one plugged opening
 - Y Coupling available as an accessory
- P/N: 05SA203** 121-05555

Sundstrom Filters



- Full range of filters/cartridges for a wide variety of breathing hazards
 - AS/NZS 1716:2012 approved
- P/N: 05SC020** 510 Particle Filter P2 F/face P3 - A
P/N: 05SC025 218 Gas Filter A2 - B
P/N: 05SC030 315 Gas Filter ABE1 - C
P/N: 05SC036 297 Gas Filter ABEK1 - D
P/N: 05SC037 294 Gas Filter ABE2 - E
P/N: 05SC042 221-1 Pre-Filter Pads (Pk/5) - F
P/N: 05SC043 221-1 Pre-Filter Pads (Box Size 80 each) - F

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION



Dräger

Dräger X-plore P1 & P2 Masks



- X-plore 1700 - Premium flat fold design, X-plore 1300 - Economic moulded design
- Optional activated carbon layer for nuisance odour removal
- Optional CoolMAX™ exhalation valve for improved wearer comfort
- CoolSAFE™ filter material provides high performance whilst maintaining low breathing resistance
- Continual loop head strap for easy drop-down function whilst not in use
- Certified to AS/NZS 1716:2012

P/N: 05DF01 3951084 Flat Fold P2 Valved

P/N: 05DF13 3951214 Cupped P2 Valved

Dräger X-plore 3000 Half Masks



- X-plore 3500 - Premium, X-plore 3300 - Economical, X-plore 3350/3550 designed to comfortably fit the Asian face shape
- Swept-back design allows for a perfect fit under welding shields and visors
- Certified to AS/NZS 1716:2012

P/N: 05DX02 R55330 3300 Sz Medium

P/N: 05DX05 R55332 3300 Sz Large

P/N: 05DX01S R55351 3500 Sz Small

P/N: 05DX01 R55350 3500 Sz Medium

P/N: 05DX01L R55352 3500 Sz Large

Dräger X-plore 6000 Full Face Masks



- 9 Variants of mask available to meet all workplace requirements
- Economic X-plore 6300, Premium X-plore 6500 series featuring a silicone mask body and Triplex glass visor
- One size fits all
- Accepts the widest range of RD40 particle and gas filters
- Quick release 5 point head strap
- Double layer sealing edge for greater comfort and fit
- Certified to AS/NZS 1716:2012

P/N: 05DX04 R55800 6300 Standard Mask

Dräger X-plore 8000 Powered Air Purifying Respirator

- Heavy-duty design with integrated rubber protectors
- Water resistant (IP65) for optimal protection and easy decontamination
- Lithium-ion technology operating time between 4 and 20 hours depending on the working conditions and system set-up
- Advanced sensor technology recognises the correct filter and displays particle filter saturation properly
- Intelligent alarm system - two-step alarm concept with differentiation of risk level
- Wide variety of headpieces available: Half mask, Full face mask, Short hood, Long hood, Visor, Safety helmet, Welding visor
- Certified to AS/NZS 1716:2012

P/N: 05DR15 3503273



Dräger X-plore 9300 & PAS X-plore

- The X-plore 9300 & PAS X-plore are designed for sites with a compressed airline system
- This modular system allows the use of a wide variety of headpieces: Half mask, Full face mask, Short hood, Long hood, Visor, Safety helmet, Welding visor

P/N: 05DR30 R59620

Std Hose

P/N: 05DR31 R59600

Flex Hose

P/N: 05DR32 3363587

Belt Manifold



Dräger PSS 3000 Breathing Apparatus

- Complete Breathing Apparatus, FPS 7000 Face Mask & 6.8L Carbon Fibre Air Cylinder
- Simple & easy to use
- On-site maintenance services available countrywide
- Lightweight & robust
- Certified to AS/NZS 1716

P/N: 05DR28
3501707 SCBA PSS300
6.8ltr

P/N: 05DR14
R56310 7000 Full Face
Mask



Dräger Drugcheck 3000



- German designed & manufactured
- Accurate, cutting edge technology
- Tests for : Methamphetamine (MDMA) / Cannabis (THC) / Opiates / Cocaine / Amphetamines
- Higher sensitivity when testing for Cannabis (THC)
- Fast saliva collection time of approximately 15 seconds
- Negative result in 3 minutes

P/N: 05DR29 8325580

Dräger Alcotest 5510



- Precise and quick breath alcohol analysis in a user-friendly and compact form
- More than 1500 breath alcohol tests can be conducted on just two AA size batteries
- The latest 10 measurement results with their respective test numbers are stored in the data logger. Individual results can be called up from the log by pressing the menu keys
- Certified to AS 3547:1997

P/N: 05DR07 8322650



S-Cap Air Escape Device



- Compressed air, constant flow, escape breathing apparatus
- Easy to operate - simply open the unit, put on the hood and make your escape
- Duration: 15 minutes

P/N: 05M220 S-Cap-Air with charged cylinder

SSR30/100 Escape Oxygen Self Rescuer



- Super lightweight (2kg)
- Belt mounted and easy donning
- Breath activated oxygen self rescuer
- Duration: 20 minutes [up to 100 minutes at rest]

P/N: 05MZ04 1123701R - SSR30/100 Self Rescuer - NSW Coal Mines Registered

SSR90 Escape Oxygen Self Rescuer



- Lightweight (4.9kg)
- Duration: 60 minutes [up to 5 hours at rest]
- Fitted with quick-start chlorated candle
- MSA Chemical Oxygen has a maximum life of ten years

P/N: 05MZ06 1118701R SSR90 Self Rescuer

AirGo Breathing Apparatus

- A complete range of self contained breathing apparatus is available - from basic escape and compliance sets, to working sets and rescue units.

P/N: 05MZ212



Advantage 200 Series Half Face Respirator



- Lighter and softer facepiece gives workers more comfort and stability than ever
- The AnthroCurve™ Sealing Surface, which instantly conforms to each wearer's unique facial characteristics
- Unmatched fit and comfort - soft, pliable rubber and plastic provides a virtually customized fit.
- MultiFlex® System equalizes pressure on faceseal area while delivering exceptional stability, so the respirator will not collapse during wear

P/N: 05MU02 430357 - Advantage 200 LS (Small)

P/N: 05MU04 430356 - Advantage 200 LS (Medium)

P/N: 05MU06 430358 - Advantage 200 LS (Large)

Advantage 400 Series Half Face Respirator



Advantage 410

Advantage 420

- Unique harness assembly makes for easier donning and doffing
- Chin cup with built-in drain hole reduces slippage of face piece in hot humid conditions
- Textured inner seal of face piece
- Only 3 major components makes cleaning and maintenance much easier
- High quality silicone

P/N: 05MU801B Advantage 410, Single Filter Size M

P/N: 05MU802B Advantage 420, Twin Filter Size M

Advantage 3000 Series Full Face Respirator

- Wraparound lens with soft, pliable silicone facepiece
- Uses the same cartridges and filters as the Advantage® 400 half mask respirators
- Optically correct and scratch resistant facepiece lens
- Single & Twin filter ports

P/N: 05MU70 Advantage 3200 - Twin Port Respirator (Small), 10027728

P/N: 05MU72 Advantage 3200 - Twin Port Respirator (Medium), 10027726

P/N: 05MU74 Advantage 3200 - Twin Port Respirator (Large), 10027728

P/N: 05MU76 Advantage 3100 - Single Port Respirator (Small), 10027724

P/N: 05MU10 Advantage 3100 - Single Port Respirator (Medium), 10027723

P/N: 05MU80 Advantage 3100 - Single Port Respirator (Large), 10027725



Advantage 3100



Advantage 3200

Advantage Filters

Single Filters (suit Advantage 410 & 3100)

P/N: 05MU40	1070754 - P2 - Pre Filter (pack of 12)
P/N: 05MU41	10094376 - P3 - Particle Filter
P/N: 05MU11	10115320 - K2 - Gas Filter
P/N: 05MU12	10097231 - A2 B2 E2 K1 HG Gas Filter

Twin Bayonet Filters (suits Advantage 200, 420 & 3200)

P/N: 05MU50	10011347 - P2 - Prefilter
P/N: 05MU51	430375 - P3 - Particle (P)
P/N: 05MU52	430371 - A2 - Organic Vapour (OV)
P/N: 05MU17	430372 - A2, P3 - Organic Vapour / Particulate
P/N: 05MU56	430373 - A2, B2, E1, K1 - Organic Vapour / Acid Gas / Ammonia
P/N: 05MU57	430374 - A2, B2, E1, K1, P3 - Organic Vapour / Acid Gas / Ammonia / Particulate
P/N: 05MU58	10027699 - P2 - Flexifilter Particulate
P/N: 05MU60	10027639 - P3 - Flexifilter Particulate
P/N: 05MU61	10027697 - P3 - Flexifilter Particulate Odour Removal

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION



Honeywell

SCOTT SAFETY

Honeywell Turbovisor

Honeywell

Versatile power assisted respirator draws air through the filter system and distributes it to the breathing zone.

- Robust design with lightweight construction.
- P2 electrostatic filter supplied as standard, odour filter optional.
- Wide view visor gives maximum comfort.
- Detachable cotton neck cover to protect hair.
- Smooth, tilt visor can be raised when out of the hazard area.
- Certified to AS/NZS 1716:2003
- Applications: Suits many different applications such as asbestos and lead abatement & pharmaceutical manufacturing.

P/N: 05HW001 1010032 DTMV-0302-Turbovisor 6-Hour Head Mounted Battery

P/N: 05HW002 1008030 DTMV-0301-Turbovisor 8-Hour Waist Mounted Battery



Honeywell Respiratory Kits

Honeywell 7700 Spray Kit

This half mask spray kit is the quality choice for spray painters and agricultural sprayers requiring respiratory protection from organic vapours and particulates. Kit comes complete with half mask, A2 rated filters, P2 rated pre filters and retainers, plus 2 mask cleaning wipes. Certified to AS/NZS 1716:2012

P/N: 05HW010 RHSP-7700SM Honeywell 7700 Spray Kit Lunchbox Medium

Honeywell Welder's Kit

This half mask welder's kit is the quality choice for welders requiring respiratory protection from welding fumes. Kit comes complete with half mask and P2 rated Pancake filters, with nuisance level OV protection, plus 2 mask cleaning wipes. Pancake filters are flexible and easily fit underneath a welding helmet.

Certified to AS/NZS 1716:2012.

P/N: 05HW011 RHSP-7700WM Honeywell 7700 Welder's Kit Lunchbox Medium



Honeywell

W3203 Superone P1

- Strong Polyester Outer Shell - Thermoformed 230g/m²
- Ultra Soft Inner Layer-Spun bond 40g/m²
- Pre formed upper part of masks ensures excellent fit & leak tightness
- Large inner volume offers comfort & increased communication
- Crush resistant
- Fits most facial profiles and sizes
- Welded Straps ensure a more comfortable respirator
- Excellent field of vision
- P1 Certified to AS/NZS 1716:2012

P/N: 05BD843 1015843 Valved, Box/20

P/N: 05BD842 1015842 Non-valved, Box/20



Honeywell

W3206 Superone P2

- Valve provides increased comfort in hot and dusty work environments
- Strong Polyester Outer Shell - Thermoformed 230g/m²
- Ultra Soft Inner Layer-Spun bond 40g/m²
- Pre formed upper part of masks ensures excellent fit & leak tightness
- Large inner volume offers comfort & increased communication
- Crush resistant
- Fits most facial profiles and sizes
- Welded Straps ensure a more comfortable respirator
- Excellent field of vision
- For protection against dusts, mists and fume
- P2 Certified to AS/NZS 1716:2012

P/N: 05BD846 1015846 Valved, Box/20

P/N: 05BD844 1015844 Non-valved, Box/20



Honeywell

Scott Safety AVIVA² Ready-Pak

- Conveniently packed in a resealable plastic storage container with the NEW Scott Safety's AVIVA² half face respirator and a pair of Pro² filters ready for use
- Soft skin friendly TPE face piece with hybrid reflex seal to absorb facial movement to maintain fit and offer maximum comfort and protection.
- Goggle pinch to allow better integration with eyewear
- Integrated speech panel for enhanced voice intelligibility
- Positive exhale leak check mechanism
- Low inhalation and exhalation resistance to make breathing easier
- Comfortable cradle-style head harness
- Easy to clean, inspect and maintain
- Swept-back filters for balance and unobstructed vision
- Available with P2, A2P2 or A1B1E1K1P2 filters
- Certified to AS/NZS 1716:2012

P/N: 05SP07 8004985ANZ Asbestos & Dust P2 Ready-Pak (Small)

P/N: 05SP07 8004986ANZ Asbestos & Dust P2 Ready-Pak (Med)

P/N: 05SP07 8004987ANZ Asbestos & Dust P2 Ready-Pak (Large)

P/N: 05SP08 8004988ANZ Spraying A2P2 Ready-Pak (Small)

P/N: 05SP08 8004989ANZ Spraying A2P2 Ready-Pak (Med)

P/N: 05SP08 8004990ANZ Spraying A2P2 Ready-Pak (Large)

P/N: 05SP09 8004991ANZ Multi Gas & Chemical A1B1E1K1P2 Ready-Pak (Small)

P/N: 05SP09 8004992ANZ Multi Gas & Chemical A1B1E1K1P2 Ready-Pak (Med)

P/N: 05SP09 8004993ANZ Multi Gas & Chemical A1B1E1K1P2 Ready-Pak (Large)



Scott Safety Pro² Filter Range



- Designed for use with the Scott Safety AVIVA² half face and Promask Twin full face respirators
- Available in particulate, gas and combination cartridges
- Bayonet locking mechanism and unique protective covers with recessed inlet grills
- Filter cover to protect against sparks, splash and contaminants, and maximise cartridge life
- Positioned with the inlet grills to the rear for good balance and unobstructed field of vision
- Certified to AS/NZS 1716:2012

*Note: P2 when used with Profile² and P3 when used with Promask Twin.

P/N: 05SP10 2032211 Pro² P2/P3* Particulate Filter

P/N: 05SP11 2032213 Pro² A2 Gas Filter

P/N: 05SP12 2032214 Pro² A1B1E1 Gas Filter

P/N: 05SP18 2032215 Pro² A1B1E1K1 Gas Filter

P/N: 05SP13 2032217 Pro² A2P2/P3* Combination Filter

P/N: 05SP19 2032218 Pro² A1B1E1P2/P3* Combination Filter

P/N: 05SP14 2032219 Pro² A1B1E1K1P2/P3* Combination Filter





By Gentex Corp



RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Pureflo ESM - unique, all-in-one PAPR, P3 and A1B1E1P3 w Hard Hat - it makes sense!

- Ideal for: Underground Mining, Spraycreting, Road/Rail Maint, Smelting, General Industry, Agriculture, Laboratory, Welding
- Lung, Head, Eye, Face and Neck protection.
- All in one completely integrated unit with no trailing hoses or battery cables.
- Offers full mobility with no snagging.
- Delivers wearer comfort and offers management low cost of ownership AS/NZS1716/1801/1337 Standards Approved.
- Continuous 170ltrs positive pressure flow.
- Comfort neck seal.
- Optically correct 180 vision - High impact molten metal, chemical splash AS/NZS1337 Approved.
- Full AS/NZS1801 Hard Hat Approved.
- Choice of filters P3HE Particulate, A1B1E1P3 Gas & HE Particulate, P3 HE Particulate plus Nuisance Odour.
- Choice of Hard Hat colours, White, Yellow, Hi Vis, Black with Carbon Fibre print and Aluminised.
- 8 hour battery life (recharge 2.5 hrs)
- Supplied complete.
- Australian Standards Mark Licensed

P/N: 05PF076 PF33ESM



05PF076 shown

Above pics indicate how the ESM-NI can be optioned to suit the applications. At time of ordering request required configuration. Not all items stocked. Extended lead times may apply.

Pureflo HYDRA Waist mount PAPR - extended Filter range

HYDRA is the new belt-mounted PAPR system from PureFlo, manufactured in the UK and approved for use with a range of PureFlo head tops. Ideal for use in a range of applications, the HYDRA system offers:

- Configurable modular headpieces
- Low operating costs
- Low profile and lightweight unit
- Filters: P3, A2P3, B2P3, E2P3, ABEK1P3
- Fully approved to AS/NZS 1716/1337/1801
- Regulated airflow: Nominal: 200 l/min (Minimum 170 l/min)
- Also configurable to your application

P/N: 05PF77 PF30 AR2X6BL Standard

P/N: 05PF78 PF20 AR6W Laboratory

P/N: 05PF79 PF30 AR1X6SWX1 Welding



Not all items stocked. Extended lead times may apply.

A few of the applications for PAPR's

Mortuaries	Forensic Laboratories
Mining	Arson investigation
Welding	Victim recovery
Bulk Handling	Transport
Roadwork	Road/Rail
Infrastructure	Shipping Ports
Construction	Pharmaceutical
Engineering	Health Care
Smelting	Pandemic & Isolation
Agriculture	Laboratories
Production	Food Processing
Petrochem	Stone Masonary
Fibre glassing	Powder Coating
Spraycreting	Water blasting
Timber milling	Quarrying

PureLite Xstream - lightweight commercial PAPR



Not all items stocked. Extended lead times may apply.

- Self-contained, lightweight Powered Air Purifying Respirator (PAPR) providing all-in-one respiratory protection
- P2 filtration, dust, fumes and mists
- Eye and face protection against impact and liquid splash
- Integrated re-chargeable NiMH battery pack
- Up to 8 hours of continuous use
- There is no need for separate eye, face, and respiratory protection - the Purelite Xstream provides these safety requirements in one easily donned unit, combining comfort and economy

P/N: 05PS01 PL03000-02 Standard

P/N: 05PS00 PL03000-03 Agricultural

P/N: 05PS03 PL03000-04 Commercial



7 Rules for Choosing a Gas Detector

In today's regulated safety environment the need for reliable, effective gas detection has never been so important. There is a wide variety of products available today with varying features and benefits, leaving consumers with a bewildering array of choice. So how do you choose?

Robustness

Strangely this is not the first thing that comes to mind when looking at gas detectors yet is critical to reliability. If a detector is not working then everything else is irrelevant.

When choosing a detector you should think of it as a tool of trade. If the product performs like your everyday tools you will face less downtime, lost productivity and cost. The detector must be shockproof, waterproof and robust even out of any carry case. Ask your supplier to allow you to drop the unit on concrete a few times or knock it firmly on a hard surface when trialling. Drop it in water if water is an issue. Make sure this is done with the unit turned on and tested with gas before and after.

Warranty

Always check the warranty offered and what is covered. Some companies view detectors as "delicate instruments" not tools of trade and generally that is reflected in the warranty.

Accuracy

A gas detector should provide a warning to potentially save your life. It must be accurate every time. Watch for false alarms. We all know about "crying wolf" and the same applies to detectors. It's really worth knowing how accurate and repeatable the detector is.

Test the detector regularly with known gas and calibrate if needed. This is indicated in all international standards but also is the only way to verify ALL sensors read gas. Zero reading does not tell you the sensor is detecting gas. There is a cost for gas but it is a lot less than a life and probably less per week than most people spend at the pub. Remember when the chips are down if the detector does not respond then the outcome could be dire.

Speed

Speed does matter! Many detectors respond quite slowly in higher ranges and can take up to a minute or more to respond. You can walk a long way in a minute. Recently safety notices were issued by several authorities warning of the risk of slow response. The slow response people experienced resulted in near injury as falling oxygen levels went undetected. Just because products meet a standard doesn't mean there are not differences. Make sure your detector meets your standard. It's your life. The slower the response the less time you have to take action or the further you need to go to reach safety.

Alarms

All gas detectors have basic alarms, normally at least visual and audible. You should at least also have a vibration alarm. You will likely be using these in noisy environments with other tools. A vibration alarm will greatly improve the chances you won't miss an alarm.

There is technology available now in gas detectors that will monitor movement and an alarm is triggered when the detector remains still for 30+ seconds. Typically these are called 'Mandown' alarms and are standard issue for fire fighters. The aim is to detect and activate when the wearer is not moving and potentially unconscious. This may be the most critical alarm, activating when you are in real trouble. Since it relates to movement, it covers many potential situations and is more than just a gas alarm.

Functionality

A gas detector is a tool that assists you to do your job safely. Like any good tool, it should be simple and easy to use. That includes accessing all standard functions used daily. Having to push multiple buttons or sequences to access everyday functions is not helpful.

Ease of use must be backed with interactive visual detector simulators. If you need to train someone or change something you don't want to rely on the supplier or expensive training.

Innovation

Look for innovation in design. That assures you the company is thinking, not just copying. Look for innovation as a sign of leadership.





MGC-CSK Confined Space Entry Kit

- MGC-CSK Gas Clip Technologies MGC Confined Space Kit **(not for use with pump models)**
 - Everything needed for remote sampling. Includes hard sided carrying case, with foam insert, hand aspirated pump, 1ft sampling probe, 10ft sampling hose w/ quick connect, IR Data Link, 3ft calibration / test hose w/ quick connect, and 0.5LPM regulator **(MGC Gas Detector & Calibration Gas sold separately and NOT INCLUDED WITH THIS KIT - Image for illustration purposes only)**
 - Case has a cut out for the MGC Multigas Monitor, which allows everything to be carried in one convenient hard sided protective case
 - Can be used with 05GC02 and 05GC07
- P/N: 05GC01 MGC-CSK**



MGC- Simple Multi Gas Clip

- **2 year runtime - 2 year life!**
 - **No charging ever! No calibration needed!**
 - Durable
 - Simple One Button Operation
 - Works in oxygen enriched and oxygen deficient environments
 - LEL sensor is immune to H₂S & silicone poison
 - Full datalogging at 1 second intervals
 - Compatible with MGC Simple Dock or MGC Simple Wall Mount Dock
 - Can be used with 05GC01
- P/N: 05GC07**



SGS-H Single Gas Clip

For unmatched safety, reliability and productivity, choose the world's most advanced single gas detector, the Single Gas Clip.

- Unmatched sensor reliability for H₂S, CO, & O₂
- Adjustable alarm set points
- Real-time gas reading capability
- 0.1 ppm resolution for H₂S sensor and display
- Two-way IR communication for event downloads, bump tests & updates
- Programmable unit identification
- Calibration optional
- "Bump check" confirmation/identification

P/N: 05GC04



MGC Multi Gas Clip

Battery life for months instead of hours!

Gas Clip Technologies can help prevent safety risks with our new Multi Gas Clip (MGC). It has the longest battery life of any portable gas detector. The new MGC can go a full 2 months without a charge, even without ever having to be turned off. Shut down the unit nightly and the battery can last up to 4 months. It uses low-power photo-metric technology for the detection of the combustible gases (LEL). Instead of draining the battery with archaic pellistor technology, the MGC uses an IR source. The MGC also eliminates the need to frequently calibrate portable gas detectors. It can go 12 months without being calibrated. Multi Gas Clip, IR version, comes with the following features:

- **2 month battery life (continuous run time)**
- 1 year calibration cycle
- Will work in inert environments, no need for oxygen
- Simple to use
- Bump/Calibration reminders
- Docking station compatible
- Programmable user ID
- Can be used with 05GC01

P/N: 05GC02



MGC Simple Docking Station

- Test 4 units at one time, up to 12 instruments in a minute
 - Easy 1 button operation
 - Robust rechargeable internal battery, up to 1500 tests before recharging
 - Internal gas cylinder regulator and pressure gauge
 - USB flash memory for bump test and event log storage
 - Optional unit configuration and firmware updates via GCT Manager Software
 - Rugged case or Wall Mount Dock case
 - No computer required to operate
 - **CALIBRATION GAS NOT INCLUDED**
- P/N: 05GC05**



GCT-IR-Link Module with USB Cable

- Connected to your computer by USB, the GCT IR Link communicates directly with the Multi Gas Clip and MGC Dock to program special alarm set points, user options, as well as, download event logs & data logs.
- P/N: 05GC06**



MGC-IR-PUMP

Introducing the Multi Gas Clip Pump (MGC Pump) from Gas Clip Technologies, the only portable multi gas detector with an internal sampling pump that can go an entire work week without a charge. The MGC Pump uses an IR source which conserves power and helps the battery last and last. It is fully submersible and simple to operate. The MGC Pump offers a one button design and the largest LCD screen in the industry so it's easy to read.

- 5 day battery life (continuous run time)
 - 1 year calibration cycle
 - Will work in inert environments, no need for oxygen
 - Pull from over 75 feet
 - Stainless steel inlet
- P/N: 05GC03**



GAS DETECTION



MSA
The Safety Company

Altair® 4X eXtreme Multigas Detector

- MotionAlert™ feature plus audible, visual, and vibrating alarms
- Altair® 4X Oxygen expected life 5+ years under normal operating conditions
- 20-hour battery run time when fully charged
- NSW Underground Mines Registered
- Tested to IP67
- Global approvals
- Phosphorescent "Glow" case option
- Galaxy® GX2 Automated System compatible & MSA Link™ Pro Software ready

P/N: 05MGD20 Altair® 4X (LEL, O₂, CO, H₂S) Charcoal, 3 Yr Warranty

P/N: 05MDG5 Altair® 4X eXtreme Glow (LEL, O₂, CO, H₂S), 5 Year Warranty

P/N: 05MGD1 Altair® 4X Kit - Standard Charcoal Unit

P/N: 05MGD6 Altair® 4X Kit - Extreme Glow



Altair® 4XR Multigas Detector

- Standard 4-year warranty
- Survives 25 drops from 4 feet (MIL-STD-810G)
- Can survive incidental 25-ft drops onto concrete
- IP68-rated for dust & water ingress
- MotionAlert™ & InstantAlert™ alarm options
- Bump LED & checkmark for bump test status
- End-of-sensor life warning & alarm
- Bluetooth enabled for interaction with the MSA ALTAIR Connect App (on Android devices only)
- Compatible with GALAXY® GX2 Test System & MSA Link™ Pro Software

P/N: 05MGD4 Altair 4XR (LEL, O₂, CO, H₂S) charcoal 4yr warranty

P/N: 05MGD10 Altair 4XR (LEL, O₂, CO, H₂S) glow 5yr warranty

P/N: 05MGD11 Altair 4XR (LEL, O₂, CO, H₂S) charcoal kit 4 yr warranty

P/N: 05MGD12 Altair 4XR (LEL, O₂, CO, H₂S) glow kit 5yr warranty



Altair® 2X

- World's first stand-alone bump test
- Simple exhaled breath bump test on pulse models
- 95 dB alarm
- 24 hour bump test tick mark for operational confidence
- Durable Rubberised housing, IP67 water and dust tight, intrinsically safe and survives a 7.5 metre drop test

P/N: 05MGD13 H₂S-PULSE (10, 15)

P/N: 05MGD14 CO/H₂S (CO:25, 100; H₂S: 10, 15)

P/N: 05MGD17 CO/NO₂* (CO: 25, 100; NO₂: 2.5, 5)

P/N: 05MGD18 SO₂/H₂S-LC (SO₂: 2, 5; H₂S: 10, 15)

P/N: 05MGD19 CO (25, 100)

P/N: 05MGD24 SO₂ (2, 5)

P/N: 05MGD25 NO₂* (2.5, 5)

P/N: 05MGD26 NH₃* (25, 50)



Altair® 5X/PID/Infrared Multigas Detector

- Rugged detector with fast response time for up to six target gas
- Extended sensor range for toxic gases
- Superior stability, accuracy, repeatability, fast response and longevity
- Long-lasting - designed for an average life of more than four years
- Rapid bump test gives results in under 60 seconds with low consumption of calibration gas
- Galaxy GX2 and MSA Link Pro Software allows for automated calibration, bump testing and fleet management
- Durability and with large, glove-friendly buttons.
- Standard Bluetooth Wireless Connectivity
- MotionAlert™ and InstantAlert™ (Electronic Motion Sensors)

P/N: 05MGD29 Altair 5X LEL O₂ CO H₂S NO₂ Mono SAA

P/N: 05MGD31 Altair 5X LEL O₂ CO H₂S SO₂ Mono SAA

P/N: 05MGD33 Altair 5X LEL O₂ CO H₂S HCN Colour SAA

P/N: 05MGD34 Altair 5X IR Glow LEL O₂ CO H₂S CO₂ (10%) Colour

P/N: 05MGD35 Altair 5X LEL, O₂, CO, H₂S, Propane (IR) 0-100% LEL



Galaxy GX2 Automated Test System

- Automated bump testing
- Automated calibration
- Automated data download option
- Gas detection fleet management
- Suitable for the entire Altair family of portable gas detectors

P/N: 05MGD36 Galaxy GX2 Altair® 4/4X Kit (test stand, cylinder holder and multi charger)

P/N: 05MGD37 Galaxy GX2 Altair® 5/5X Kit (test stand, cylinder holder and multi charger)

P/N: 05MGD38 Galaxy GX2 Altair® and Altair® Pro & Altair® 2X (test stand, cylinder holder)

P/N: 05MGD39 Charger, Multi-unit, GX2, Altair® 4 and Altair® 4X



Altair® Pro Single Gas Detector

- One-button operation
- Accurately measures the gas concentration or percent oxygen
- Superior dust and water protection (rated IP67 except O₂-R)
- Event-logging and data-logging
- Great RFI performance
- Alarms are indicated by flashing LEDs, an audible alarm, and an internal vibrating alarm

P/N: 05MGD45 Oxygen (O₂)

P/N: 05MGD46 Hydrogen Cyanide (HCN)

P/N: 05MGD47 Chlorine Dioxide (ClO₂)

P/N: 05MGD48 Phosphine (PH₃)





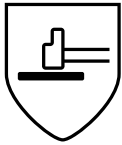
The Australian/New Zealand Glove Standards have been developed to ensure improved hand and wrist safety in the workplace.

The Standards employed to define and measure glove performance levels in Australia and New Zealand have been largely adopted from relevant European Standards. These European Standards are widely accepted around the world and have been developed to ensure critical product performance attributes are benchmarked and communicated appropriately.

A range of tests are performed to confirm whether a product can carry the various Standards pictograms. Please read below for information on some common standards and their pictograms.

Visit the website to refer to for up to date information is ppe.ansell.com.au

EN 388



abcdef

Mechanical Protection

This Standard is applicable to all kinds of protective gloves with regards to physical and mechanical aggressions caused by abrasion, blade cut, tear, puncture and impact.

The 'mechanical risks' pictogram is accompanied by a 6-unit code (a-f).

- a. Abrasion Resistance
- b. Blade Cut Resistance
- c. Tear Resistance
- d. Puncture Resistance
- e. ISO Cut Resistance
- f. EN Impact Protection

Performance Level Rating	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Abrasion resistance (number of cycles)	100	500	2000	8000	-
Blade cut resistance (index)	1,2	2,2	5,0	10,0	20,0
Tear resistance (N)	10	25	50	75	-
Puncture resistance (N)	20	60	100	150	-

Performance Level Rating	Level a	Level b	Level c	Level d	Level e
ISO Cut Resistance (Newtons)	2	5	10	15	30
EN Impact Protection	PASS (P) or FAIL (no marking)				

Level X can also be applied for a - f above, which means "not tested" or "not applicable"

EN ISO 374-1/Type C



EN ISO 374-1/Type B



XYZ

EN ISO 374-1/Type A



UVWXYZ

Chemical Protection

The 'chemical resistant' glove pictogram must be accompanied by digit code letters for Type A and Type B gloves. Type C marked gloves are without any digit code letter. These codes letters refer to a list of chemicals defined by the standard. The minimum breakthrough time for a Type C glove is 10 mins for one chemical, for a Type B it is 30 mins for at least 3 chemicals, and for Type A it is 30 mins for at least 6 chemicals on the list.

Marking & Information

- CE mark
- Care & storage instruction
- Instructions and limitations of use
- Degradation results on claimed chemicals
- A list of substances used in the glove which are known to cause allergies
- A list of all substances in the glove shall be made available upon request
- Name and address of notified body that certified the product

Code Letter	Chemical	Code Letter	Chemical
A	Methanol	J	n-Heptane
B	Acetone	K	Sodium hydroxide 40%
C	Acetonitrile	L	Sulphuric acid 96%
D	Dichloromethane	M	Nitric acid 65%
E	Carbon disulphide	N	Acetic acid 99%
F	Toluene	O	Ammonia 25%
G	Diethylamine	P	Hydrogen peroxide 30%
H	Tetrahydrofuran	S	Hydrofluoric acid 40%
I	Ethyl acetate	T	Formaldehyde 37%

Micro-Organisms

For gloves protective against bacteria and fungi, the biohazard pictogram is applied. For this the protective glove must be tested according to EN374-2:2013 for leakage proofness.

For protection against bacteria, fungi, and virus, the biohazard pictogram is accompanied with the term "VIRUS", underneath. For this protective standard,

the glove must be tested according to EN374-2:2013 for bacteria and fungi and tested according to ISO16604: 2004 (Method B) using the bacteriophage penetration test.

Note: With this standard, protective gloves against micro-organisms can be claimed with or without chemical protection and vice versa.

EN ISO 374-5



EN ISO 374-5



VIRUS

PERMEATION BREAKTHROUGH TIMES

according to EN374-3:2017

CHEMICAL DESIGNATION

CHEMICAL NAME	CAS	CONC%	NITRILE					NEOPRENE	NATURAL RUBBER LATEX/ NEOPRENE		BUTYL	VITON®/BUTYL	POLYVINYL ALCOHOL	LLDPE	DISPOSABLE NITRILE/ NEOPRENE	DISPOSABLE NITRILE	CHEMICAL NAME	CAS	CONC%	NITRILE					NEOPRENE	NATURAL RUBBER LATEX/ NEOPRENE		BUTYL	VITON®/BUTYL	POLYVINYL ALCOHOL	LLDPE	DISPOSABLE NITRILE/ NEOPRENE	DISPOSABLE NITRILE
			39-122	58-270, 39-124	58-330, 58-530, 58-535, 58-430	37-185, 58-335, 58-435	79-700		08-354, 09-928, 19-024	29-500										224X	38-514,	38-612	15-554	02-100		93-260	92-500, 92-600, 92-605 93-250, 93-700						
1-BUTYLACETAT	123-86-4	100	<10	10-30	10-30	30-60	<10	<10	<10	10-30	60-120	<10	>480	>480	10-30	<10	KEROSENE	64742-81-0	100	120-240	240-480	>480	>480	240-480	>480	10-30	10-30	<10	>480	>480	>480	>480	>480
1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL	107-98-2	100	10-30	30-60	120-240	240-480	10-30	60-120	30-60	10-30	240-480	240-480	>480	>480	30-60	14	MALEINACID	110-16-7	100	>480	>480	>480	>480	>480	>480	>480	>480	>480		<10	>480	>480	>480
1-METHOXY-2-PROPYLACETATE	108-65-6	100	30-60	30-60	120-240	120-240	<10	10-30	10-30	<10	>480		>480	>480	30-60	<10	METHANOL	67-56-1	100	<10	10-30	10-30	120-240	10-30	120-240	60-120	30-60	>480	>480	<10	>480	10-30	1
2-AMINO-ETHANOL	141-43-5	100	>480	>480	>480	>480	>480	>480	>480	>480	>480	120-240	240-480	>480	>480	>480	METHYL ACRYLATE	96-33-3	100	<10	<10	<10	10-30	<10	<10	<10	<10	60-120		>480	>480	<10	<10
2-BUTOXYETHANOL	111-76-2	100	240-480	240-480	240-480	240-480	10-30	>480	120-240	30-60	>480	>480	120-240	>480	240-480	10-30	METHYL ETHYL KETONE (MEK)	78-93-3	100	<10	<10	<10	10-30	<10	<10	<10	<10	60-120	10-30	30-60	>480	<10	<5
2-PROPANOL	67-63-0	100	60-120	120-240	>480	>480	60-120	>480	240-480	120-240	240-480	>480	60-120	>480	240-480	117	METHYL METHACRYLATE	80-62-6	100	<10	<10	10-30	10-30	<10	<10	10-30	<10	30-60	<10	240-480	>480	<10	2
4-METHYL-PENTAN-2-ON	108-10-1	100	<10	<10	10-30	30-60	<10	10-30	10-30	<10	120-240	10-30	60-120	>480	<10	1	METHYL TERT-BUTYL ETHER	1634-04-4	100	240-480	240-480	>480	>480	240-480	30-60	<10	<10	10-30	<10	>480	>480	240-480	14
ACETIC ACID, GLACIAL	64-19-7	100	10-30	10-30	30-60	120-240	<10	>480	120-240	60-120	>480	>480	<10	120-240	240-480	7	METHYLAMINE	74-89-5	40	240-480	240-480	>480	>480	240-480	>480	240-480	10-30	>480		<10	>480	240-480	30-60
ACETONE	67-64-1	100	<10	<10	<10	10-30	<10	<10	<10	<10	240-480	144	60-120	>480	<10	<10	MINERAL OIL	8012-95-1	100	>480	>480	>480	>480	>480	30-60	10-30	10-30	10-30	>480	>480	>480	>480	60-120
ACETONITRILE	75-05-8	100	<10	<10	<10	10-30	<10	10-30	10-30	10-30	>480	>480	60-120	>480	<10	<5	N-BUTANOL	71-36-3	100	240-480	240-480	>480	>480	120-240	>480	>480	120-240	>480	>480	60-120	>480	240-480	56
ACRYLIC ACID	79-10-7	100	10-30	10-30	10-30	30-60	<10	>480	60-120	60-120	>480		<10	>480	10-30	<5	N-HEXAN	110-54-3	100	>480	>480	>480	>480	>480	60-120	10-30	<10	<10	>480	>480	>480	>480	>480
ACRYLONITRILE	107-13-1	100	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	30-60	10-30	<10	>480	>480	>480	>480	<10	<10	N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE	872-50-4	100	<10	<10	10-30	10-30	<10	10-30	10-30	10-30	>480		<10	>480	<10	<10
ALLYLALCOHOL	107-18-6	100	10-30	10-30	30-60	30-60	10-30	240-480	120-240	10-30	>480	120-240	<10	>480	10-30	<10	N-PROPANOL	71-23-8	100	>480	>480	>480	>480	>480	>480	>480	120-240	>480	>480	60-120	>480	120-240	21
AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE	1336-21-6	25	>480	60-120	>480	240-480	10-30	>480	>480	10-30	>480	>480	<10	10-30	60-120	29	N-PROPYL ACETATE	109-60-4	100	<10	<10	10-30	30-60	<10	<10	<10	60-120	<10	>480	>480	<10	<10	
BENZENE	71-43-2	100	<10	<10	<10	10-30	<10	<10	<10	<10	240-480	>480	>480	<10	<10	N-UNDECANE	1120-21-4	100	>480	>480	>480	>480	>480	120-240	60-120	30-60	<10	>480	>480	>480	>480	>480	
BENZOYL CHLORIDE	98-88-4	100	<10	<10	<10	10-30	<10	<10	<10	<10			>480	>480	<10	<10	NAPHTHA	8030-30-6	100	>480	>480	60-120	>480	>480	60-120	30-60	10-30	<10	>480	>480	>480	120-240	
BISPHENOL A	80-05-7	100	>480	>480	240-480	>480	>480	>480	>480	>480	>480	>480	240-480	>480	>480	>480	NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), HYDRODESULFURIZED HEAVY	64742-82-1	100	>480	>480	>480	>480	240-480	60-120	10-30	10-30	<10	>480	>480	>480	>480	120-240
CARBON DISULFIDE	75-15-0	100	<10	<10	10-30	10-30	<10	<10	<10	<10	120-240	>480	>480	<10	<5	NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), HYDROTREATED LIGHT	64742-49-0	100	>480	>480	>480	>480	240-480	60-120	10-30	10-30	<10	>480	>480	>480	>480	>480	120-240
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	56-23-5	100	30-60	30-60	240-480	240-480	10-30	<10	<10	<10	10-30	60-120	>480	240-480	30-60	<10	NITRIC ACID, FUMING	7697-37-2	70	<10	10-30	30-60	30-60	10-30	>480	>480	120-240	>480		<10	>480	10-30	<5
CHLOROFORM	67-66-3	100	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	120-240																						



Feel Equipped™

ANSELL CHEMICAL GUARDIAN™ SIMPLIFIES THE GLOVE SELECTION PROCESS FOR YOUR UNIQUE SET OF CHEMICALS.

Ansell Chemical Guardian evaluates resistance of glove materials with your chemicals to offer a personalised glove assessment with expected permeation times.

BENEFITS: Enhanced chemical protection, performance and compliance.

HOW DOES ANSELL CHEMICAL GUARDIAN™ WORK?

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS)		
CAS	CHEMICAL NAME	%
100-21-0	TEREPHTHALIC ACID	100
108-31-6	MALEIC ANHYDRIDE	100
100-82-7	CYCLOHEXANE	100

ASSESSMENT



Ansell Chemical Guardian™ analyses your Material Safety Data Sheet to select the right glove for your application and protects workers from your unique set of chemicals.

➔ Get your free assessment now, visit www.ansell.com/ANZ/FeelEquipped

Ansell

HAND PROTECTION



General Purpose Gloves

HyFlex 11-840 General Purpose



4231
EN388



- Best general purpose glove Ansell has ever produced. Form fitting design moulds to the hand, increasing tactility
- Coating lasting 40 times on average longer than best in class competitor
- Increased tear resistance vs competitor black and grey glove
- Increased puncture resistance vs grey foam competitor.
- EN388 Cut Level 2 protection vs best in class competitor.
- Sizes 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

P/N: 09H840

HyFlex 11-818 Ultra Lightweight General Purpose



4121
EN388



- Thin yet strong, provides the perfect balance between comfort and protection to the wearer
- The glove contains Ansell FORTIX™ technology, a patent-pending nitrile foam coating, which offers a level 4 abrasion resistance without compromising the breatheability of the glove
- The ultra-thin palm coating provides a barehand-like feel and a high level of grip to handle small and fine parts
- Sizes 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

P/N: 09AG801

HyFlex 11-800 General Purpose



3131
EN388



- Ansell's best-selling HyFlex 11-800 glove is the original nitrile foam glove
- A highly versatile solution for precision assembly and general handling, it provides the perfect balance between comfort, dexterity and protection
- Advanced knitting technology allows increased stretch and flexibility in high-stress areas: the hand operates more freely, improving comfort and reducing hand fatigue
- Sizes 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

P/N: 09H06=6

P/N: 09H07=7

P/N: 09H08=8

P/N: 09H09=9

P/N: 09H10=10

P/N: 09H11=11

ActivArmR 97-012 Hi-Vis General Purpose



3131
EN388



- Contrast vivid orange color increases visibility and safety
- Exclusive nitrile foam coating provides excellent wet & dry grip
- Light liner design offers tactility/dexterity to complete intricate tasks more efficiently
- Breathable fabric so hands stay dry and comfortable
- Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

P/N: 09AA801

HyFlex 11-926 Oil Protection General Purpose

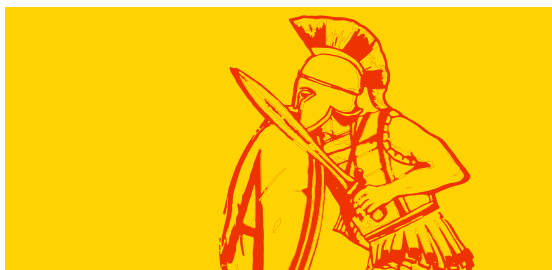


4121
EN388



- Light duty multipurpose glove combining ¾ dip geometry, oil repellence and oil grip in a single, flexible glove
- Features a durable coating for secure grip in oily environments
- The liner is made with one of the finest gauge nylon fibres, dipped in a ¾ design to ensure full back of finger protection
- Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

P/N: 09AA802



HAND PROTECTION

Cut Protection Gloves

HyFlex 11-751 High Cut Resistant



- INTERCEPT Technology™ delivers excellent cut performance providing ISO level C protection
- Increased abrasion resistance and durability for prolonged use and wear
- Lightweight, flexible liner provides enhanced comfort in a dirt-masking design
- Sizes 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

P/N: 09AA803



HyFlex 11-735 High Cut Resistant



- INTERCEPT™ cut resistance yarn has been tested to perform at or exceed industry standards
- This Ansell proprietary technology offers best-in-class cut protection and increased comfort and dexterity
- The palm coating design improves worker grip, extends glove life in abrasive conditions and allows the back-of-hand to breathe
- Grey coating hides dirt in environments with dirt exposure
- Sizes 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

P/N: 09AA805

HyFlex 11-518 Ultra Lightweight Cut Resistant



- Ultrafine liner construction, first-class features and innovative technology
- Polyurethane coating and tough liner with Dyneema® Diamond Technology
- Greater levels of comfort, flexibility, dexterity and tactile, leading to higher productivity and safety compliance
- Sizes 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

P/N: 09H518

HyFlex 11-531 Ultra Lightweight Cut Resistant



- INTERCEPT™ cut resistance yarn has been designed to exceed industry standards
- This Ansell proprietary technology offers best-in-class cut protection and increased comfort with dexterity
- The liner also features ZONZ™ Comfort Fit technology for enhanced fit, higher dexterity and reduced hand fatigue
- The FORTIX™ formulation provide enhanced abrasion resistance and grip, which extends gloves working life and improves comfort in abrasive applications
- Sizes 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

P/N: 09H13



HyFlex 11-630 Heavy Duty Cut Resistant



- Liner offers high levels of cut resistance for safe use in controlling, handling and assembling applications
- The Lycra® in the liners of both gloves, as well as the polyurethane coating, provides excellent flexibility and fit
- The specific formulation of the polyurethane dipping provides a secure grip on dry or slightly oily pieces
- Coating formulation increases abrasion resistance
- Sizes 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

P/N: 09H01

HyFlex 11-724 Medium Duty Cut Resistant



- INTERCEPT™ cut resistance yarn has been tested to perform at or exceed industry standards
- This Ansell proprietary technology offers best-in-class cut protection and increased comfort and dexterity
- The palm coating design improves worker grip, extends glove life in abrasive conditions and allows the back-of-hand to breathe
- Grey coating hides dirt in environments with dirt exposure
- Sizes 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

P/N: 09AA804



HAND PROTECTION



Chemical Protection Gloves

TouchNTuff 92-500 Disposable Nitrile



- Ideal for chemical splash protection and combined with excellent comfort, makes for a versatile glove that is ideal for use in many applications
- Fitting like a second skin, TouchNTuff® gloves combine excellent fingertip sensitivity with exceptional durability
- Lightly Powdered
- Sizes S, M, L, XL

P/N: 09MDT01=S
P/N: 09MDT02=M
P/N: 09MDT03=L
P/N: 09MDT04=XL

TouchNTuff 92-600 Disposable Nitrile



- Ideal for chemical splash protection, excellent comfort, versatile and can be used in many applications
- Fitting like a second skin, TouchNTuff® gloves combine excellent fingertip sensitivity with exceptional durability
- Powder-free
- Sizes S, M, L, XL

P/N: 09MDT07=S P/N: 09MDT08=M P/N: 09MDT09=L P/N: 09MDT10=XL

Microflex 93-852 Disposable Nitrile



- Exceptional tensile strength and flexibility
- Fully textured design and non-foaming formula delivers a firm and consistent grip
- Distinct colour hides stains and provides a contrasting backdrop for identifying lighter coloured materials
- Nitrile formulation contains no natural rubber latex proteins and is powder-free to help protect wearers from Type I skin allergies, skin irritation and dryness
- Sizes XS, S, M, L, XL

P/N: 09AG811

Microflex 93-856 Hi-Vis Disposable Nitrile



- High visibility gloves for protection designed to be visible in low light situations and at greater distances
- Chemical splash resistance to variety of industrial chemicals for longer periods than other disposable nitrile gloves
- Extended cuff offers wrist and forearm protection, while textured fingers deliver a strong grip
- The nitrile formulation is powder-free and contains no natural rubber latex proteins to help protect wearers from Type I skin allergies, skin irritation and dryness
- Sizes S, M, L, XL

P/N: 09AG812

SolVex 37-145 Medium Duty Chemical Gauntlet



- Designed for wet or dry work environments
- Fully reusable. Abrasion resistant. Superb comfort for wearer
- Unlined, reducing risk of lint contamination and making it ideal for production areas sensitive to the introduction of external impurities
- Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

P/N: 09ES05

AlphaTec 58-270 Medium Duty Chemical Gauntlet



- Industry leading grip with enhanced dexterity and comfort
- Thin, double-wall nitrile shell and 15-gauge seamless nylon liner offers excellent tactility and flexibility
- Easy to don and doff. Retains minimal heat, reducing perspiration compared to other chemical gloves
- Incorporates Ansell Grip Technology™ to provide the best grip wherever chemicals, oil and grease are present
- Liquid-proof glove. Safety cuff shape designed to prevent snagging and avoid itching on bare hands
- Keeps hands clean and skin protected
- Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

P/N: 09AC05

AlphaTec 58-535B Heavy Duty Chemical Gauntlet



- Incorporates revolutionary Ansell Grip Technology™ to enable handling wet or oily objects with less grip force and more control
- Unique combination of liquid-proof chemical resistance and grip, with flexibility and dexterity, makes the AlphaTec® glove the logical choice when working with chemicals
- Reliable chemical protection for added user safety
- Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

P/N: 09AC11



HAND PROTECTION

Food and Hospitality Gloves

Polar Bear 74-045 High Cut Protection



- Made from a Dyneema® core and high strength outer wrap, Polar Bear® 74-045 gloves offer a high level of cut protection and good comfort
- Light in weight, 74-045 gloves provide superior dexterity and can be used as a liner under another glove
- All materials used conform to FDA indirect food regulations, making Polar Bear® 74-045 gloves ideal for food preparation, meat and poultry processing
- Sizes 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

P/N: 09AD18

Pro-1 74-030 High Cut Protection



- Made with seamless 7 gauge knitted heavy-duty Spectra®, the Pro-1™ glove is an economical solution for those who require a combination of high-level cut protection with comfort and dexterity
- It is a silicone-free glove and all materials used are in compliance with FDA indirect food regulations
- Sizes 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

P/N: 09AC07 Sold in Packs 12

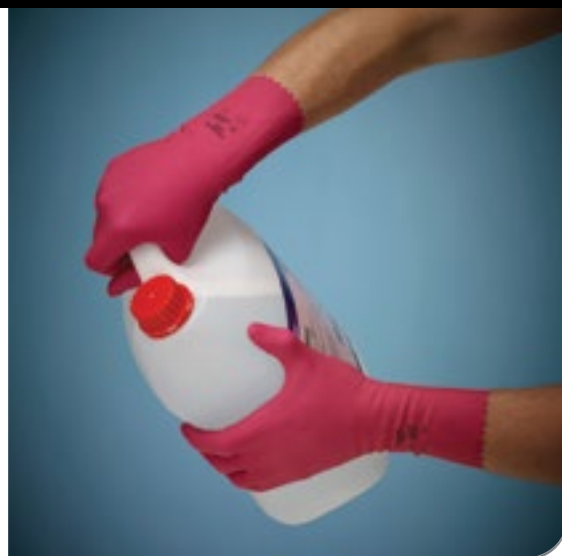
Silverlined Blue 88-350 Natural Rubber Latex



- Designed for the high volume food processing market, made from FDA compliant materials and are light blue for high visibility
- These gloves are double dipped for extra durability and additional resistance against fats and oils
- Silver lining for easy donning and removal
- Sanitised to help reduce bacterial build-up on the glove
- Sizes 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 9.5, 10, 11

P/N: 09AR01

Premium Pink 352 Natural Rubber Latex



- Ideal rubber glove for applications where superior performance and greater durability is required
- 'Easy-fit' shape for a less restrictive fit and can be comfortably worn over a cotton liner
- With a full size range available in half sizes, you can find the right fit for your hand
- Double dipped for better chemical protection
- Sizes 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 9.5, 10, 11

P/N: 09AS010 =6.5 P/N: 09AS011 =7
P/N: 09AS012 =7.5 P/N: 09AS013 =8
P/N: 09AS014 =8.5 P/N: 09AS015 =9
P/N: 09AS016 =9.5 P/N: 09AS017 =10
P/N: 09AS018 =11

HyCare 739 Heavy Duty Gauntlet



- Premium grade natural rubber latex glove which offers excellent durability and wearability in a range of hot and cold situations
- The thick textured outer finish gives excellent wet grip and the generous cotton interlock provides additional comfort
- Case hardened for better resistance against fats and oils
- Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10

P/N: 09AH071=7
P/N: 09AH073=8
P/N: 09AH075=9
P/N: 09AH077=10

FoodSafe Clear 871 Vinyl Disposable



- Food Safe™ Clear and Food Safe Blue are disposable lightly powdered vinyl gloves, ideal for large-scale food operations, such as catering and food handling
- Economically priced, perfect for high volume situations which require frequent glove changes
- Lightly powdered for easy donning and doffing
- Ansell recommends using Food Safe Clear gloves for cooked foods to reduce the risk of cross food contamination
- Sizes S, M, L

P/N: 09MDU22=S
P/N: 09MDU23=M
P/N: 09MDU24=L

FoodSafe Blue 874 Vinyl Disposable



- Food Safe™ Clear and Food Safe Blue are disposable lightly powdered vinyl gloves, ideal for large-scale food operations, such as catering and food handling
- Economically priced, perfect for high volume situations which require frequent glove changes
- Lightly powdered for easy donning and doffing
- Ansell recommends using Food Safe Blue gloves when handling raw foods
- Sizes S, M, L, XL

P/N: 09MDU26=S
P/N: 09MDU27=M
P/N: 09MDU28=L
P/N: 09MDU29=XL

HAND PROTECTION



uvex

uvex unipur UP6631

- Light safety glove for mechanical precision work
- Good mechanical abrasion resistance
- Good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- Outstanding dexterity
- Highly flexible
- EN388 (4141)

P/N: 09X72

size 6 - UP6631F00

P/N: 09X72

size 7 - UP6631F0

P/N: 09X72

size 8 - UP6631F1

P/N: 09X72

size 9 - UP6631F2

P/N: 09X72 size 10 - UP6631F3

P/N: 09X72 size 11 - UP6631F4



uvex unilite UL6605

- 15 gauge lightweight knitted glove with NBR foam coat
- Perfect for mechanical precision work requiring high levels of dexterity
- Good mechanical abrasion resistance
- Nylon liner provides good combination of flexibility and durability
- Good grip in dry and slightly damp & oily areas
- EN388 (4122)

P/N: 09X71

size 6 - UL6605F00

P/N: 09X71

size 7 - UL6605F0

P/N: 09X71 size 8 - UL6605F1

P/N: 09X71 size 9 - UL6605F2

P/N: 09X71 size 10 - UL6605F3

P/N: 09X71 size 11 - UL6605F4



uvex unilite UL6607

- 15 gauge lightweight knitted glove with NBR micro-cell foam coat
- Fine-knit spandex liner provides greater dexterity and durability
- "Second skin" fit increases comfort for long wear
- Excellent grip in extremely greasy applications due to micro cell coating technology
- Good dexterity and highly flexible
- EN388 (4132)

P/N: 09X69 size 6 - UL6607F00

P/N: 09X69 size 7 - UL6607F0

P/N: 09X69 size 8 - UL6607F1

P/N: 09X69 size 9 - UL6607F2

P/N: 09X69 size 10 - UL6607F3

P/N: 09X69 size 11 - UL6607F4



uvex unidur UD6649

- NBR cut protection glove with HPPE fibres
- Outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance
- Good grip in damp and oily areas
- Good cut protection with HPPE fibres
- Good dexterity
- Highly flexible
- Good wearer comfort
- EN388 (4343)

P/N: 09X78

size 7 - UD6649F0

P/N: 09X78

size 8 - UD6649F1

P/N: 09X78 size 9 - UD6649F2

P/N: 09X78 size 10 - UD6649F3

P/N: 09X78 size 11 - UD6649F4



uvex unidur UD6659

- Outstanding cut protection - cut level 5
- NBR Foam coated palm and fingertips for good grip and breathability
- Outstanding dexterity
- Flexible
- High abrasion and tear resistance
- Mechanical strength
- EN388 (4543)

P/N: 09X81

size 7 - UD6659F0

P/N: 09X81

size 8 - UD6659F1

P/N: 09X81 size 9 - UD6659F2

P/N: 09X81 size 10 - UD6659F3

P/N: 09X81 size 11 - UD6659F4



uvex impact 1

- Excellent cut protection (cut level 5) HPPE/ Glass blend
- Excellent impact protection for the back of the hand and fingers
- Flexible and secure grip
- Excellent grip in wet and oily conditions
- Exceptional abrasion resistance
- EN 388 (4543)

P/N: 09X82

size 7 - 60598F0

P/N: 09X82

size 8 - 60598F1

P/N: 09X82 size 9 - 60598F2

P/N: 09X82 size 10 - 60598F3



uvex C500 foam

- Patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® Technology
- Outstanding cut protection (cut level 5)
- Innovative SoftGrip foam coating
- Extremely comfortable due to uvex climazone
- Excellent dexterity
- Good abrasion resistance
- Silicone-free on the basis of the fingerprint test
- EN 388 (4542)

P/N: 09X494

size 7 - HX60494F0

P/N: 09X494

size 8 - HX60494F1

P/N: 09X494 size 9 - HX60494F2

P/N: 09X494 size 10 - HX60494F3

P/N: 09X494 size 11 - HX60494F4



uvex C500 wet

- Patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® Technology
- Innovative HPE coating
- Outstanding cut protection (cut level 5)
- Extremely comfortable due to uvex climazone
- Excellent dexterity
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Silicone-free on the basis of the fingerprint test
- EN 388 (4542)

P/N: 09X492

size 7 - HX60492F0

P/N: 09X492

size 8 - HX60492F1

P/N: 09X492 size 9 - HX60492F2

P/N: 09X492 size 10 - HX60492F3

P/N: 09X492 size 11 - HX60492F4



uvex rubiflex s XG27B & XG35B

- Exceptional dry and wet grip
- Multilayer design for excellent resistance time
- Ergonomic fit
- High flexibility
- Excellent resistance to many chemicals
- Ultra-lightweight design
- Cotton lining for superior water vapour absorption
- Available in 27cm and 35cm length
- EN 374 (JKL) and EN 388 (3121)

P/N: 09X79 size 7 - XG27BF0

P/N: 09X79 size 8 - XG27BF1

P/N: 09X79 size 9 - XG27BF2

P/N: 09X79 size 10 - XG27BF3

P/N: 09X79 size 11 - XG27BF4

P/N: 09X80 size 8 - XG35BF1

P/N: 09X80 size 9 - XG35BF2

P/N: 09X80 size 10 - XG35BF3

P/N: 09X80 size 11 - XG35BF4





Latex Glove



- Cotton lined for added comfort
 - High abrasion resistance
 - Textured palm provides excellent wet & dry grip
- P/N: 09P257**

PVC 60cm Dip Glove



- Single dipped PVC glove
 - Textured finish
 - High abrasion resistance
 - Extended cuff
- P/N: 09P154**

PVC Gloves



- Excellent wet & dry grip
 - High abrasion resistance
- P/N: 09P104** 27cm Green Double Dip
P/N: 09P144 45cm Green Double Dip
P/N: 09P014 27cm Red Single Dip
P/N: 09P044 45cm Red Single Dip

Welding Gauntlet



- Kevlar stitched on Red Welder only
 - Reinforced thumb crotch
 - Fully lined for comfort & protection
- P/N: 09F068** Grey-Red leather gauntlet
P/N: 09F066 Black & gold welding gauntlet

Druid Hivis



- One glove - multiple uses
 - Synthetic leather utility glove
 - Anti-vibration pads on palm
 - Neoprene knuckle bar for light bump protection
 - Wear as full fingered glove or simply cut off fingers at stitch line to customise (**ensure fingers are removed from glove before cutting**)
- P/N: 09ST15** Small
P/N: 09ST16 Medium
P/N: 09ST17 Large
P/N: 09ST18 XLarge
P/N: 09ST19 2XLarge

Druid Glove



- One glove - multiple uses
 - Synthetic leather utility glove
 - Anti-vibration pads on palm
 - Neoprene knuckle bar for light bump protection
 - Wear as full fingered glove or simply cut off fingers at stitch line to customise (**ensure fingers are removed from glove before cutting**)
- P/N: 09ST10** Small
P/N: 09ST11 Medium
P/N: 09ST12 Large
P/N: 09ST13 X Large
P/N: 09ST14 2X Large

Spartacus Utility Glove



- Premium soft feel deerskin palm
 - Reinforced forefinger and thumb
 - Rolltop fingertips
 - Rubber impact protection for knuckles
 - Terry towelling sweat wipe
 - Retail hangsell packaging
- P/N: 09ST01** Sizes: M-2XL

Attilius Utility Glove



- Premium soft feel deerskin
 - Great fit and feel
 - Leather knuckle protection
 - Velcro wrist strap closure
 - Retail hangsell packaging
- P/N: 09ST02** M
P/N: 09ST03 L
P/N: 09ST04 XL
P/N: 09ST05 2XL

Grip Gloves



- General purpose rubber dipped fabric glove
 - Knitted cuff
 - Rough finish for greater grip
 - White knitted nylon shell
 - Grey nitrile dipped palm
 - Economical multi use glove
- P/N: 09P205** Knitt Cuf
P/N: 09P204 Safety Cuff
P/N: 09AR158 Large Grey Nitrile Grip Palm

HAND PROTECTION



Liner Gloves



- Lightweight stretch interlock glove
 - Bleached, hemmed cuff
 - Ideal as a liner under other gloves
- P/N: 09K226** Ladies Interknit Knit Cuff
P/N: 09K228 Mens Interknit Knit Cuff
P/N: 09K222 Ladies Stretch Knit
P/N: 09K224 Mens Stretch Knit

Lattice Lace Knit/PVC Glove



- Lattice lace PVC grip, nylon knit glove
 - Provides excellent grip
- P/N: 09K256**

Polycotton Knit Glove



- Polycotton with knit wrist
 - Stretch glove
- P/N: 09K232** Mens
P/N: 09K236 Ladies

General Purpose Cotton Drill Glove



- General purpose cotton drill with knitted cuff
- P/N: 09K244** Mens Blue cuff
P/N: 09K242 Ladies Red cuff

Polka Dot Knit/ Drill Glove



- White stretch polka dot knit nylon glove provides extra grip
 - Cotton drill polka dot glove knit wrist provides extra grip
- P/N: 09K252** Mens Knitted Polka Dot
P/N: 09K253 Ladies Knitted Polka Dot
P/N: 09K248 Large Drill Polka Dot

Happy Cow Synthetic Rigger



- Synthetic Rigger with Spandex back
 - Cow-friendly man-made leather
 - Consistent quality and feel
 - Machine washable
- P/N: 09F050** Large
P/N: 09F051 XLarge

Hi Viz Riggers Glove



- Premium quality cowhide, beige
 - EN471 compliant
 - Available in Thinsulate lining or standard
- P/N: 09F038** 101-BGL-RO-T Thinsulate lined
P/N: 09F039 101-BGL-RO Standard Size L
P/N: 09F039XL Size XL

Reinforced Leather Glove



- Quality split leather
 - Reinforced palm, forefinger and thumb 250mm
 - Canvas cuff
- P/N: 09H128**

General Purpose Leather Glove



- General purpose chrome leather palm, fingers, thumb and knuckle bar
 - Candy Stripe back
- P/N: 09H115** Candy stripe back



Riggers Glove



- Premium quality cowhide, beige
 - Reinforced stitching
- P/N: 09F033** Small
P/N: 09F025 Medium
P/N: 09F030 Large
P/N: 09F031 XLarge
P/N: 09F037 2XLarge
P/N: 09F032 Large Furlined Rigger
P/N: 09F034 Large Economy Rigger

Shintaro Foam Nitrile Glove



- Nitrile foam offers excellent breathability, dexterity, fit & comfort
 - Seamless Nylon machine knit
 - Superior gripping power in wet and dry or oily conditions
 - Lint free, machine washable
 - Black knitted lining helps hide dirt to reduce waste
 - Also available in Retail Hang Sell version
- P/N: 09AR026** Size 6
P/N: 09AR027 Size 7
P/N: 09AR028 Size 8
P/N: 09AR029 Size 9
P/N: 09AR0210 Size 10
P/N: 09AR0211 Size 11
P/N: 09AR230 Size 8 with PVC Grip Dots
P/N: 09AR231 Size 9 with PVC Grip Dots
P/N: 09AR232 Size 10 with PVC Grip Dots

Kevlar Lined Rigger



- Ideal for First Responders
 - Suit industry & emergency workers
 - Full Kevlar lining throughout glove
 - Extended Kevlar wrist for added protection
 - Premium quality cowhide
 - Offers both cut and heat protection
 - CE Rating 2,2,2,2
- P/N: 09NSW01** Sizes: XS-2XL
P/N: 09NSW02 Sizes: 3XL

General Purpose Glove



- Blue silverlined industrial glove
 - Non-slip embossed pattern
 - Coloured blue for visibility in food manufacturing
 - Available in sizes 7 to 11
- P/N: 09AR01**

Glass/Brick Gripper



- Green latex crinkle finish dipped palm
 - Knitted nylon glove
 - Suit general maintenance/landscaping
- P/N: 09AR062** Sizes: 7-10

Hivis Lime Freezer Glove



- Hivis Lime acrylic knit glove
 - Thermal fleece for cold conditions
 - Black latex crinkle finish for superior grip
 - Suitable for outdoor or cold room environments
 - CE Rating 2,2,3,1
- P/N: 09AR625** Size 9
P/N: 09AR626 Size 10

Kevlar Cut Resistant Glove



- 10 gauge knitted Kevlar
 - Blue latex crinkle finish for superior grip
 - Suit environments with sharp objects where protection of hands is a must
 - CE Rating 4,3,4,3
- P/N: 09AR250** Size 9
P/N: 09AR251 Size 10

Nitrile Safety Cuff Glove



- Heavy duty blue nitrile dip
 - Jersey lined for comfort
 - Canvas safety cuff
 - Nitrile coating offers long wearing properties
- P/N: 09AR042** Large

HAND PROTECTION



SHOWA 310B



- Highest quality durable natural rubber coating
- Excellent vice-like grip in wet conditions
- Great flexibility and comfort
- Pre-shrunk and fully launderable
- Superior performance than cheap copies
- Sizes: S - XL

P/N: 09B02

SHOWA 330



- Highest quality durable natural rubber coating
- Excellent vice-like grip in wet conditions
- Great flexibility and comfort
- Added support and durability between thumb and forefinger
- Pre-shrunk and launderable
- Sizes: S - XL

P/N: 09B11

SHOWA 541



- Hppe cut resistant liner
- 13-Gauge Dyneema® engineered fiber
- High quality durable polyurethane coating
- Exceptional grip and dexterity
- Launderable
- Sizes: S - 2XL

P/N: 09B09

SHOWA 377

- Full coat provides excellent whole of hand protection
- Oil proof with foam nitrile coating on palm for excellent grip
- Impermeable from oils, hydrocarbons and grease
- Designed for easy movement and great dexterity
- Excellent wear characteristics
- Sizes: S - 2XL

P/N: 09B06



SHOWA 477



- Full coat provides excellent whole of hand protection
- Oil proof with foam nitrile coating on palm for excellent grip
- Impermeable from oils, hydrocarbons and grease
- Designed for easy movement and great dexterity
- Insulated lining for cold work conditions
- Sizes: M - 2XL

P/N: 09B801

SHOWA BO500B



- Durable high quality polyurethane coating
- Excellent grip in oily conditions
- Great flexibility and comfort
- Superior dexterity for fine parts handling
- Pre-shrunk and launderable
- Sizes: S - 2XL

P/N: 09B20

SHOWA 8814



- Heat resistant to 260°C intermittent contact
- Textured grip for added peace of mind
- Available in 4 sizes S-XL
- 350mm length for forearm protection
- Launderable
- Sizes: 7-10

P/N: 09B33

SHOWA 6797R



- Oil, acid and heat resistant
- High quality neoprene for optimum performance
- Cotton lined for comfort
- Textured finish for enhanced grip
- Gauntlet length for forearm protection
- Size 10 Only

P/N: 09B04



SHOWA KV660



- Seamless Kevlar® cut resistant lining
- Chemical resistant flexible pvc coating
- Unique chemical and cut resistant glove
- Strong yet flexible and comfortable
- Sizes: med-2XL

P/N: 09B17

SHOWA 730



- Oil and solvent resistant
- High quality nitrile for optimum performance
- Flock lined for comfort
- Flexible bisque finish
- Sizes: 7-11

P/N: 09TMC01

SHOWA N-DEX® 6105PF with ECO BEST TECHNOLOGY®



- Biodegradable-nitrile disposable glove
- 100% nitrile
- Eco Best Technology®
- Zero natural latex proteins
- Highest quality nitrile makes it extremely tough
- Sizes: XS-XL

P/N: 09B42

SHOWA 7700PFT



- Accelerator free formulation
- 100% Black nitrile with textured fingertips
- Premium toughness and performance
- Zero natural latex proteins
- First accelerator free nitrile disposable glove
- Sizes: S-XL

P/N: 09B16 50/box

SHOWA N-DEX® 7705PFT



- Accelerator free formulation
- 100% Fluoro green nitrile with textured fingertips
- Premium toughness and performance
- Zero natural latex proteins
- First accelerator free nitrile disposable glove
- Sizes: XS-XL

P/N: 09B27

SHOWA NSK 24



- Oil and solvent resistant
- High quality nitrile for optimum performance
- Cotton lined and textured grip
- Gauntlet length for forearm protection
- Sizes: 8-11

P/N: 09B19

SHOWA NSK 26



- Oil and solvent resistant
- High quality nitrile for optimum performance
- Cotton lined and textured grip
- Shoulder length for total arm protection
- Sizes: 8-11

P/N: 09B08

HAND PROTECTION



Nitrile Blax



- Black Nitrile - Latex Free
 - **Powder free**
 - Strong, durable with excellent grip, outstanding chemical resistance, particularly with petroleum based chemicals
 - 100 gloves per box
- P/N: 09RCR79 Small (41079)
P/N: 09RCR80 Medium (41080)
P/N: 09RCR81 Large (41081)
P/N: 09RCR82 XLarge (41082)

Nite Long



- 300mm Extra long cuff nitrile
 - Strong, stretchy & **powder free**
 - Great puncture resistance
 - Broad range chemical resistance.
 - Medical grade & HACCP Food cert.
 - 100 gloves per box
- P/N: 09RCR86 Small (41092)
P/N: 09RCR87 Medium (41093)
P/N: 09RCR88 Large (41094)
P/N: 09RCR89 XLarge (41095)
P/N: 09RCR90 XXLarge (41096)

Ecotex



- Bulk packed 200 gloves per box
 - Latex
 - **Lightly powdered**
 - Great dexterity
 - Economical - Bulk packed to eliminate waste & maximise storage space
 - HACCP Cert. (non-medical grade)
- P/N: 09RCR99 Small (41099), Box 200
P/N: 09RCR100 Medium (41100), Box 200
P/N: 09RCR101 Large (41101), Box 200
P/N: 09RCR102 XLarge (41102), Box 180

Nitrile Blues



- Blue Nitrile - Latex Free
 - **Powder free**
 - HACCP cert. for food handling
 - Extra stretchy with good grip
 - 100 gloves per box
- P/N: 09RCR06 S - XL, Box 100

Securitex HiRisk



- Hi-risk examination glove
 - **Powder free**
 - 3 times thicker than standard latex
 - Extra long 295mm cuff
 - Extra protection, strong & durable
 - Medical Grade
 - HACCP Food cert.
 - 50 gloves per box
- P/N: 09FB3902 Blue, S - 2XL, Box 50

Nite Safe



- 100% Nitrile examination glove
 - **Powder free**
 - Superior feel & dexterity
 - Strong & Ultra stretchy
 - Medical grade
 - HACCP cert
 - Latex free
 - Broad range chemical resistance
 - Also available in 300mm Long Cuff
 - 100 gloves per box
- P/N: 09RCR05 Blue, S - XL, 41008-41011

Securitex PF



- **Powder free**
 - latex examination glove
 - Dexterity & comfort
 - Medical grade
 - HACCP cert.
 - 100 gloves per box
- P/N: 09LG09 XSmall (40080), Box 10
P/N: 09LG10 Small (41004), Box 100
P/N: 09LG11 Medium (41005), Box 100
P/N: 09LG12 Large (41006), Box 100
P/N: 09LG13 XLarge (41007), Box 100

Securitex LP



- **Lightly powdered**
 - latex examination glove
 - Dexterity & comfort
 - Medical grade
 - HACCP cert.
 - 100 gloves per box
- P/N: 09LG01 XSmall (40099), Box 100
P/N: 09LG02 Small (41000), Box 100
P/N: 09LG03 Medium (41001), Box 100
P/N: 09LG04 Large (41002), Box 100
P/N: 09LG05 XLarge (41003), Box 100

Stretch Vinyls



- Ultra soft resin Vinyl examination glove
 - **Powder free - Latex free**
 - Premium quality vinyl that fits like latex
 - Medical grade
 - HACCP cert
 - Also available in Blue
 - 100 gloves per box
- P/N: 09RCR15 S - XL, Box 100, 41025-41028



Dynagrip



- Level 5 cut resistant gloves made from HPPE and glass fibre
- Excellent grip, sensitivity and resistance to oils and greases
- Increased puncture resistance

P/N: 09PV415 41519 Medium

P/N: 09PV415 41520 Large

P/N: 09PV415 41521 XLarge

P/N: 09PV415 41522 XXL Large

DX5



4542

- Level 5 cut resistant gloves made from HPPE and glass fibre
- Excellent grip, sensitivity and resistance to oils and greases
- Improved dexterity and touch

P/N: 09RCR96 41596 Medium

P/N: 09RCR96 41597 Large

P/N: 09RCR96 41598 XLarge

P/N: 09RCR96 41599 XXL Large



650 Volt Electrical Glove



- All gloves come in sizes 8 through 11 including half sizes

P/N: 09DI01

1000 Volt Electrical Glove



- All gloves come in sizes 8 through 11 including half sizes

P/N: 09DI02

Cowskin Overglove



- All gloves come in sizes 8 through 11 including half sizes

P/N: 09DI03

HexArmor Needlestick Protection



- Tested using actual 0.25 gauge needles
- Highest level of cut resistance, exceeds CE level 5
- Single-glove needle solution with incredible dexterity and comfort.

P/N: 09HEX001 Needlestick Sharpmaster ii™ Hex- 9014 - A

P/N: 09HEX003 Needlestick Sharpmaster ii™ Hex- 7082 - B



- Tested using actual 0.25 gauge needles
- Highest needlestick resistance
- Single-glove needle solution with incredible dexterity and comfort

P/N: 09HEX002 ThornArmor Hex- 3092 - C

P/N: 09HEX004 Needlestick 8" Armguard AG8TW - D



- Three layers of super fabric material in the palm and partial index finger wrap
- Reinforced fingertips
- Breathable HexVent panel on the back of hand helps keep you cool



- Innovative industrial puncture protection from wires, metal, glass over entire forearm
- Lasts 13 time longer than competitor sleeves
- won't fall down like knit sleeves, lightweight & cooler than knit/leather

Diplomat
...the cutting edge

HAND PROTECTION



MEC DEX
HI DEXTERITY MECHANICS GLOVES

Ringers Turbo Plus (138T)



- Premium synthetic leather used for split palm construction for long lasting durability
- Touch Screen compatible
- Soft and durable premium mesh fabric on top of hand for optimal comfort and flexibility
- Elastic band with hook and loop rubber pull tab closure
- Wrap around index finger construction protecting vulnerable wear and tear zone
- Lightweight fabric between fingers for excellent dexterity

P/N: 09SM63 Sizes: 8(S) - 13(3XL)

MecDex Rough Handler 360 Pro (PR-610)



- 360° Cut level 5 protection on palm and back of hand
- Flexible and tough goatskin leather
- Excellent knuckle and finger protection
- Excellent heat resistance
- Grapple Kevlar reinforcement in thumb and forefinger area
- Kevlar Stitched for greater durability

P/N: 09SM55 Sizes: M - 3XL



Ringers Knit Cut 5 Latex (055)



- Cut Level 5
- Puncture Level 4
- Flexible latex dip with enhanced crinkle finish for better grip performance
- Durable and breathable knitted liner
- Superior grip on wet and dry surfaces

P/N: 09SM57 Sizes: 8(S) - 13(3XL)

Ringers Knit Cut 5 Nitrile Impact (065T)



- Cut Level 5, puncture level 3
- Touch Screen compatible
- Superior grip on wet and dry surfaces
- Excellent dexterity for all working conditions
- High visibility finger TPR and palm for increased safety

P/N: 09SM56 Sizes: M - 3XL

Ringers ChemCut 5 Impact (075)



For the first time ever, 3 crucial technologies are expertly crafted together to create a truly one-of-a-kind solution

- TPR impact protection on top of hand for maximum coverage
- Cut resistance level 5 and abrasion resistance level 4
- Proprietary PVC coating for waterproof and chemical resistance
- Durable textured palm coating for enhanced grip
- CE rated for EN374: A (Methanol) J (n-Heptane) K (Sodium Hydroxide 40%) L (Sulphuric Acid 96%)

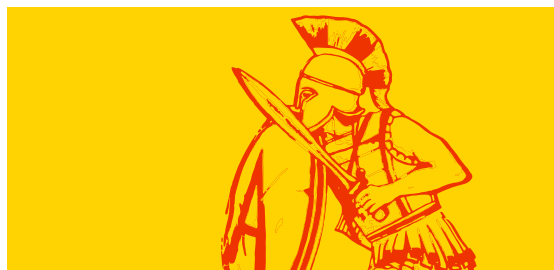
P/N: 09SM58 Sizes: L & XL

MecDex Vibe-Pro (PR-751)



- Rubber padding on palm, thumb and index finger to maximise resistance to vibrations
- Neoprene/Velcro wrist wraparound to keep debris out of glove and maintain wrist stability
- Reinforced thumb and forefingers area for added durability
- Impact protection on back of hand
- Terry cloth area for wiping sweat or debris off safety eyewear

P/N: 09SM62 Sizes: M - 3XL



MaxiFlex® Ultimate™ 42-876



EN 388



- **AD-APT®** Cooling technology - keeps your hands cool, dry and productive.
- **AIRtech®** for 360° breathability.
- Outstanding durability thanks to the use of the **DURAtech®** technology.
- **ERGotech®** form, fit and feel - mimics the "hand at rest", reducing hand fatigue and increasing comfort.

P/N: 09SM876 Sizes: 6 - 12

MaxiFlex® Ultimate™ 42-874



Guaranteed Skin Friendly

EN 388



- **AD-APT®** Cooling technology - keeps your hands cool, dry and productive.
- **AIRtech®** for 360° breathability.
- Outstanding durability withstanding 18,000 abrasive cycles per millimetre thanks to the use of the **DURAtech®** technology.
- **ERGotech®** form, fit and feel - mimics the "hand at rest", reducing hand fatigue and increasing comfort.

P/N: 09SM874 Sizes: 5(XXS) - 12(3XL)

MaxiCut® Oil™ 34-305



Guaranteed Skin Friendly

EN 388



- **CUTtech®** - Unique high performance yarns and fibres that offer cut protection whilst maintaining high levels of comfort.
- Increased resistance to oils via our **LIQUITECH®** technology platform.
- Optimized grip - delivered through our micro-cup finish, allows for a controlled grip.

P/N: 09SM305 Sizes: 7 - 11

MaxiFlex® Cut™ 34-8743



Guaranteed Skin Friendly

EN 388



- **CUTtech®** - Unique high performance yarns and fibres that offer cut protection whilst maintaining high levels of comfort.
- **AIRtech®** for 360° breathability.
- Outstanding durability, withstanding 18,000 abrasive cycles per millimetre, thanks to the use of the **DURAtech®** technology.
- **ERGotech®** form, fit and feel - mimics the "hand at rest", reducing hand fatigue and increasing comfort.

P/N: 09SM8743 Sizes: 6 - 12

MaxiCut® Ultra™ 44-3745



Guaranteed Skin Friendly

EN 388



- **CUTtech®** - Unique high performance yarns and fibres that offer cut protection whilst maintaining high levels of comfort.
- **AIRtech®** for 360° breathability.
- Outstanding durability thanks to the use of the **DURAtech®** technology.
- **ERGotech®** form, fit and feel - mimics the "hand at rest", reducing hand fatigue and increasing comfort.

P/N: 09SM470 Sizes: 6 - 12

MaxiDry® 56-425



Guaranteed Skin Friendly

EN 388



- Liquid repellence - we have increased resistance to oils via our **LIQUITECH®** technology platform.
- Our micro-cup non-slip grip finish allows for a controlled and superior grip in oily or wet applications.
- **ERGotech®** form, fit and feel - mimics the "hand at rest", reducing hand fatigue and increasing comfort.

P/N: 09SM425 Sizes: 7 - 11



Fall Protection Basics

Fall Protection is as easy as **ABCD** ensuring you have everything you need to work at height safely.

Anchorage: Anchor points are an important part of any system. They should be suitably positioned for the intended operation and are required to be structurally sound.

Body support: A full body harness with a front and rear fall arrest connection. You must select the harness applicable to your work application.

Connection means: What is needed between the anchorage and harness? As a minimum, a shock absorbing lanyard assembly in either a single or twin leg assembly. Another alternative is to select a personal fall limiter or self retracting lanyard, which has the added benefit of reducing your free fall distance and increasing your mobility.

Descent & Rescue: Typically the forgotten term in a PPE selection plan. Suspension trauma can occur in as little as 5 minutes after a person has fallen in a harness. Do not rely on local rescue authorities to be on site within 5 minutes. We have a range of simple to use rescue products to assist you in performing a quick, safe and successful rescue. We also offer a range of confined space equipment to assist you with your descent.

All components are required to work at height safely.

Fall Definitions

As per the Australian & New Zealand Standard, AS/NZS 1891.4, there are four types of fall situations:

- **Restraint Technique** – When the person is not physically able to reach a position where a fall can occur due to a restraint lanyard between the anchor point and the harness.
- **Restrained Fall** – When the person is using a pole strap whilst working on a pole
- **Limited Free Fall** – When the person is limited to a free fall distance of less than 600 mm
- **Free Fall** – When the person is exposed to a free fall distance of greater than 600 mm

In all cases, we recommend that the user wear a full body harness.

Calculating Total Fall Distance

Knowing how to calculating Total Fall Distance is just as important as selecting the proper harness, lanyard, anchorage connector and anchorage point for the specific task to be performed. Total Fall Distance is the sum of the Free Fall Distance (FFD), Deceleration Distance (DD), Harness Effects (HEFF), and Vertical

Elongation (VEL). It is also wise to include a Safety Factor (SF) of at least one metre into the formula. Total Fall Distance can be calculated using the following formula:

$$TFD = FFD + DD + HEFF + VEL + SF$$

Free Fall Distance (FFD) – The vertical distance a worker travels between the onset of a fall until just prior to the point where the fall arrest system begins to arrest the fall. For a shock absorbing lanyard, this can be calculated as the length of the lanyard “L”, minus the straight line distance between the anchor and the working surface “S”, plus the distance between the person’s lanyard attachment point and the working surface “H”. As per the AS/NZS 1891.4 standard, Free Fall Distance must not exceed 2m.

$$FFD = L - S + H$$

Hot Tip: Did you know this is where the true benefit of using a self retracting device, such as a self retracting lanyard (SRL) or personal fall limiter (PFL) comes into consideration, as your lifeline distance “L” will always be the minimum length required without restricting your mobility. Also to decrease your free fall distance always keep your anchor point as far above your attachment point on the harness as possible.

Deceleration Distance (DD) – The vertical distance a worker travels between the activation of the fall arrest system and the final fall arrest. For a shock absorbing lanyard the maximum distance permitted is 1.75 m, and for a self-retracting device, the maximum distance permitted is 0.7 m.

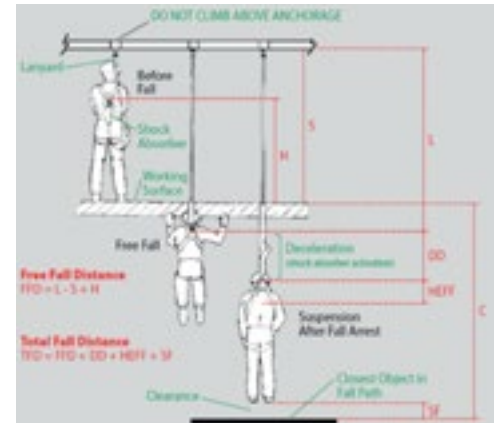
Harness Effects (HEFF) – The stretch in the harness during fall at rest. This can be estimated at approximately 0.3 m.

Vertical Elongation (VEL) – The stretch in the lifeline of the personal fall arrest system. Vertical elongation is measured on the part of the lifeline that is under tension during deceleration and final fall arrest. This variable will change drastically depending upon the type of fall arrest system you are using. For a shock absorbing lanyard or self retracting device, this is factored into DD, but for a rope grab system or horizontal lifeline, vertical elongation must be calculated based on the stretch on the vertical or horizontal lifelines in those systems.

Safety Factor (SF) – An additional factor of safety to ensure that you have required clearance below your working surface. We recommend a safety factor of 1 m.

Once you have calculated your Total Fall Distance you must ensure that your clearance between your working surface and the next closest object in the fall path is less than your calculated distance.

Fall Protection Distance Calculation for a Shock Absorbing Lanyard



Selecting a Harness

Harness Attachment and Application Guide

Harness selection will be dependent on your particular working environment. To ease the selection processes consider your attachment and application needs to find your ideal harness.



Speak to Amare Safety about full fall protection solutions to suit your exacting requirements



Fall Protection



HEIGHT SAFETY

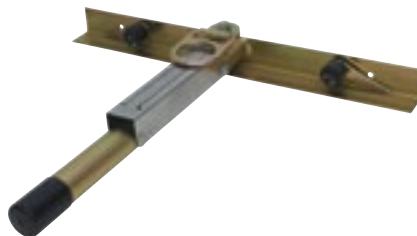
3M™ DBI-SALA® Anchor Strap



- Portable anchorage device, lightweight and easy to install
- Ideal for use as an anchorage connector for fall arrest, restraint, work positioning, suspension or rescue systems
- RFID enabled

P/N: 16AS835 E849-005 Tie-Off Adaptor 0.5M Interlok Ds 22.2kN Rated
P/N: 16AS836 E849-008 Tie-Off Adaptor 0.8M Interlok Ds 22.2kN Rated
P/N: 16AS837 E849-010 Tie-Off Adaptor 1.0M Interlok Ds 22.2kN Rated
P/N: 16AS838 E849-012 Tie-Off Adaptor 1.2M Interlok Ds 22.2kN Rated
P/N: 16AS839 E849-015 Tie-Off Adaptor 1.5M Interlok Ds 22.2kN Rated
P/N: 16AS840 E849-008 Tie-Off Adaptor 2.0M Interlok Ds 22.2kN Rated

3M™ DBI-SALA® Anchor on the Go™



- Portable / temporary anchor for metal roof applications
 - Compliant with AS/NZS 5532
 - Easy to install, easy grip locking cam levers provide fast and easy tool-less installation and removal
 - Swivel D-ring ensures the connecting component is always in line
 - Built-in shock absorber
 - Rubber end cap provides protection for roof sheeting
- P/N: 16AS990**

3M™ DBI-SALA® Glyder™ Sliding Beam Anchor



- Easy to adjust fall protection anchor for connection to I-beams that follow the worker as they walk along the beam
 - Fits I-beams from 8.75 to 35cm wide, up to 3.125cm thick
 - Integrated ratcheting adjustment system provides quick and easy installation and removal
 - Unique guarded locking mechanism protects the anchor from accidental disengagement
- P/N: 16AS179**

3M™ DBI-SALA® ExoFit NEX™ Riggers Harness

- Tech-Lite™ rear stand-up and front fall arrest rated aluminium D-rings
- Duo-Lok™ Quick Connect buckles
- Vertical torso adjusters
- Comfort padding
- Suspension trauma straps
- Confined space/retrieval attachment points
- Impact indicator
- Protected labels, equipped with RFID
- REPEL™ technology webbing
- Bonus harness storage backpack



P/N: 16AS604 603L2018 Exofit Nex Riggers Harn FFA, RFA & RL Large
P/N: 16AS612 603M2018 Exofit Nex Riggers Harn FFA, RFA & RL Medium
P/N: 16AS619 603S2018 Exofit Nex Riggers Harn FFA, RFA & RL Small
P/N: 16AS627 603XL2018 Exofit Nex Riggers Harn FFA, RFA & RL XLarge

3M™ DBI-SALA® ExoFit NEX™ Confined Space Harness

- Tech-Lite™ rear stand-up and front fall arrest rated aluminium D-rings
- Duo-Lok™ Quick Connect buckles
- Vertical torso adjusters
- Comfort padding
- Waist belt with wide padded lower back/hip pad and side D-rings
- Suspension trauma straps
- Confined space loops
- Impact indicator
- Protected labels, equipped with RFID
- REPEL™ technology webbing



P/N: 16AS635 623L2018 Exofit Nex ConfinedSpace Harn FFA, RFA, Side D's
P/N: 16AS636 623M2018 Exofit Nex ConfinedSpace Harn FFA, RFA, Side D's
P/N: 16AS637 623S2018 Exofit Nex ConfinedSpace Harn FFA, RFA, Side D's
P/N: 16AS638 623XL2018 Exofit Nex ConfinedSpace Harn FFA, RFA, Side D's

3M™ DBI-SALA® ExoFit NEX™ Tower Workers Harness

- Tech-Lite™ rear stand-up and front fall arrest rated aluminium D-rings
- Duo-Lok™ Quick Connect buckles
- Vertical torso adjusters
- Comfort padding
- Waist belt with wide padded lower back/hip pad and side D-rings
- Work Positioning Seat with tanged pole D-rings
- Suspension trauma straps
- Confined space loops
- Impact indicator
- Protected labels, equipped with RFID
- REPEL™ technology webbing



P/N: 16AS639 653L4016 Exofit Nex Tower Worker Harn FFA, RFA, Side D's
P/N: 16AS640 653M4016 Exofit Nex Tower Worker Harn FFA, RFA, Side D's
P/N: 16AS641 653S4016 Exofit Nex Tower Worker Harn FFA, RFA, Side D's
P/N: 16AS642 653XL4016 Exofit Nex Tower Worker Harn FFA, RFA, Side D's

3M™ DBI-SALA® Delta™ Riggers Harness

- Rear stand-up and front fall arrest rated D-rings
- Confined space/retrieval attachment points
- Quick Connect buckles
- Protected labels, equipped with RFID
- REPEL™ technology webbing
- Impact indicator
- Bonus harness storage bag



P/N: 16AS668 803L0018 Harn, Delta II, Riggers FFA, RFA & RL, QC Large
P/N: 16AS671 803M0018 Harn, Delta II, Riggers FFA, RFA & RL, QC Medium
P/N: 16AS674 803S0018 Harn, Delta II, Riggers FFA, RFA & RL, QC Small
P/N: 16AS677 803XL0018 Harn, Delta II, Riggers FFA, RFA & RL, QC XLarge

HEIGHT SAFETY



Fall Protection

3M™ Protecta® Pro Riggers Harness



- Fall arrest rated front and rear D-rings
- Confined space retrieval/attachment points
- Pass-thru buckles on chest and leg straps
- Protected labels
- Corrosion resistant hardware
- Bonus harness storage bag

P/N: 16AS991 Size Medium

P/N: 16AS992 Size Large

3M™ Protecta® Pro Scaffolders Harness



- Fall arrest rated front and rear D-rings
- Confined space retrieval/attachment points
- Pass-thru buckles on chest and leg straps
- Padded heavy duty comfort tool belt
- Protected labels
- Corrosion resistant hardware
- Bonus harness storage bag

P/N: 16AS994 Size Medium

P/N: 16AS995 Size Large

3M™ Protecta® Pro Tower Workers Harness



- Fall arrest rated front and rear D-rings
- Dorsal extension with impact indicator
- Confined space retrieval/attachment points
- Pass-thru buckles on chest and leg straps
- Wide padded sewn-in lower back pad
- Waist belt with side D-rings
- Sewn-in tool loops
- Pole/restraint side attachment points
- Work positioning buttock seat
- Protected labels
- Corrosion resistant hardware
- Bonus harness storage bag

P/N: 16AS997 Size Medium

P/N: 16AS998 Size Large

3M™ DBI-SALA® Roof Workers Kit



- Kit includes:
- Medium Delta™ Roof Workers Harness
- 1m EZ-Stop™ shock absorbing lanyard
- 15m rope lifeline with integral rope grab
- Double action screw gate karabiner
- 1.5m Tie-Off Adaptor
- Equipment/kit bag

P/N: 16AS578

3M™ Protecta® Roof Workers Kit



- Kit includes:
- Medium Pro™ Climbing Harness
- 15m kernmantle rope lifeline with integral lanyard
- 1.5m Tie-Off Adaptor
- Backpack storage bag

P/N: 16AS715

3M™ DBI-SALA® Suspension Trauma Strap



- Helps prevent the effects of suspension trauma after a fall by allowing the casualty to stand up in their harness
- Fast and easy installation
- Extremely compact and lightweight design
- Simple and fast zipper style deployment
- Continuous loop design
- In-field re-setable design

P/N: 16AS001 9501403

3M™ DBI-SALA® Triple Action Karabiner



- 20mm gate opening steel karabiner with captive eye
- Triple action self-closing and locking gate for added safety
- Corrosion resistant plated steel hardware
- High strength construction with 16kN rated gate
- User friendly compact design

P/N: 16AS163

3M™ DBI-SALA® Self Retracting Lifelines

- Various styles, configurations and lengths from 1.8m to 40m to suit a variety of applications
- Speed sensing brake system stops a falling worker within centimetres
- Energy absorption system maintains safe fall arrest forces
- RFID enabled

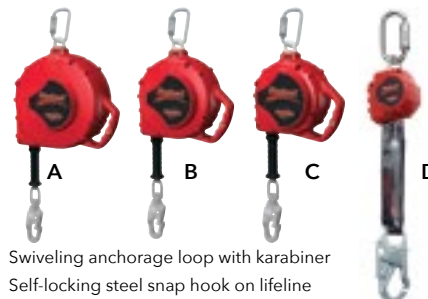
P/N: 16AS203 3101330
Nano-Lok™ SRL - 1.8 m web lifeline, snap hook and quick connector **A**

P/N: 16AS214 3101343
Nano-Lok™ SRL - 1.8m web lifeline, triple action karabiner and quick connector **B**

P/N: 16AS304 3504430
Ultra-Lok™ SRL - 10m galvanised cable lifeline with Impact Indicating swivel snap hook **C**



3M™ Protecta® Rebel™ Self Retracting Lifelines



- Swiveling anchorage loop with karabiner
 - Self-locking steel snap hook on lifeline
 - Rugged, lightweight thermoplastic housing
 - Webbing or cable lifeline models available
 - Available in a wide variety of lengths from 1.8m to 30m
- P/N: 16AS318 3590610 20 m cable SRL **A**
P/N: 16AS316 3590570 15 m cable SRL **B**
P/N: 16AS315 3590521 10 m cable SRL **C**
P/N: 16AS196 3100445 1.8m Personal SRL **D**
P/N: 16AS320 3590690 30 m cable SRL



3M™ DBI-SALA® Lad-Saf™ Flexible Cable Ladder Safety System

- Ideal for ascending and descending from all vertical applications including permanent ladders, power poles, electrical towers and chimneys.
- Designed for restrained fall arrest.
- Unique Lad-Saf® sleeve automatically follows as you climb or descend and prevents falls by locking onto the cable



P/N: 16AS875

LS-B Lad-Saf™ Kit, bolt on system

P/N: 16AS878

LS-W Lad-Saf™ Kit, weld on system

P/N: 16AS872 LS001-1/19-G
10mm diameter 1/19 galvanised steel
(per metre)

P/N: 16AS1000 6160052 Lad-Saf® X3+ Sleeve

3M™ DBI-SALA® Pole Strap



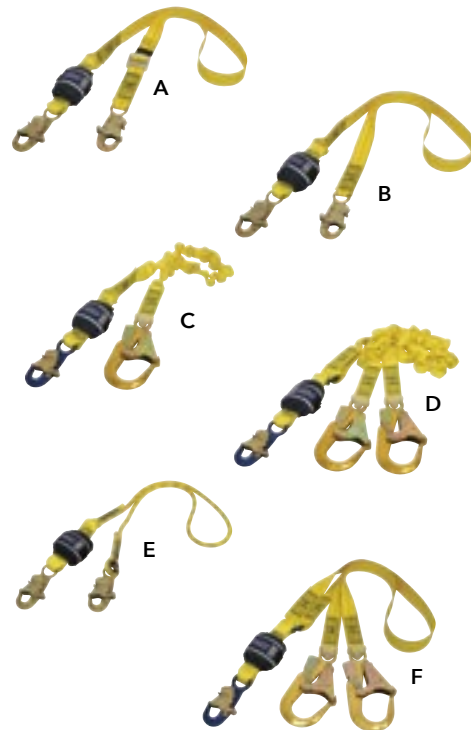
- Easy and efficient adjustment system
- Integral wear sleeve
- RFID enabled
- Available in a variety of lengths and hook options

P/N: 16AS812 E 601-020 Pole Strap, 2.0m 2000161 Hooks & H086 ADJ

P/N: 16AS813 E 601-025 Pole Strap, 2.5m Steel Hooks & H086 ADJ

P/N: 16AS814 E 601-030 Pole Strap, 3.0m 2000161 Hooks & H086 ADJ

3M™ DBI-SALA® Force2™ Lanyards



- Extremely compact and lightweight energy absorber
- Exclusive Hi-10™ energy absorption system limits arresting forces to under 6kN in the event of a fall
- User friendly self locking connectors with 16kN rated gates
- Various styles, lengths and hook/karabiner options are available
- Protected labels, equipped with i-Safe™

P/N: 16AS930 Z1200909 Single Tail, Adjustable **A**

P/N: 16AS915 Z10200909 Single Tail **B**

P/N: 16AS921 Z10202519E Single Tail, Elasticated **C**

P/N: 16AS953 Z12202519E Double Tail, Elasticated **D**

P/N: 16AS917 Z10200909R Single Tail, Rope **E**

P/N: 16AS952 Z12202519 Double Tail **F**

3M™ DBI-SALA® Tripod

- Lightweight and portable
- Complete with adjustable locking legs, safety chain and safety feet that incorporate a rubber sole for flat surfaces and spiked edges for slippery surfaces
- Durable, corrosion resistant aluminium and heat treated cast aluminium construction
- Suitable for working in confined spaces and rescue applications and is designed for manhole and confined space entry/retrieval applications



P/N: 16AS376

3M™ DBI-SALA® SalaLift™ II Winch

- Easy operation-gear ratio is 6:1 gear ratio with average lifting speeds of 3.9m/min
- Supplied with 18m of 6mm galvanised cable
- Quick mount bracket for easy attachment to DBI-SALA tripods and hoist systems
- Complete with built-in ergonomic carry handle, reserve lifeline retention system and storage bag
- Durable corrosion resistant construction
- Suitable for raising, lowering or supporting personnel and is designed specifically for confined space entry, retrieval and rescue applications



P/N: 16AS381

3M™ DBI-SALA® Emergency Retrieval Sealed-Blok Self Retracting Lifeline

- Environmentally sealed dynamic components for harsh environments.
- Supplied with 15m of 5mm galvanised cable lifeline with swivelling impact indicator snap-hook
- Integral carry handle for easy transport that is also certified as a secondary fall arrest rated anchorage point
- Built in 3-way emergency retrieval winch for raising/lowering during emergencies
- Anti-ratcheting locking system with reserve lifeline system



P/N: 16AS295

3M™ DBI-SALA® 5-Piece Hoist System

- Designed for manhole and confined space entry/retrieval applications
- Lightweight, corrosion resistant aluminium construction
- Pivoting davit with height adjustable mast for ease of rescue and overhead clearance restrictions
- Lower base adjusts to fit most standard entries
- Combine up to 2 mast extensions to customise your davit system for ultimate flexibility



P/N: 16AS436

3M™ DBI-SALA® Rollgliss™ R250 Rescue kits

- Complete and easy to use kit, designed for the rescue of a worker left suspended at height after a fall
- Includes extension pole, rope & safety hook, mini-haul system, karabiners, anchorage slings and bags

P/N: 16AS757

AG62501010 10 m kit

P/N: 16AS758

AG62501020 20 m kit

P/N: 16AS759

AG62501030 30 m kit

P/N: 16AS760

AG62501050 50 m kit



HEIGHT SAFETY



Fall Protection

YOUR COMPLETE DROPPED OBJECTS PREVENTION SOLUTION

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO STOP THE DROP.

Speak with your Amare representative
to find out more about the complete
range of Fall Protection for Tools.



Fall Protection



Attachment Points



Tool Lanyards/Tethers



Tool Holsters



Tool Belts



Tool Pouches



Spill Control Buckets



Wristbands

REAL WORLD TRAINING with the WORLD'S LEADING HEIGHT SAFETY COMPANY

- World-class training with the industry's best instructors.
- Nationally recognised courses approved by ASQA.
- Experienced training instructors with backgrounds that include rescue, fire and safety capabilities.
- Anytime, anywhere. We will train your workers on-site or they can attend our fully equipped training facilities.



Safety Training

Speak with your Amare representative
to find out more about the complete
range of training courses available.

Training conducted by Capital Safety, 3M's Fall Protection Training provider, who are accredited by the National VET Regulator, ASQA, to deliver nationally recognised units of competency. RTO ID: 91276



OUR RANGE OF TRAINING COURSES INCLUDE:

Height Safety Operator (Work Safely At Heights)

This course takes the participant through the theory of working at heights and also includes practical exercises and an introduction to peer rescue.

Height Safety Equipment Inspector

This unit provides candidates with the knowledge and techniques to inspect and oversee the care and maintenance of their organisations fall protection equipment.

Enter and Work in Confined Spaces

This course covers the entering and working in confined spaces in resources and infrastructure industries. It includes planning and preparing for entry of confined spaces; entry and working in confined spaces, exiting confined spaces and cleaning up.



Workman® Premier Harness

- Rear D-Ring and frontal loops that come together provide users with their choice of fall arrest attachments
- Load-indicator alerts involvement in a fall event or when due for replacement
- Wear resistant, card package protects harness information and inspection detail
- Choice of Qwik-Fit or Bayonet leg straps
- Web retainer collars to hold excess webbing
- Colour contrasting thigh and torso straps simplify donning
- Adjustable leg pads for ergonomic comfort
- Applications: Construction, confined space, elevated work platforms, roof work, mining.

• Certified to AS/NZS 1891.1:2007

P/N: **16MS17** 10112901 Qwik-fit, Small
P/N: **16MS14** 10112902 Qwik-fit, Medium
P/N: **16MS18** 10112903 Qwik-fit, Large
P/N: **16MS19** 10112904 Bayonet, Small
P/N: **16MS16** 10112905 Bayonet, Medium
P/N: **16MS15** 10112906 Bayonet, Large



Latchways® Mini PFL Range

The Latchways® Mini Retractable Lanyard is the most compact & lightweight self-retracting lanyard ever developed using multiple spring radial energy-absorbing technology.

- **Free range of motion**
A fully rotating attachment point for complete flexibility— both 360° and 180°
- **Precision engineering**
A structurally reinforced pawl mechanism
- **Highly durable**
A polycarbonate case houses the SRL, and its transparency allows for easy visual inspection of critical internal components
- **Superior materials**
Components manufactured from high-grade stainless steel and engineered plastics

P/N: **16MS135** 63011-00AEU - Latchways Mini PFL, 1.8m, Single Leg, Web, AL Scaffold Hook (AL36CL) / Steel Karabiner
P/N: **16MS136** 63011-00CEU - Latchways Mini PFL, 1.8m, Single Leg, Web, AL Swivel TL Karabiner / Steel Karabiner
P/N: **16MS137** 63111-00AEU - Latchways Mini PFL, 1.8m, Twin Leg, Web, AL Scaffold Hook (AL36CL) / Twin-Link
P/N: **16MS138** 63111-00CEU - Latchways Mini PFL, 1.8m, Twin Leg, Web, AL Swivel TL Karabiner / Twin-Link
P/N: **16MS139** 63013-00BEU - Latchways Mini PFL, 3m, Single Leg, Web, Snaphook (36C) / Steel Karabiner
P/N: **16MS140** 63013-00FEU - Latchways Mini PFL, 3m, Single Leg, Web, Steel Scaffold Hook (36CL) / Steel Karabiner
P/N: **16MS141** 63113-00CEU - Latchways Mini PFL, 3m, Twin Leg, Web, AL Swivel TL Karabiner / Twin-Link
P/N: **16MS142** 63111-00DEU - Latchways Mini PFL, 1.8m, Twin Leg, Web, AL TA Karabiner / Twin-Link Connector



Workman® Crossover Harness

- Lightest harness in our range, making it an excellent choice for all day wear
- Frontal attachment D-ring allows for effective connection during rescue, descent or ladder climbing
- Comfort and adjustability achieved with the unique rear webbing spacer
- Yellow polyester webbing for increased visibility
- Web retainer collars hold excess webbing
- Colour contrasting thigh and torso straps simplify donning
- Featuring Qwik-Fit connection chest and leg straps for easy adjustment
- Applications: Construction, elevated work platforms, ladder work, mining, roof work, scaffolding, rescue
- Certified to AS/NZS 1891.1:2007

P/N: **16MS806** 10153871 Small
P/N: **16MS807** 10153872 Medium
P/N: **16MS808** 10153873 Large



Rescue Safe Retrieval System

- The Rescue Safe Retrieval System is primarily used for raising and lowering people or equipment in rescue and industrial work access and confined space applications
- It also doubles as a work positioning system featuring an overspeed locking brake to position the user into place
- Hand ascender included for aiding the operation and acts as a fail-safe brake
- Includes an anchor strap and two karabiners
- Offered as a 3:1 or 4:1 mechanical advantage system

P/N: **16MS08** 229090-45.0 3:1 Ratio, 15.0M Travel
P/N: **16MS23** 229090-60.0 3:1 Ratio, 20.0M Travel
P/N: **16MS24** 229090-90.0 3:1 Ratio, 30.0M Travel
P/N: **16MS25** 229485-60.0 4:1 Ratio, 15.0M Travel
P/N: **16MS26** 229485-80.0 4:1 Ratio, 20.0M Travel
P/N: **16MS27** 229485-120.0 4:1 Ratio, 30.0M Travel



Rescue Utility System

- The Rescue Utility System is primarily used for raising and lowering people or equipment in rescue and industrial work access and confined space applications
- Pulleys are equipped with a built-in anti-reversing lock
- Offers rapid deployment, is virtually maintenance free, and is rated for two-person load
- Compact and lightweight with a standard system weight of 7.7 kg
- Rated capacity of 272 kg for personnel and materials
- Offered as a 4:1 mechanical advantage system with hand ascender included

P/N: **16MS29** SRS15.0 - 15m
P/N: **16MS30** SRS20.0 - 20m
P/N: **16MS31** SRS25.0 - 25m



Confined Space Entry Kits

- Confined Space Kits come complete with all the essentials required for a safe entry, exit and retrieval from a confined space
- Intuitively designed, the Workman® range of products minimises extensive user training and setup time by being simple, easy to use and fast to assemble
- Kits come standard with a Workman® Premier Harness (medium), Workman® Tripod, duffel bag and spreader bar.
- Kits include all components required for assembly

P/N: **16MS132** 768392 - Kit, Confined Space, Workman Rescuer 15m, Workman Winch 20m
P/N: **16MS121** 767790 - Kit, Confined Space, Rope Rescue System, 3:1, 45m
P/N: **16MS122** 767791 - Kit, Confined Space, Rope Rescue System, 4:1, 60m
P/N: **16MS123** 767939 - Kit, Confined Space, Workman Winch, Stainless Steel Cable, 20m
P/N: **16MS133** 768017 - Kit, Confined Space, Workman Winch, Stainless Steel Cable, 30m
P/N: **16MS134** 768384 - Kit, Confined Space, Workman Rescuer, Stainless Steel Cable, 15m



Gravity® Suspension Harness

- Superior comfort, safety and quality to users working at heights suspended
- Bayonet buckles with locking engagement window confirms a secure connection
- Shoulder padding protects neck, while providing necessary back support
- Premium hardware fittings with wide opening aluminium D-rings (conformance with IRATA standard), triple action karabiner and single hand adjusting buckles
- Five rigid tool loops on the waist belt and leg connections
- Side D-rings can be stowed away when not in use
- Dual load indicators identifies if subjected to a fall or ready for replacement
- RFID enabled for easy tracking
- Certified to AS/NZS 1891.1:2007

P/N: **16MS803** 10150459 - Gravity® Suspension Harness, Small
P/N: **16MS804** 10150460 - Gravity® Suspension Harness, Medium
P/N: **16MS805** 10150461 - Gravity® Suspension Harness, Large



HEIGHT SAFETY



Honeywell
MILLER

DuraFlex™ Maintenance Harness



- Vest style, DuraFlex webbing harness for working at height and in confined spaces
- Frontal fall arrest attachment point, rear and extended dorsal dee
- Easy to don with fully adjustable chest, shoulder and leg straps
- Label pack stores all relevant harness documents
- Lanyard ring located on label pack for temporary lanyard parking
- Confined space loops on shoulder straps.
- AS/NZS 1891.1

P/N: 16HHS004

Polyester Maintenance Harness



- Vest style, polyester webbing fall arrest harness for working at height and confined space
- Frontal fall arrest attachment point, rear and extended dorsal dee
- Easy to don with fully adjustable chest, shoulder and leg straps
- Label pack stores all relevant harness documents
- Lanyard ring on label pack for temporary lanyard parking
- Confined space loops on shoulder straps
- AS/NZS 1891.1

P/N: 16HHS005

AirCore Construction Harness



- Light-weight harness reduces fatigue and improves productivity
- Quick operating cam buckles on the shoulder straps make vertical webbing adjustments easier than any other harness
- Quick-connect leg and chest buckles for easy donning
- Heavy-duty 18kN chest buckle for extra security
- Frontal d-ring & stand-up rear fall arrest d-ring with fall indicator
- AS/NZS 1891.1

P/N: 16HHS001 Aircore Construction - Small

P/N: 16HHS002 Aircore Construction - Medium-Large

P/N: 16HHS003 Aircore Construction - Extra Large-Extra Extra Large

Aircore Tower Worker Harness



- Light-weight components reduces fatigue and improves productivity
- Quick operating shoulder cam buckles for vertical adjustment
- Quick-connect leg buckles
- Non-metallic frontal arrest and rear fall arrest d-ring with fall indicator
- Work positioning side d-rings for working with pole straps
- Confined space loops for attachment to spreader frame
- Built-in buttock pad for increased work positioning comfort
- AS/NZS 1891.1

P/N: 16HHS008 Aircore Tower Worker - Small

P/N: 16HHS009 Aircore Tower Worker - Medium-Large

P/N: 16HHS000 Aircore Tower Worker - Extra Large-Extra Extra Large

P/N: 16HHS010 Aircore Tower Worker with loops - Small

P/N: 16HHS011 Aircore Tower Worker with loops - Medium-Large

P/N: 16HHS012 Aircore Tower Worker with loops - Extra Large-Extra Extra Large

Polyester Tower Worker Harness



- Popular tower harness with multiple attachment points for maximum compatibility for various applications
- Frontal fall arrest attachment loops
- 300mm extended dorsal dee
- Confined space loops and work positioning side dees
- Label pack with lanyard parking ring stores harness documents
- Lumbar and buttock padding equipped with tool loops
- Suited to electrical, ladder and tower work, tree pruning, EWP work, confined space and rescue applications
- AS/NZS 1891.1

P/N: 16HHS007

Roof Worker's Kit



The roof worker back pack kit contains all the equipment needed for roof work, packed into a back-pack.

- The kit contains an M1020063 Construction harness, 15m anchorage line with type 1 fall arrest device, 2m webbing energy absorbing lanyard and a webbing tie-off adaptor all packed into a convenient back pack.
- Ideal for roof working applications.
- Easy to carry from site to site.

P/N: 16HHS006 Roof Workers Back Pack Kit



Aluminium Tripod

- Provides an anchorage connector for typical confined space and rescue systems
- Lightweight, high strength aluminium construction
- Adjustable legs with integral push pins, ideal for uneven surfaces
- Independent locking feature holds legs securely in place.
- Rubber serrated skid pads prevent slippage in icy conditions
- Fixed anchorage eye will withstand 22kN in a vertical pull



P/N: 16HHS123 TRI/7 2.26m Tripod

P/N: 16HHS124 TRI/9 2.92m Tripod

DuraHoist™ & DuraHoist™ Portable Fall Arrest Post and Extension

DuraHoist™

- Designed for manhole and confined space entry/retrieval
- Lightweight, easy storage, transport and set-up
- DH-3 mast has 2272kg capacity fall arrest anchor point
- Height of mast adjustable according to user's requirements
- DH-4 has built-in level indicator for easy levelling
- Quick release joints for easy collapsibility and transport
- Three piece base features adjustable screws for easy set-up

P/N: 16HHS013 One Piece Adjustable Mast

P/N: 16HHS014 Three Piece Portable Base

P/N: 16HHS015 Vehicle Hitch Mount Sleeve

P/N: 16HHS016 Ball Hitch Adaptor

P/N: 16HHS017 Floor Mount Sleeve Zinc

P/N: 16HHS018 Wall Mount Sleeve Zinc

DuraHoist™ Portable Fall Arrest Post & Extension

- Three stage, four position telescoping design and aluminium construction
- Can be installed for vertical applications or on inclines of up to 15°
- DH-AP-3 Rescue Davit Arm can be used with the portable fall arrest anchor post
- Quick-attach design addresses materials handling or rescue needs

P/N: 16HHS019 Portable Fall Arrest Anchor Post

P/N: 16HHS020 Rescue Davit Arm



Rescue Master Kits

- Comprehensive kit specifically designed for assisting in rescue from difficult to access areas
- Raise and lower pulleys with a 3:1 ratio
- Light kit contains pulleys, rope, tie-off and high quality 11mm kernmantle rope
- Complete kit also includes rope grip and chest strap

P/N: 16HHS021

P/N: 16HHS022



TurboLite™ Fall Arrestors

- Retractable technology prevents trip hazards while its built in swivel also prevents lifeline twisting
- Extremely compact and light weight.
- 2m working capacity lifeline attaches directly to harness back D-ring for greater mobility and versatility
- High strength, impact resistant nylon housing and engineered HiTech Polyester/ Vectran Webbing
- Eliminates need for different fall protection equipment to address fall clearance and reduces risk as workers will always be using the proper equipment when fall clearance changes
- Horizontal and foot level applications where overhead anchorage point is unavailable

P/N: 16HS10 1017900 TurboLite 2m Twistlock karabiner/Aluminium snap hook

P/N: 16HHS023 TurboLite 2m Steel Twistlock karabiner/Steel Snap Hook



Falcon™ Fall Arrestors

- Nearly indestructible, withstands harsh rigors of the toughest applications
- Unique side pay out design reduces entry guide and cable wear
- 'No annual factory re-certification' lowers costs and downtime
- Load indicating hook identifies unit removal from service
- Lightweight smooth composite housing increases durability
- Galvanised wire, webbing or fully stainless steel unit options in various lengths

P/N: 16HHS024 6m Swivel with Fall Indicator and Snap Hook/ Snap Hook

P/N: 16HHS025 10m Swivel with Fall Indicator and Snap Hook/ Snap Hook



Stretchable Lanyards

- A unique stretchable lanyard design that minimises the length of the lanyard preventing tripping or snagging
- Elastic inner core contains the unextended length of webbing
- Integral compact energy absorber
- Outer load bearing tubular polyester webbing
- Reliable visual indication if a fall has been taken
- Available in single or twin leg versions

P/N: 16SP01 L11SEC1.5 1.5m with 19mm Hooks each End

P/N: 16SP02 2m with 19&64mm Hooks each End

P/N: 16SP03 2m with 19mm Snap Hook and 64mm Scaff Hook

P/N: 16SP04 Stretchstop 2m with 19mm Snap Hooks each end

P/N: 16SP05 2m Twin with 19mm Snap Hook and 56mm Scaff Hook



Pole Straps

- For line and pole top work, supports a worker atop a pole
- Adjuster easily adjusts the working length
- Protective sleeve increases webbing life
- Double action hooks at each end with 19mm gate opening
- Available in various lengths to suit different applications

P/N: 16BP29 136.1S 1.8m Pole Strap

P/N: 16BP30 2.4m Pole Strap

P/N: 16BP31 2.7m Pole Strap

P/N: 16BP32 3.6m Pole Strap



Adjustable Webbing Lanyard

- Adjustable lanyards offer unique versatility whilst working at height
- The working length of the lanyard is easy to adjust
- Integral compact energy absorber
- Brightly coloured webbing for increased worker visibility
- Available in a variety of lengths to suit specific requirements

P/N: 16SP06 2m with 19mm Hooks at each end

P/N: 16SP07 2m with 19mm Hook and 55mm Hook

P/N: 16SP08 2m with Triple Action Karabiners at each end



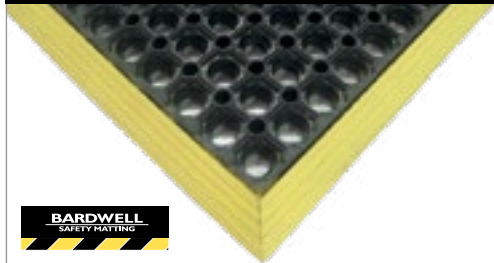
WORKPLACE SAFETY



BARDWELL
SAFETY MATTING

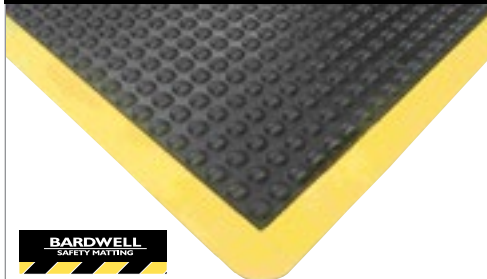


Cushion Walk Module Safety



- Ideal for Engineering workshops, in front of machinery, work benches, welding bays and assembly lines.
 - Cushion Walk Module Safety are anti-fatigue and anti-skid and will provide relief for tired, aching feet and back muscles.
 - 20mm thick, Cushion Walk Module Safety mats come with thick yellow safety borders on all sides or with block sides.
 - Wet and Dry applications
 - Standard Sizes: 1000 x 1500mm
- Custom made lengths and widths available.
- P/N: 19BW04** 1000x1500mm

Bubble Mat



- Provides comfort with unique rubber bubble system on the surface
 - Ideal for any individual work station, check out counter, warehouse and factory areas.
 - Safety yellow borders on all sides
 - Can be custom made into any length and various widths
 - Standard Sizes: 900 x 600mm, 900 x 1200mm and 1000 x 1500mm
- P/N: 19BW02** 900x600mm
P/N: 19BW02A 900x1200mm

Safety Alert Diamond Spongecote



- Safety Alert Diamond Spongecote gives workers comfort and safety all day long.
 - Safety-engineered checker plate textured surface adds stability and extra traction.
 - The resilient nitricell sponge base enhances worker productivity and morale while relieving fatigue throughout the day.
 - Ideal for any dry area. Factories, Warehouse, benches and counters, platforms etc.
 - Extremely durable, easily swept and easy to clean.
 - Standard Roll Sizes: 900mm wide & 1200mm wide Rolls. Per meter cut to size. Maximum Roll length of 18m
- P/N: 19BW05** 900mm wide
P/N: 19BW05A 1200mm wide

Traffic Cones and Bollards



- P/N: 17H007** 450MM Reflective
P/N: 17H006 450MM Non-Reflective
P/N: 17H010 700MM Non-Reflective
P/N: 17H008 700MM Reflective
P/N: 17H012 900MM Non-Reflective
P/N: 17H013 900MM Reflective
P/N: 17H014 700mm Road Cone Fluoro Yellow with Reflective
P/N: 17H015 Road Cone Fluoro Blue with Reflective 700mm
P/N: 17H016 Road Cone Fluoro Lime with Reflective 700mm
P/N: 17H011 T-Top Bollard with Reflective & 6kg Base

Warning Truck Flags



- Warning flag
 - Red on pole
- P/N: 17WF02** WFR
- Warning flag
 - Red/Yellow on rope
- P/N: 17WF03** **P/N: 017WF06** WF4RY

Mesh Barriers



- P/N: 17R004** Plastic Mesh
P/N: 17R006 Fabric with Yellow Stripe
P/N: 17R007 Silt Fence

Stop/Slow Bats & Bunting



- 450mm Class 1 Reflective Bats
- P/N: 17ART24** Wood Handle
P/N: 17ART25 Telescopic Aluminium Handle
P/N: 17SM02 30mtr Bunting Flag on White Poly Rope

Barrier Tapes & Bar



- Yellow/Black Reflective Barrier Bar.
 - Attach to top of two cones to form
 - Barrier Extends up to 2000mm
- P/N: 17H001** Barrier Bar
P/N: 17C005 500M Red/White Barrier Tape 75mm wide
P/N: 17C003 100M Red/White Barrier Tape 75mm wide
P/N: 17B003 100M Black/Yellow Barrier Tape 75mm wide

Step Ups



- Anti Slip Surface
 - Lightweight Durable construction
 - Round steps are springloaded locking the Teamstep® to the floor when in use
 - Square steps come with feet
- P/N: 19A058** Square
P/N: 19A058R Round
P/N: 19A057 Square orange Step (Best Buy)



Wheel Nut Indicators



Full range of wheel nut indicators.

P/N: 20RC100 19mm Yellow wheel nut indicators

Wheel Chocks & Wheel Chock Holder

Full range of chocks and holders for lightweight through to heavy mining vehicles.

Made from your choice of galvanised iron or 304 Stainless steel to suit your application.

Oz Chok Bracket 055 to suit Oz Chok 055. Mounts flush to any flat surface. Stainless Steel brackets are impervious to rust and corrosion. The Oz Chok Bracket 055 comes with a security retaining strap to hold the chock in place securely to avoid accident and injuries.

P/N: 19FSP106 Chocks

P/N: 19FSP104 Holder



Whip Aerials

Full range of Whip aerials with and without LED lights, With and without reflective crosses. Large range of sizes and attachments to suit all vehicle applications

P/N: 19FSP100 2STEP

Heavy Duty 2 Step

P/N: 19FSP101 SFLAGKIT FSP Safety Flag Kit

P/N: 19FSP102 SFSF Quick Release Fittings for Safety Flag - Male only

P/N: 19FSP103 SFLAGKIT Multi Size Vehicle Flag Kit Orange

P/N: 19FSP107 2.5M Vehicle Flag With Fittings



Traffic Wands



Full range of traffic wands or wand adaptors to suit torches for traffic control and emergency situations.

Traffic wand adaptor fits P7.2 and MT7 torch from Amare Part numbers 19Z06 and 19Z11

P/N: 19Z19 Traffic Wand Torch Adaptor (torch separate)

P/N: 19VS10 Traffic Wand

Collapsible Road Cones



Perfect for storing under seats or for compact storage elsewhere in vehicle. Simply pop up for instant safety zone and warning.

P/N: 17ART07 700mm

P/N: 17ART18 450mm

Traffic Control Vest



Is now just a traffic control vest suitable for all traffic controllers including Queensland Complaint vests.

P/N: 06TF01 Queensland Compliant

P/N: 06TF02

3M Reflective Vehicle Marking Tapes



Used for safety and visibility on vehicles and any other items that need to be made safer with high visibility colours and diamond grade reflective for night visibility.

P/N: 17MMM102 XA010013309 983-23-ES 3M Fluro Yellow/Green Tape 50.8mm x 45.7MT

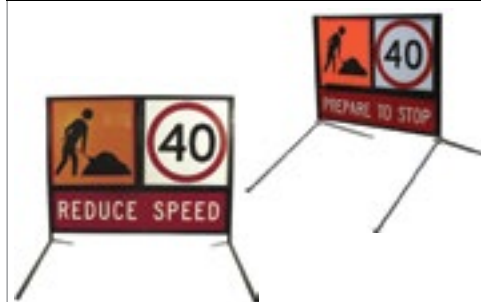
Swing Stands



Full range of swing stands with an array of messages as standard or we can custom print to your requirements.

Available in 900x600. Speak to your account manager or go online to view the range.

Multi Message Frames and signs



Multi message frames can be customised to suit your requirements or be filled with standard road safety messages. Flags can be added for additional safety. eFlares with magnetic base can also be added for additional safety refer to page 125 for full range of eFlare products

P/N: 17ART11 22-MMF-1F Multi Message Frame

P/N: 17ART20 MMF Legs

WORKPLACE SAFETY

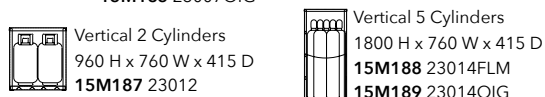
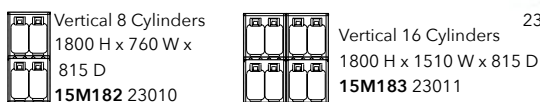
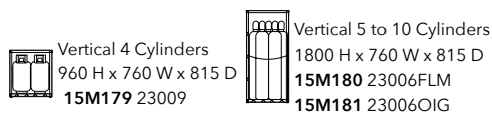


Aluminium Cylinder Lockers for Compressed Gas

The 'no rust' solution to safely securing LPG and compressed gas cylinders.

Modular styles to choose from:

Models: FLM - Flammable Gases, OIG - Oxygen & Inert Gases

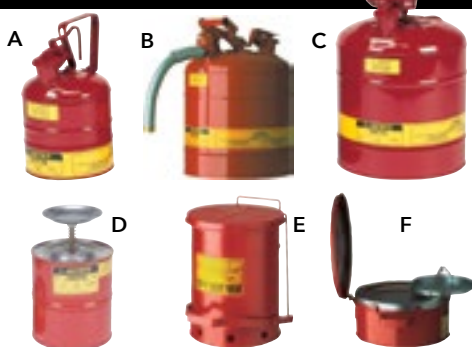


- Constructed of 100% welded aluminium - they will not rust, corrode or discolour.
- 7mm thick mesh panels are the strongest in the industry - offering additional resistance to tampering. Welded security lug on front panel door accepts a padlock (not included) for extra security. Heavier gauge aluminium mesh and extruded (not bent) frame add rigidity. All models have an exclusive solid aluminium roof panel that slants toward the back to shed water and ice. Eleven modular styles provide an efficient, attractive solution to expand, multi-cylinder storage.

P/N: **15M190** 23007OIG Aluminium storage locker

P/N: **15M166** 23009 Aluminium storage locker

Safety Cans



A) P/N: **15M008** 10301 3.8 Lt Capacity

B) P/N: **15M191** 7220120 7.6 Lt Capacity

C) P/N: **15M192** 7150100 19 Lt Capacity

D) P/N: **15M016** 10208 Plunger pump can 1.9L

E) P/N: **15M090** 09100 Oily waste & solvent soaked rag can 23L

F) P/N: **15M095** 10295 1L bench can

Material & Document Boxes



Material Safety Documents Box

- Flip top or Lay down front openings, lockable

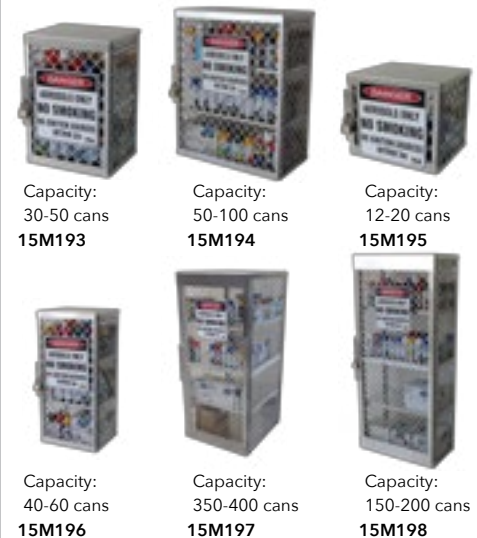
P/N: **15M169** 23305 Tube

Hazmat Manifest Metal Box

- Weather resistant, lockable

P/N: **15M168** AU25001

Aluminium Aerosol Can Lockers



Safe Cigarette Butt Disposal System



- Unique self extinguishing is the secret
- Safe and convenient way to discard cigarette butts, simple cleaning and maintenance
- 5 colours to select from: Grey, Beige, Deco Black, Terracotta, and Forest Green
- Bin Liners also available

P/N: **19SC267** Bin Liners Pk 10

P/N: **19SC268** 26800 - Ceasefire





Flammable Liquid Storage Cabinets



- 350 litre capacity
 - 15 x 20L drums
 - 3 shelves, 2 doors
 - 1760 H x 870 W x 870 D
- P/N: 15M112** AU25602



- 250 litre capacity
 - 9 x 20L drums
 - 3 shelves, 2 doors
 - 1760 H x 1100 W x 465 D
- P/N: 15M110** AU25452



- 207 litre capacity
 - 2 doors
 - Horizontal drum
 - 1385 H x 765 W x 1225 D
- P/N: 15M100** AU25662



Flammable Safety Storage Cabinets provide a safe, close-by, secure and time-saving method for storing all types of flammable liquids and help you maintain good housekeeping practices. All Justrite cabinets are fire tested to comply with the FM rating, something no other cabinet sold in Australia can claim, they not only comply but exceed Australian Standards AS1940. Dual vents with built in flash arresters, close fitting sequential self closing and latching doors / 3 point locking.



- 207 litre capacity
 - 2 doors, rollers
 - Vertical drum
 - 1760 H x 870 W x 870 D
- P/N: 15M102** AU25701



- 160 litre capacity
 - 6 x 20L drums
 - 2 shelves, 2 doors
 - 1230 H x 1100 W x 465 D
- P/N: 15M108** AU25302



- 60 litre capacity
 - 2 shelves, 1 door
 - H1005 H x 595 W x 465 D
- P/N: 15M103** AU25712

- 30 litre capacity
 - 2 shelves, 1 door
 - 800 H x 595 W x 465 D
- P/N: 15M104** AU25714



New Slim Line Flammable Liquids Cabinets

- 110 litre capacity
 - 2 shelves, 1 door
 - 1230 H x 670 W x 465 D
- P/N: 15M113** AU25304

- 170 litre capacity
 - 3 shelves, 1 door
 - 1760 H x 670 W x 465 D
- P/N: 15M114** AU25308

Metal Corrosive Substance Storage Cabinets



- 30 litre capacity
 - 2 shelves, 1 door
 - 800 H x 595 W x 465 D
- P/N: 15M150** AU25714B



- 60 litre capacity
 - 2 shelves, 1 door
 - 1005 H x 595 W x 465 D
- P/N: 15M152** AU25712B



- 100 litre capacity
 - 2 shelves, 2 doors
 - 800 H x 920 W x 565 D
- P/N: 15M154** AU25748B



- 160 litre capacity
 - 6 x 20L drums
 - 2 shelves, 2 doors
 - 1230 H x 1100 W x 465 D
- P/N: 15M158** AU25302B



- 250 litre capacity
 - 9 x 20L drums
 - 3 shelves, 2 doors
 - 1760 H x 1100 W x 465 D
- P/N: 15M156** AU25452B



- 350 litre capacity
 - 15 x 20L drums
 - 3 shelves, 2 doors
 - 1760 H x 870 W x 870 D
- P/N: 15M199** AU25602B

Polyethylene Corrosive Cabinets



- 90 litre capacity
 - 2 shelves, 2 doors
 - 890 H x 920 W x 600 D
- P/N: 15M200** AU24180

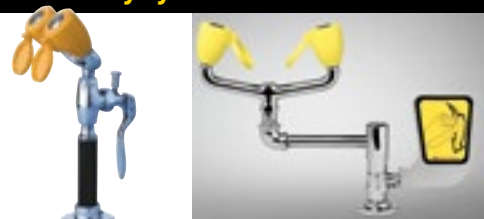


- 15 litre capacity
 - 1 door
 - 500 H x 365 W x 415 D
- P/N: 15M201** AU24040

WORKPLACE SAFETY



Laboratory Eye Washes



Eyewash Bench/Wall Mount

P/N: 19W036 SE927 Mounted Eyewash Hand Operated



Eyewash & Tap Unit

P/N: 19W028 SEF1800

Quick Pour Eye Wash Solution



• Double Station Units sizes 944ml or 472ml

P/N: 19W055 SE EWS944 Double Station 944ml

P/N: 19W056 SE EWS472 Double Station 472ml

Emergency Safety Showers & Eyewash Units

Designed eye and eye/face washes, engineered to provide a fast cleansing, low velocity curtain of aerated water that washes eye and face contours gently. Available in wall mounted, free standing, pedestal, platform or combination models.



Wall mounted aerated eye wash

P/N: 19W020 SE505



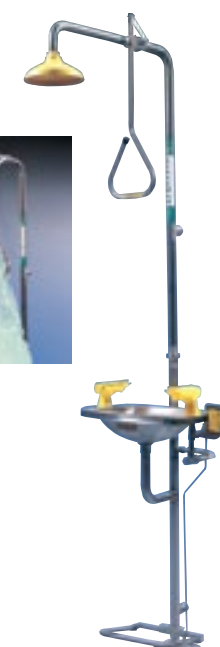
Wall mounted aerated eye/face wash

P/N: 19W010 SE400



Combination deluge shower & aerated eye wash

P/N: 19W042 SE612



Combination deluge shower & aerated eye face wash

P/N: 19W041 SE607



Pedestal mounted aerated eye & face wash

P/N: 19W015 SE480

Pressurised Eyewash & Drench Hose



P/N: 19W051 SE590A

45 Litre S/Steel Tank

P/N: 19W057

SE594 Trolley Optional

Pressurised Personal Unit

P/N: 19W050

SE509 9 Litres S/Steel Tank

Portable Gravity Flow Eyewash Units



35L Gravity Flow Eye Wash

P/N: 19W801 SE4400



Water Preserver Additive
(4 x 236ml bottles)

P/N: 19W001 SE4210B4



79L Gravity Flow Eye Wash

P/N: 19W054 SE4000





WORK SAFELY LIVE TENACIOUSLY

Ergodyne has pioneered the development of products that make the workplace a better place. All products are precisely crafted to manage the elements, improve productivity and provide protection for workers on job sites all over the world.

From securing tools and objects, supports, head protection, and tool storage, to cooling products. For our full assortment, visit: www.pryme.com.au

Ergodyne Tool Tethering Kit



Key Features

- Tether up to six 0.9kg tools

Kit includes:

- 3700: 4.5" (11.5cm) web tool tails (6 pack)
- 3755: self-adhering tape trap requires no heat
- 3130S: coiled lanyard design prevents snagging

P/N: 20SQ804 19650 Tool Tethering Kit 0.9kg

Ergodyne Tool Tethering Kit



Key Features:

- Tether up to four 2.3kg tools

Kit includes:

- 3103: accessory kit - detachable loops (3pack)
- 3755: self-adhering tape trap requires no heat
- 3102: detachable single carabiner

P/N: 20SQ803 19651 Tool Tethering Kit 4.5kg

Ergodyne Tape Measure Tethering Kit



Key Features:

- Tether one standard tape measure

Kit includes:

- 3770: tape measure trap
- 3130S: coiled lanyard design prevents snagging

P/N: 20SQ805 19660 Tape Measure Tethering Kit 0.9kg

Ergodyne Power tool tethering kit



Key Features:

- Tether one standard cordless power tool

Kit includes:

- 3780L: power tool trap (large)
- 3100F(x): tool lanyard single carabiner

P/N: 20SQ806 19661 Power tool tethering kit 2.7kg

Ergodyne Wrist lanyard tethering kit



Key Features:

- Tether up to four 1.4kg tools

Kit includes:

- 3103: accessory kit - detachable loops (3pack)
- 3755: self-adhering tape trap requires no heat
- 3166: pull-on wrist lanyard with buckle

P/N: 20SQ806 19662 Wrist lanyard tethering kit 1.4kg

Squids® Buckle Hard Hat Lanyard



- Comfortably attaches to hard hats and other head wear
- Double lock plastic buckle attaches to fall protection
- Comfortable high stretch elastic material
- Applications: Heavy Construction, Utilities, Mining/Extraction, Roofing, Maintenance, Arborists

P/N: 01Q001 19150-Lime

WORKPLACE SAFETY



Ergodyne Evaporative Cooling Towel



- Advanced PVA material holds water without feeling heavy
- Super-evaporative, feels significantly cooler than ambient air
- Activates fast and easy - run under cold water
- Wear for hours, or wipe off for quick relief
- Simply re-wet the towel to reactivate
- Machine washable

P/N: 01ALC12 12420 Cooling Towel Blue

Sqwincher Lite Bulk & Single Serve



- Naturally Sweetened, Naturally Flavoured, no added colours
- Low in sodium, caffeine free, gluten free
- 40% less calories than regular Sqwincher
- Bulk packs mixes to 11L of Sqwincher Lite
- Single serve mixed to 600ml of Sqwincher Lite

P/N: 18SQ106 SQ016850 Grape 11L 20 Packs Per case

P/N: 18SQ107 SQ016851 Orange 11L 20 Packs Per case

P/N: 18SQ108 SQ016853 Lemon Lime 11L 20 Packs Per case

P/N: 18SQ109 SQ060280 Grape 600mL 12 Packs of 8 Per Case

P/N: 18SQ110 SQ060281 Orange 600mL 12 Packs of 8 Per Case

P/N: 18SQ111 SQ060283 Lemon Lime 600mL 12 Packs of 8 Per Case

Sqwincher Squeeze Pops Ice Blocks

- Frozen format helps cool down
- Great taste for increased fluid consumption
- Ready to eat, when frozen.
- Low Sodium, Caffeine-free, Gluten free
- Convenient single serve packaging for portion control
- Each pack contains 10 Squeeze Pops in mixed flavours of Orange, Mixed Berry, Lemon Lime, Cherry, Grape

P/N: 18SQ52 Sqwincher Squeeze ice blocks 10 pack

P/N: 18SQ50 Sqwincher Squeeze ice blocks 150 pack



Sqwincher Zero Sugar Qwik Stiks

- Sugar-Free for zero calories
- Low Sodium, Caffeine-free, Gluten Free
- Great taste for increased fluid consumption
- Pour contents into a 600ml drink bottle with water, shake and drink

P/N: 18SQ30 SQ0100 Pack of 50 - Orange

P/N: 18SQ31 SQ0101 Pack of 50 - Mixed Berry

P/N: 18SQ33 SQ0103 Pack of 50 - Lemonade

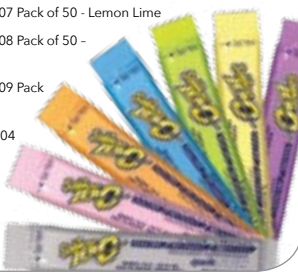
P/N: 18SQ28 SQ0106 Pack of 50 - Grape

P/N: 18SQ29 SQ0107 Pack of 50 - Lemon Lime

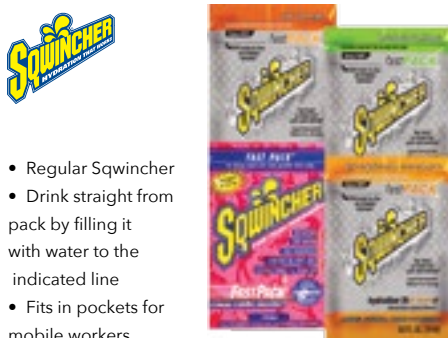
P/N: 18SQ39 SQ0108 Pack of 50 - Strawberry Lemonade

P/N: 18SQ27 SQ0109 Pack of 50 - Cool Citrus

P/N: 18SQ34 SQ0104 Pack of 50 - Assorted (10 x Lemon Lime, 10 x Orange, 10 x Mixed Berry, 10 x Lemonade, 5 x Grape & 5 x Cool Citrus).



Sqwincher Fast Pack



- Regular Sqwincher
- Drink straight from pack by filling it with water to the indicated line
- Fits in pockets for mobile workers
- Convenient single serve packaging for portion control
- Low in sodium, Caffeine free, Gluten free

P/N: 18SQ10 SQ0066 Lemon Lime

P/N: 18SQ12 SQ0097 Orange

P/N: 18SQ13 SQ0098 Tropical Cooler

P/N: 18SQ14 SQ0099 Wild Berry

P/N: 18SQ17 SQ0096 Mixed Case

Sqwincher Double Cooler



- Dual compartment ensures no dilution
 - 19L Sqwincher drink compartment
 - 7.5L Ice/Water compartment
- Add one 2L Concentrate bottle or 11L Lite Bulk of Sqwincher and water to the 19L compartment of a double cooler to set up a drink station
- Dual serve taps for Sqwincher and Water
- Twist lid function to drain water and refill with fresh ice
- Strong rust proof plastic, replacement lids and spigots available
- BPA free

P/N: 18SQ112 SQ02 sqwincher® double cooler

Sqwincher 2L Concentrate



- Regular Sqwincher
- 2L bottle mixes to 20L of Sqwincher®
- Low in sodium, Caffeine free, Gluten free
- Great taste for increased fluid consumption

P/N: 18SQ02 SQ0028 Lemon Lime

P/N: 18SQ04 SQ0042 Orange

P/N: 18SQ03 SQ0046 Wild Berry

P/N: 18SQ05 SQ0047 Tropical Cooler

P/N: 18SQ06 SQ0050 Grape

P/N: 18SQ01 SQ0052 Lemonade

P/N: 18SQ07 SQ0051 Mixed Case



Professional Safety Beacons

280 Series

- Compact layout (15cm high) with high performance
- Easy switching between flash or steady on
- 20 hours from 4 AA batteries

P/N: 19EF231 Red

P/N: 19EF232 Amber

P/N: 19EF233 Blue

P/N: 19EF234 Green

P/N: 19EF235 Green

P/N: 19BT04 Pack 2, AA Batteries

290 Series

- Conventional layout (20cm high) with high performance
- 20 hours from 4 AA batteries

P/N: 19EF220 Red

P/N: 19EF221 Amber

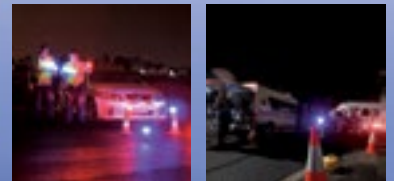
P/N: 19EF222 Blue

P/N: 19EF223 Green

P/N: 19EF224 White

700 Series

P/N: 19EF01C AT730 Red/Blue Emergency Service Flare - Runs on C Batteries for 40 Hours (P/N: 19BT03)



Full range of colours available: Red, Amber, Green, Blue, White and Dual Colour Combinations.

Options include: Flash, steady-on, dual colour, dual function flash or steady-on.

Accessories

Full range of accessories to ensure Eflares give their best effective high performance: Cone Mount Clip, Magnetic Clip, Suction Cup, Daylight Hood, Rubber Base Mount, Aviation Base Mount, Magnetic Base Mount, Floatation Collar.

P/N: 19EF21 Cone Mount Clip - A

P/N: 19EF22 Magnetic Clip - B

P/N: 19EF23 Magnetic Base Mount - D

P/N: 19EF24 Suction Clip

P/N: 19EF31 Daylight Hood

P/N: 19EF20 Rubber Base Mount - C

P/N: 19EF40 Compact magnetic base cap - E

P/N: 19EF30 Floatation Collar

P/N: 19EF28 Heavy Duty/Aviation Base

A



B



C



D



E



Professional Safety Beacons

To meet the expanding need of high performing Eflare flashing safety beacons, two new consumer-related compact beacons are now available

- **TB10R** quickly fits inside a road safety triangle to take the triangle from passive to active with a visibility of over a kilometer.

- **TF250** is a compact flashing beacon that switches to a torch function. It is packaged with or without its own base.

P/N: 19EF37 TF250

(Base) Red. C/W base.

P/N: 19EF126 TF250

(No Base) Amber. C/W lanyard.

P/N: 19EF125 TF250

(No Base) Red. C/W lanyard.

P/N: 19EF36 TB10R

Red. Use in conjunction with 17ART28

Page 132



FOR USE IN:

**Warehouse, Transport, Mining,
Rail, Aviation, Emergency Services,
Personal Safety**

WORKPLACE SAFETY



ABE Dry Chemical (DCP) Extinguishers



- Suitable for Class ABE fires
 - Mild steel cylinder with brass head
 - Suitable for house, car, boat and caravans
 - Standards approved to AS/NZS 1841.5
- P/N: 15EFG06** FO210, 1kg 1A 10B E w/ vehicle bracket
P/N: 15EFG08 FO230, 2kg 2A 40B E w/ vehicle bracket
P/N: 15EFG10 FO250 4.5kg 3A 60B E w/ wall hook
P/N: 15EFG11 FO260 9kg 6A 80B E w/ wall hook

Carbon Dioxide CO2 Extinguishers



- Suitable for Class B and E fires
 - Aluminium cylinder with brass head
 - Most commonly used on electrical fires
 - Standards approved AS/NZS 1841.6
- P/N: 15EFG01** F0310 2.0kg CO2 2B E w/ wall hook
P/N: 15EFG02 F0311 3.5kg CO2 5B E w/ wall hook
P/N: 15EFG03 F0312 5.0kg CO2 5B E w/ wall hook

Fire Blankets



- Suitable for Class F fires – cooking oils & fat fires
 - Ideal for residential and commercial
 - Packages in hangable bags
 - Standards approved to AS/NZS 3504
- P/N: 15CH801** XFB11 1.0 x 1.0m
P/N: 15CH804 XFB44 1.2 x 1.2m
P/N: 15CH802 XFB64 1.2 x 1.8m
P/N: 15CH803 XFB66 1.8 x 1.8m

Hose Reels



- P/N: 15EFG16** HR3619X 36m x 19mm Wall mounted, complete
P/N: 15EFG17 HR3619ST 36m x 19mm SS w/FTGS
P/N: 15EFG18 HR3619SSP 36m x 19mm Wall mounted premium stainless steel

Smoke Alarms



- P/N: 15EFG13** EXION-1 Exelgard Ionisation Smoke Alarm
P/N: 15EFG14 PE01HUSH Exelgard Photoelectric Smoke Alarm
P/N: 15EFG15 EXCO-1 Exelgard Carbon Monoxide Alarm

	A Wood, Paper & Plastic 	B Flammable & Combustible Liquids 	C Flammable Gases 	E Energised Electrical Equipment 	F Cooking Oils & Fats 	Notes: *Limited indicates that the extinguishant is not the agent of choice or the class of fire, but that it will have limited extinguishing capability. Class D fires involving combustible metal(s) use only special purpose extinguishers - please seek expert advice. Comments: (Refer Appendix A of AS 2444)
Powder ABE						Special Powders are available specifically for various types of metal fires. Seek expert advice.
Powder BE						Special Powders are available specifically for various types of metal fires. Seek expert advice.
Carbon Dioxide (CO₂)						Generally not suitable for outdoor fires. Suitable only for small fires.
Water						Dangerous if used on flammable liquid, energised electrical equipment and cooking oil/fat fires.
Foam						Dangerous if used on energised electrical equipment.
Wet Chemical						Dangerous if used on energised electrical equipment.
Fire Blanket						Use blanket to wrap around a human torch. Ensure you replace the blanket with a new one after use.
Fire Hose Reel						Ensure you maintain a path of egress between you and the nearest exit.

HOW TO USE A FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Extinguishers come in a number of shapes and sizes. They all operate in a similar manner. Here's an easy acronym for fire extinguisher use:

- | | |
|----------|---|
| P | PULL THE PIN - Break seal and test extinguisher |
| A | AIM AT BASE OF FIRE - Ensure you have a means of escape |
| S | SQUEEZE THE OPERATING HANDLE - To operate extinguisher and discharge the agent |
| S | SWEEP FROM SIDE TO SIDE - Completely extinguish the fire |

Premium Indoor

Bracket Types:



- Strong, wide angle mirror, impact resistant acrylic face and weather proof back
- 3 pivot bracket system, suitable for rolladour and layflat applications

P/N: 19SCM14 800mm Round, distance* - to 25m

P/N: 19SCM15 600mm Round, distance* - to 20m

P/N: 19SCM16 450mm Round, distance* - to 15m

P/N: 19SCM17 300mm Round, distance* - to 8m

Standard Indoor

Bracket Type:



- Robust, lightweight mirror, acrylic face, fully covered back, 2 pivot bracket
- Ideal for retail, commercial and light industrial applications

P/N: 19SCM30 760mm Round, distance* - Over 12m

P/N: 19SCM31 600mm Round, distance* - to 12m

P/N: 19SCM32 450mm Round, distance* - to 8m

P/N: 19SCM33 300mm Round, distance* - to 6m

Economy Indoor



- Lightweight indoor mirror
- Ideal for commercial, retail & institutional use
- 2 pivot and sliding bracket design combine functionality and lowest cost

Bracket Type:



P/N: 19SCM34 760mm Round, distance* - Over 12m

P/N: 19SCM02 600mm Round, distance* - to 12m

P/N: 19SCM01 450mm Round, distance* - to 8m

P/N: 19SCM35 300mm Round, distance* - to 6m

P/N: 19SCM37 275mm x 365mm Oval Economy Indoor

P/N: 19SCM38 335MM x 525mm Oval Economy Indoor

Premium Outdoor

Bracket Types:



- Mirror polished stainless steel face
- Suitable for road and rail safety, mining applications & isolated locations where vandalism may be a problem, wall or post mounted

P/N: 19SCM20 1000mm Round, with visor, see note 1

P/N: 19SCM21 800mm Round, with visor, see note 1

P/N: 19SCM22 600mm Round, with visor, see note 1

P/N: 19SCM23 450mm Round, distance* - to 20m

P/N: 19SCM24 300mm Round, distance* - to 15m

P/N: 19SCM25 230x320mm Rect., distance* - to 12m

Standard Outdoor

Bracket Types:



- Extremely durable all weather mirror
- Suitable for road and pedestrian traffic applications, distribution depots & parking areas
- Impact resistant acrylic face with high visibility orange visor and extremely robust post bracket
- Wall or post mounted

P/N: 19SCM19 1000mm Round, with visor, see note 1

P/N: 19SCM18 800mm Round, with visor, see note 1

P/N: 19SCM13 600mm Round, with visor, see note 1

Economy Outdoor

Bracket Types:



- Strong industrial wide-angle mirror, impact resistant acrylic face, weatherproof back
- Wall or post mounted

• Ideal for factories, warehouses and carparks

P/N: 19SCM08 1000mm Round, distance* - over 25m

P/N: 19SCM07 800mm Round, distance* - to 25m

P/N: 19SCM06 600mm Round, distance* - to 20m

P/N: 19SCM09 650x500mm Rect., distance* - to 20m

P/N: 19SCM05 450mm Round, distance* - to 15m

P/N: 19SCM03 300mm Round, distance* - to 8m

Full, Half & Corner Domes

- Full domes may be suspended on chains or fastened to ceiling and provide a 360° view
- Half domes provide a 180° view and corner domes a 90° view

P/N: 19SCM26 Full Dome 900mm, distance* - to 10m

P/N: 19SCM12 Full Dome 600mm, distance* - to 5m

P/N: 19SCM27 Half Dome 900x450mm, distance* - to 10m

P/N: 19SCM11 Half Dome 600x300mm, distance* - to 10m

P/N: 19SCM28 Corner Dome 450x450mm, distance* - to 10m

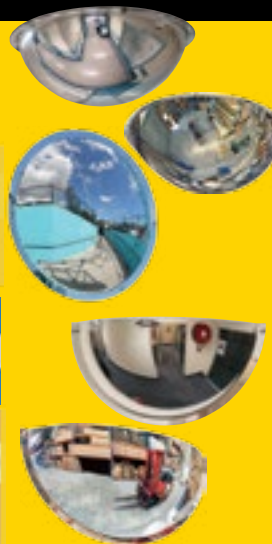
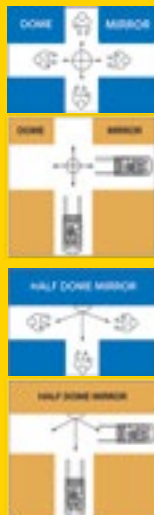
P/N: 19SCM10 Corner Dome 300x300mm, distance* - to 5m

P/N: 19SCM29 Wall Dome 500mm Stainless g304

*Best Distance: Measured by adding the distance from viewer to mirror, and mirror to subject being viewed. Distances are an indication only - most mirrors provide satisfactory service well beyond this range.

Note 1: Distance guide for traffic mirrors depends on the need to be noticed, area coverage required and the speed of the traffic. A larger mirror helps reduce reaction time

Domes: Measured viewer to mirror only.



IATEL



- 150mm Acrylic face
- Lightweight
- Fully adjustable to any angle
- Telescopic extension to 2.5mtr
- Suitable for viewing roof tops of vehicles, pallets, storage areas, inside vats and concrete mixers.

P/N: 19SCM40

WORKPLACE SAFETY



Diplomat
...the cutting edge

A58 Ultra Safety Knife



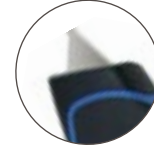
Blade safely retracts after cutting finished even when the finger is left on the blade slider

- Revolutionary dual-action safety knife
- Blade safely retracts after cutting finished even when the finger is left on the blade slider
- Heavy duty metal construction with comfortable rubber grip
- Easy to change blade, no tools required

P/N: 19DK09 A58 Ultra Safety Knife

P/N: 19DB08 A58BLADES (Pack of 10)

Squeeze Auto Retractable Safety Knife



Blade safely retracts after cutting finished even when the finger is left on the blade lever

- Ergonomically designed unique squeeze action handle
- Easy to change blade, no tools required
- Lanyard key-ring hole designed for easy attachment and storage
- Retractable blade for optimum safety
- Blade automatically retracts after cutting to reduce the risk of having injuries

P/N: 19DK16 SQUEEZE SAFETY KNIFE

P/N: 19DK19 A05BLADES (Pack of 100)

Olfa® Sk8 Dual Action Safety Knife



Blade safely retracts after cutting finished even when the finger is left on the blade slider

- High Quality dual action auto retracts safety knife
- Blade retracts, even when the thumb is left on the blade slider
- Easy to change blade, no tools required
- Made in Japan

P/N: 19DK20 SK8 SAFETY KNIFE

P/N: 19DB08 A58BLADES (Pack of 10)

Klever range The Safest Choice as a package opener and cardboard cutter



- Replaceable blade heads
- Ergonomic soft touch rubber grip handle
- Made in USA with high quality German blade
- Recessed Blade prevents contact with contents, eliminating expensive product damage
- Tape slitter metal (bottom tip)



The Klever range is suitable for a variety of applications such as:

- Strapping
- Plastic Sheetting
- Bubble Wrap
- Pallet Coverings
- Bag & Sacks
- Tapes
- Paper Bag
- Cardboard



- High quality carbon stainless steel blade
- Cuts cartons, strapping, bags, bubble wrap and shrink wrap
- Dual hook design lasts twice as long as single blade cutters
- Also available in metal detectable



- Multiple position handle for control and reach
- Ergonomic Handle reduces hand fatigue and stress
- Recessed Blade prevents product damage
- Cost effective for business

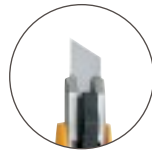
P/N: 19DK14 Klever X-Change - A

P/N: 19DK12 Klever X-Change DX - B

P/N: 19DK10 Klever Cutter - C

P/N: 19DK21 Klever Excel - D

Olfa® Sk4 Safety Carton Opener



Blade safely retracts after cutting finished even when the finger is left on the blade slider

- Auto retracting side slide knife
- Metal insert for stability and strength
- Ambidextrous
- Easy to change blade, no tools required
- Made in Japan

P/N: 19DK05 SK4

P/N: 19DB08 A58BLADES (Pack of 10)

A33 Superior Safety Knife



- Top seller in the safety market
- Automatic spring blade retract mechanism
- Metal body for superior strength
- Easy to change blade, no tools required

P/N: 19DK01 A33RH Superior Safety Knife Right Hand - A

P/N: 19DK02 A33LH Safety Left Hand - B

P/N: 19DB01 A33BLADES Replacement blades (Disp of 10)

A27 Metal Safety Knife



- Popular and economical safety knife
- Durable metal body
- Blade automatically springs back after every use
- Stop injuries caused by forgotten blades
- Suits all heavy/standard duty utility blades

P/N: 19DK03 A27 Metal Safety Knife - A

P/N: 19DK04 A37 Safety Knife - B

A38 Budget Safety Knife



- Safety knives protect workers from injury
- Spring loaded blade which automatically retracts

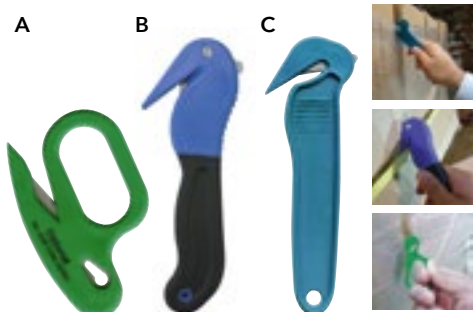
P/N: 19DSC01 A38 Budget Safety Knife - A

P/N: 19DSC06 A38 RND Round Corner. Budget Safety Knife - B

P/N: 19DB01 A33BLADES Replacement blades (Disp of 10)



Film Slitters & Safety Cutters



- Safety concealed cutters are designed for safe and trouble free work with thick plastic sheeting, films, leather, box strapping and even seat belts.

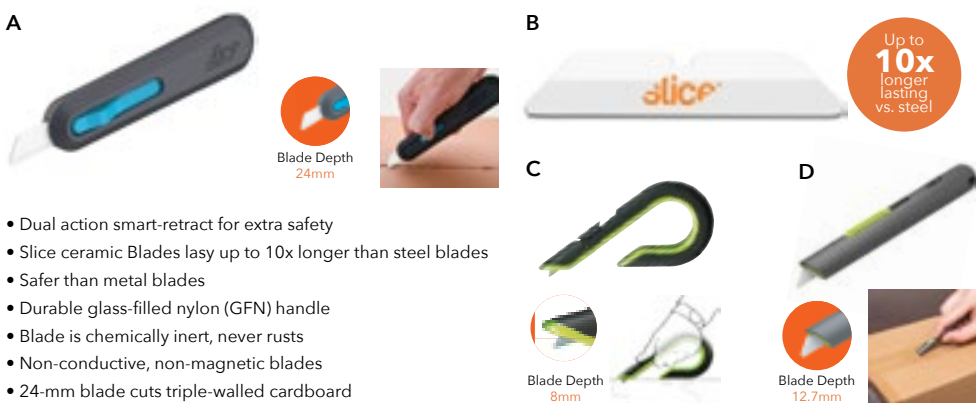
P/N: 19DK07 A23HD Heavy Duty Film Slitter - A

P/N: 19DSC03 A31 Heavy Duty Parrot Knife - B

P/N: 19DB03 A32BLADES Replacement Blades

P/N: 19DSC05 PELICAN metal detectable film slitter - C

Slice Safety Cutters With Ceramic Blade



- Dual action smart-retract for extra safety
- Slice ceramic Blades last up to 10x longer than steel blades
- Safer than metal blades
- Durable glass-filled nylon (GFN) handle
- Blade is chemically inert, never rusts
- Non-conductive, non-magnetic blades
- 24-mm blade cuts triple-walled cardboard

P/N: 19DK802 SLICE-Smart Retractable - A

P/N: 19DK801 SLICE-CBL Ceramic Blades - B

P/N: 19DK805 SLICE-BCAR Auto Retractable box Cutter - C

P/N: 19DK804 SLICE-PEN Pen Cutter - D

P/N: 19DK803 SLICE-PC Precision Cutter - E

Up to
10x
longer
lasting
vs. steel

- Spring loaded, auto return safety mechanism

- Ergonomic design, prevents hand fatigue

- Ceramic blade lasts 10x longer than steel

- Auto-retractable slider button with rubber grip

- Ceramic blade with rounded tip for added safety

Kretzer Safety Scissors



P/N: 19SC01 Kretzer 10" Scissors - 753225 - A

P/N: 19SC02 Kretzer 5" Scissor - 752313 - B

P/N: 19SC03 Kretzer 8" Scissor - 752020 - C

P/N: 19SC04 Kretzer 6" Scissor - 752015 - D

P/N: 19SC05 Kretzer 8" Scissor - 752015 - E

Manufactured in Germany out of the highest grade industrial steel, the range of Finny SafetyCut Scissors are the perfect cutting tool that are further enhanced through an innovative Safecut grinding technique that prevents hand injuries.

Blade Storage Containers



- 1.58 litres capacity
- Tough and durable
- Aperture equipped with non-return petal
- Accepts up to 20ml syringes
- Steel wire construction
- Powder coated wire bracket
- Dual predrilled mounting holes
- Holds A44 sharps disposal container

P/N: 19DB10 A44 Sharps Container

P/N: 19DB11 A44 - Bracket Sharps Container

Kneepads



Diplomat

...the cutting edge

- Protect your knees all day in comfort
- Elastic two strap fastening for added stability
- One size fits all.

P/N: 08RR171 Leather Kneepad

P/N: 08RR170 Rubber Knee Pad

WORKPLACE SAFETY



Diplomat
...the cutting edge

Lifesaving Solutions



B



A



C



D

- Fully automatic configuration allows user to focus on patient
- Clear, calm voice guides user one step at a time
- Highly visible readiness indicator
- Infant/Child Electrode capability
- Industry-leading 360 joules capability
- Lightweight, compact and durable
- Simplified maintenance
- Compatible with ambulance and hospital technology
- Soft carry case and extra set of electrodes included
- 8 years warranty

P/N: 18DB01 Physio Control Lifepak CR Plus Defibrillator - A

P/N: 18DB02 Wall Mounted Bracket - B

P/N: 18DB03 Portable Rugged Case - C

P/N: 18DB04 Defibrillator Alarmed Cabinet - D

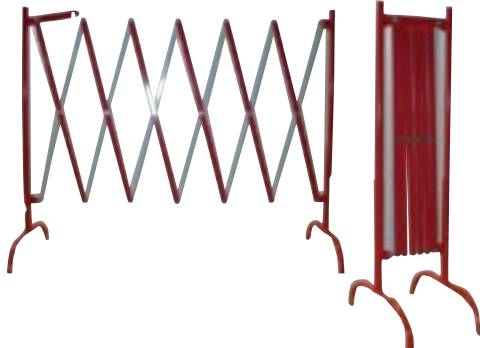
Kit Bags



Speak to Amare Safety about your requirements. We have a full range of bags for kits, storage, transport. From basic low cost options to full waterproof solutions we have you covered. Soft storage or hard case. Transport and protect your gear with ease.



Expandable Barriers



- 1 m x 3m Expanded (Economy)
 - Compact and light weight
 - Ideal for blocking off pedestrian or vehicle traffic Only 300mm wide when compacted
 - Sold in pairs (2 for the price 1)
- P/N: 17W0673 M45E Economy

Anti Slip

Tapes	Part No.	Colour
25mm x 18mtrs	TA25	Black
50mm x 18mtrs	TA50	Black
	TA50SY	Yellow
	TA5DW	White
	TA50SYB	Yel/blk
100mm x 18mtrs	TA100	Black

Avoid any accidental slips or falls with our Anti-Slip Tape. This Tape will stick to any clean dust free surface. For use on stairways, ramps or entrance ways that need an extra bit of grip. Available in 18 metre rolls.

Workplace Posters - A3 Laminated



MPL01



MPL04



MPL06



MPL20

Safety Signs

Company Name
Emergency Phone No's
Site Contacts
License/Permit No.

DANGER

CONSTRUCTION SITE

UNAUTHORISED PERSONS KEEP OUT

THIS PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT MUST BE WORN ON THIS SITE

ALL VISITORS MUST REPORT TO SITE OFFICE

ALL PERSONNEL MUST BE SITE INDUCTED BEFORE STARTING WORK ON THIS SITE

MS40 60Dx1200 - 5mm Cortlute
MS40S 400x600 - 5mm Cortlute

THIS PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT MUST BE WORN ON THIS SITE

MS1-4 600x900 Metal (as depicted only)
MS1F-4 600x900 Flute (as depicted only)
MS51-1 45Dx600 Metal (as depicted only)
MS51F-4 45Dx600 Flute (as depicted only)

HAZCHEM
Outer Warning Sign
(required on every entry to property)

H2845 - SS Vinyl 125x600mm
H284M - Metal 125x600mm
H284P - Poly 125x600mm



H5XR 50x50
H5S, H5R 100x100
H5M, H5P 250x250
H5L, H5P, H5M 270x270

OVER 4,000 SIGNS
EXTENSIVE SIGN
CATALOGUE
AVAILABLE



P526

FS 150x225
CM, CP 225x300
BM, BP 300x450
AF, AM, AP 450x600



W948

CM, CP 225x300
BM, BP 300x450
AM, AP 450x600



SC754

JS 150x225
CM 225x300
BM 300x450
AM 450x600



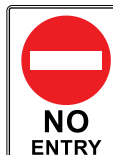
M396

KS 55x90
JS 100x140
FS 150x225
CM 225x300
BM, BP 300x450
AF, AM 450x600



P539

KS 55x90
JS 100x140
FS 150x225
CP, CM 225x300
BP, BM 300x450
AF, AP, AM 450x600
AMC1 450x600 CI
AMC2 450x600 CI2



T826

AM 450x600



T856G

AM 450x600



T866

BM 300x450
AM 450x600



T870

BM 300x450
AM, AR 450x600



D24

AF, AM 450x600



D41

FS 150x225
CM, CP 225x300
BM, BP 300x450
AF, AM, AP 450x600



D24

BM, BP 300x450
AF, AM, AP 450x600



D48

AF, AM 450x600
AMC1 450x600 Class 1
AMC2 450x600 Class 2



S674

BM 300x450
AF, AM, AP 450x600



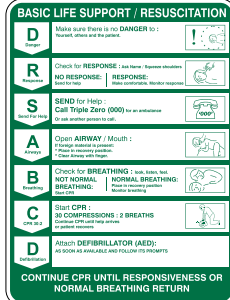
S695

KS 55x90
JS 100x140
FS 150x225
CM, CP 225x300
BM, BP 300x450
AF, AM, AP 450x600



F236

KS 55x90
JS 100x140
FS 150x225
CM, CP 225x300
BM, BP 300x450
AF, AM, AP 450x600



S671D

CP, CM 225x300
AP, AM 450x600
Ring For Enlargement

CUSTOM MADE
SIGNS
AVAILABLE



W930C

BM 300x450

Danger Tags

DANGER

DO NOT OPERATE

THIS PLACED BY: _____
DEPARTMENT: _____
DATE: _____ TIME: _____

TAGCD2 Card
TAGPD2 Poly

DANGER

LOCKED OUT DO NOT OPERATE

THIS LOCKTAG MAY ONLY BE REMOVED BY: _____
DEPARTMENT: _____
DATE: _____ TIME: _____

TAGCD6 Card
TAGPD6 Poly

DANGER

OUT OF SERVICE

THIS PLACED BY: _____
DEPARTMENT: _____
DATE: _____ TIME: _____

TAGCD8 Card
TAGPD8 Poly

DANGER

DO NOT REMOVE THIS TAG WITHOUT AUTHORISATION

OTHERWISE YOU WILL RENDER YOURSELF LIABLE FOR LEGAL AND OR DISCIPLINARY ACTION

SEE OTHER SIDE

REAR VIEW

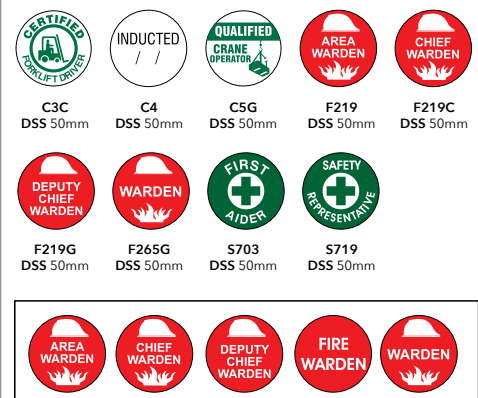
Danger Tags clearly identify machinery that should not be used.

Available in:

Single use Cardboard (Pack of 100) Re-usable Polypropylene (Packs of 10)

Hard Hat Labels

Self Stick Vinyl Labels - Supplied in Packets of 5



F219Mixed - 1 sheet of 5
DSS 50mm

WORKPLACE SAFETY



Rotating Beacon



- Available in Hardwire or Magnetic Base versions
- Direct drive for quieter operation
- Meets IP65 international protection standards
- 12 VDC version can be converted to 24 VDC with a simple globe change and vice versa
- Full range of colours and light bar options available

19VS03 Magnetic Base Large LED Warning Light

19VS04 Magnetic Base Small LED Warning Light

19BA08 Magnetic Base Large Rotary Warning Light - Globes sold separately

Reflective Warning Triangles



- Set of 3 triangles
- Side length: 440mm
- Triangles fold flat
- Includes hard case for safe storage
- Weighted base for extra stability

P/N: 17ART28 WT3. Use with 19EF36 Page 125 for active safety

National Workplace - First Aid Kit



- Innovative and easy to use 5 module set
- Includes Burn Module, Haemorrhage Module, Eye Module, Minor Wound Module & Additional Stock Module
- Enables quick and effective treatment in an emergency situation
- These kits meet or exceeds the requirements in the 'First Aid In The Workplace, National Code of Practice'

P/N: 18B22 FAWN Wall Mount version

P/N: 18B23 FAWN Portable Soft Case version

National All Purpose Workplace - First Aid Kit



- A comprehensive first aid kit suitable for a variety of situations
- Ideal for workers who require a complete first aid kit for use both at work or at play
- Includes a comprehensive maintenance checklist
- These kits meet or exceeds the requirements in the 'First Aid In The Workplace, National Code of Practice'

P/N: 18B28 FAWN Wall Mount version

P/N: 18B24 FAWN Toolbox version

Snake Bite Kit



- Easy to use kit for the treatment of snake bit and shock
- Includes instruction guide and snake ID card
- Soft pack for easy storage
- Practical belt loop

P/N: 18B20 FAWSB

Nullarbor Hat



- The original washable, squashable hat
- Australian made
- 50+ UPF rated cotton drill
- Wide brim that holds its shape
- Size options: S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
- Available in a variety of colours (shown in Navy)

P/N: 01UVH22

Hard Hat Brim with Flap



- Securely attaches to most hard hats
- Pocket in front of brim secures to hard hat peak, and elasticated loops attaches to hard hat harness
- Wide brim made from 50+ UPF rated fabric
- Features 30cm neck flap

P/N: 01UVH21 NH HDBF-KH Khaki

P/N: 01UVH21 NH HDBF-NV Navy

P/N: 01UVH21 NH HDBF-OR Orange

P/N: 01UVH21 NH HDBF-SG Silver Grey

Attach-A-Flap



- Attach to your hard hat or cap
 - Cool and comfortable to wear
 - Adjustable side coverage
 - 50+ UPF fabric
 - Machine washable and quick dry
- P/N: 01UVH02** AAFNV Navy Micro Mesh
- P/N: 01UVH02** AAFOR Hi Vis Orange Micro Mesh
- P/N: 01UVH02** AAFYV Hi Vis Yellow Micro Mesh
- P/N: 01UVH805** AAFCNV Navy 100% Cotton
- P/N: 01UVH805** AAFCOR Orange 100% Cotton

Gobi Over Hat



- Fits snugly over most hard hats
 - Maximum protection from the sun while keeping the face clear and vision unimpeded
 - 50+ UPF rated fabric
 - Ideal workplace protection
 - Deep curved peak
- P/N: 01UVH06** GBMN Navy Micro Mesh
- P/N: 01UVH06** GBMOR Hi Vis Orange Micro Mesh
- P/N: 01UVH06** GBMYW Hi Vis Yellow Micro Mesh
- P/N: 01UVH801** GBCNV Navy 100% Cotton
- P/N: 01UVH801** GBCOR Orange 100% Cotton



Electrician's Mini Lockout Pouch



Effective and affordable solution for electrician's day to-day work

- Kit includes a combination of circuit breaker lockouts for older and more modern style breakers as well as tags, hasp and a padlock
- DINN style breakers reduce the need to carry multiple kits
- Supplied with pouch

P/N: **19B63** 848284

Safety Plus™ Padlocks



- Designed specifically for use in energy isolation programs
- Non-conductive, spark resistant lock body
- Rugged reinforced nylon body with ribbed sides for a secure grip
- Custom Keying options available
- Steel Shackle
- Size: D20 x H85 x W38mm x 7mm shackle

P/N: **19B61** 850821 (Red)
P/N: **19B58** 850816 (Blue)
P/N: **19B65** 850818 (Green)
P/N: **19B70** 850820 (Yellow)
P/N: **19B66** 850819 (Orange)
P/N: **19B67** 850817 (Black)
P/N: **19B68** 853203 (White)
P/N: **19B69** 853204 (Purple)

Lockout Hasp



- Ensure energy source is locked out until every individual has finished their task
- Allows up to six workers to lock out a single point
- Vinyl-coated high tensile steel, plated to resist rust
- Accepts six padlocks up to 9mm shackle
- Available in two sizes

P/N: **19B104** 65375 (25mm dia. jaws, 12pk)

P/N: **19B57** 65375/1 (25mm dia. jaws, 1ea)

P/N: **19B105** 65376 (38mm dia. jaws, 12pk)

P/N: **19B101** 65376/1 (38mm dia. jaws, 1ea)

Lockout Station



- Constructed of sturdy polystyrene for maximum durability
- Pre-drilled holes for easy wall mounting
- Pegboard style holes for hooks drill into back and sides
- Includes 4 hooks and built in lock rails that holds 10-15 locks depending on lock size

P/N: **19B71** 50997 devices not included

BMP™ 71 Label Printer



- Portable printer, allows you to create custom labels on demand
- Built in label design wizard
- Preview your label with colour screen
- Print labels on more than 30 types of materials
- Rechargeable battery and AC power adaptor included
- Supplied with hardcase, 1 roll of die cut labels, 1 ribbon cartridge, roll adapter, USB cable, Quickstart Guide and printer driver CD, with user guide and tutorial

P/N: **17BMP21** 115158 BMP™71 Printer* with LabelMark™

P/N: **17BMP71** 872044 BMP™71 Printer* with MarkWare™

Workplace First Aid Kits



Includes content recommended in Safe Work Australia, First Aid in the Workplace Code of Practice. Features industrial quality products in robust and practical cases, ABS Plastic, Metal, Polypropylene and Soft Cases available. Colour coded first aid supplies are boldly identified to help you find first aid solutions easier and faster in an emergency

P/N: **18B10** 876476 WP1 Portable Soft Case

P/N: **18B01** 876477 WP1 Portable Hard Case

P/N: **18B02** 876478 WM1 Wall Mount ABS Plastic Case

P/N: **18B12** 876479 WM1 Wall Mount Metal Case

P/N: **18B803** 876480 WR1 Refill Contents Only

PV1 Vehicle First Aid Kit



Delivery vehicles and company cars also constitute a workplace and require appropriate first aid to be on board

- Compact and portable and easily fits into the glove box or boot of the car
- Soft durable case with compartments
- Case dimensions: 140 x 210 x 60mm (W x H x D)

P/N: **18B05** 876474

WORKPLACE SAFETY



Ultra 110ml SPF 50+

Advanced formula for extra UV protection. Comes in a broad range of packaging formats to suit consumer needs

- SPF50+
- Suitable for all skin types.
- Improved "better feeling formula"
- Australian made and owned

P/N: 10SG16
SS-110-UL-50P



Sensitive 110ml SPF 50+

For sensitive skin providing high sun protection whilst being gentle on skin.

- SPF 50+
- Broad Spectrum UVA and UVB protection
- Non-comedogenic and oil free
- Rubs on easily
- 2 hours water resistant

P/N: 10SG17
SS-110-SV-50P



Work 1L SPF 50+

Outdoor workers are especially susceptible to skin damage from UV rays – not just in summer but all year round. Always wear sunscreen when UV levels are 3 and above. Get the UV level forecast each day – go to www.cancer.org.au

- SPF 30+
- Broad Spectrum UVA and UVB protection
- Oil and fragrance free
- Dry touch. Dirt and dust won't stick
- Non-slip grip on tools and equipment
- 4 hours water/sweat resistant
- Will not affect industrial coated surfaces
- Australian made and owned

P/N: 10SG02 SS-001-WK-50P



Cancer Council Sunscreen



What will you do today to help beat cancer?

When it comes to protecting your workers, be sure it's the best.



Cancer Council's Australian-made and owned SPF30 and SPF50+ sunscreen formulas are trusted by families and individuals nationwide. The range includes products that are suitable for everyday use, as well as those with specific lifestyle or workplace benefits

Premium quality formulas are available in various pack sizes, and Cancer Council has a formula to suit everybody's requirements

Royalties from Cancer Council sunscreen sales help fund patient support, education and research into cancer

Whenever you purchase a Cancer Council product, you know you're not only getting high quality sun protection; you're also helping to make a difference to those affected by cancer

Repel 110ml & 50ml SPF 30+

A dual use sunscreen that provides protection from the sun's UV rays as well as repelling annoying flies and insects

- SPF 30+
- 2 hours water resistant
- Broad Spectrum UVA and UVB protection
- Dual use
- Made in Australia
- Available in various pack sizes

P/N: 10SG20
SS-110-IR-TU Tube
P/N: 10SG39
SS-050-IR-EC 50ml
Ezi-Clip



Active 200ml, 110ml & 50ml SPF 50+

A very high protection sunscreen with a new-generation mineral silica base – this reduces the oil content, creating a dry touch feel on the skin. Ideal for outdoor activities requiring a non-slip grip such as golf, tennis, bike riding and gardening.

- SPF 50+
- 4 hours water resistant
- Broad Spectrum UVA and UVB protection
- Oil free, dry touch and fast drying

P/N: 10SG40 50ml
P/N: 10SG23 110ml
P/N: 10SG13 200ml



i7/i7R Industrial Flashlights



- 220 lumen max. brightness
- Up to 180m beam distance
- Speed Focus® with Fast Lock
- Two power modes
- Rechargeable i7R with "Ready to go" charging base with charge indicator
- Water-resistant (IPX4)
- Robust metal housing

P/N: 19Z72 i7

P/N: 19Z73 i7R

i9/i9R/i9R-iron Industrial Flashlights

- 400 lumen max. brightness
- Up to 260m beam distance
- Two power modes
- Rechargeable (i9R, i9R iron) with "Ready to go" charging
- High potential Safety Ytrion Cell (i9R iron)
- Ultra fast charging (i9R iron)
- Wall mountable charging base sled with charging indicator
- USB connection on charging base
- Speed Focus® with Fast Lock
- Water-resistant (IPX4)
- Robust metal housing

P/N: 19Z74 i9

P/N: 19Z75 i9R

P/N: 19Z76 i9R IRON



iSEO3 Industrial Headlamp



- 100 lumen max. brightness
- Up to 100m beam distance
- Smart Light Technology® (SLT). Simple to operate - One switch, three light modes.
- Turning Focus®
- Tilttable Head
- Dazzle-free red LED with blink function
- Transport Lock - prevents accidental activation when being transport

P/N: 19Z77

iSEO5R Industrial Headlamp



- Rechargeable via USB
- 180 lumen max. brightness
- Up to 120m beam distance
- Smart Light Technology® (SLT). Simple to operate - One switch, three light modes.
- Turning Focus®
- Tilttable Head
- Dazzle-free red LED with blink function
- Transport Lock - prevents accidental activation when being transport

P/N: 19Z78

iH3 Headlamp



- 120 Lumens
- Up to 60hrs run time
- Advanced focus system
- IPX4 splash resistant
- Stepless brightness adjustment

P/N: 19Z79

P7R Flashlight



- High End Power LED - up to 210m beam distance and 1,000 lumens
- Easy to use - 3 light programs with end cap switch
- Speed Focus® with Fast Lock for fast focusing and secure locking a focus position
- Rechargeable via magnet contact with Ledlenser's Floating Charge System
- Practical charge indicator: red - loading, green - fully charged
- Protected against splashing water - IPX4

P/N: 19Z20

H7R.2 Headlamp



- High performance rechargeable battery
- High End Power LED - up to 300 lumens brightness and 160m beam distance
- Rear red safety LED
- Multi-function switch with battery indicator
- Low Battery Message System
- Transport Lock
- Splash-protected IPX4

P/N: 19Z03

H14R.2 Headlamp



- High performance rechargeable battery
- High End Power LED - up to 1600 lumens brightness and 300m beam distance
- Advanced Focus System® (AFS)
- Rear red safety LED
- Multi-function switch with battery indicator
- Low Battery Message System
- Transport Lock

P/N: 19Z59

SEO7R Headlamp



- Rechargeable via USB
- High End Power LED - up to 220 lumens brightness and 130m beam distance
- OptiSense Technology - the integrated brightness sensor measures the reflected light and adjust the headlamp's brightness intensity accordingly
- Turning Focus®
- Tilttable Head
- Dazzle-free red LED
- Splash-protected IPX4
- Ultra-lightweight at only 93 grams

P/N: 19Z53

WORKPLACE SAFETY



Four Step Approach to Skin Care



PROTECT

Protect skin against contaminants, irritants and working conditions.



CLEANSE

Contaminant-appropriate cleansing and skin health.



SANITISE

Kill germs without water for a higher level of hand-hygiene.



RESTORE

Maintain skin health by keeping the skin soft and supple.

Stokoderm® Protect Pure



Type: Protection CREAM

Contaminants: Oil, Grease, Lubricants, Detergents

Features:

- Suitable for use with gloves
- Food industry compatible
- Perfume free

P/N: 10S115 PRO1LDS 1 Litre Dispenser

P/N: 10S110 UPW1L 1 Litre Cartridge

Stokoderm® Sun Protect 50+



SPF 50+

Type: UV Protection CREAM

Contaminants: UVA, UVB

Features:

- SPF50+ sun protection
- Perfect for outdoor workers
- 4 hours water-resistant to withstand heavy perspiration

P/N: 10S24 SUN1DS 1 Litre Dispenser

P/N: 10S46 SUN1L 1 Litre Cartridge

Refresh™ Foam



Type: Washroom Cleanser FOAM

Contaminants: General dirt

Features:

- Contains skin conditioners
- Clear is perfume and dye free; Azure has a universal, fresh fragrance

P/N: 10SU38 DIS212 1 Litre Dispenser

P/N: 10S129 AZU1L 1 Litre Azure Cartridge

P/N: 10S127 CLR1L 1 Litre Clear Cartridge

Estesol® Lotion



Type: Workplace Light Cleanser LOTION

Contaminants: General dirt & grime

Features:

- Lightly fragranced
- Glycerin prevents dryness
- Fast and effective

P/N: 10SU27 LGT2LDP 2 Litre Dispenser

P/N: 10SU24 LTW2LT 2 Litre Cartridge

P/N: 10SU28 LGT4LDR 4 Litre Dispenser

P/N: 10SU25 LTW4LTR 4 Litre Cartridge

Estesol® Hair & Body



Type: Workplace Shower GEL

Contaminants: General dirt & grime

Features:

- Can be used for hair and body
- Pleasant unisex fragrance
- Glycerin prevents dryness

P/N: 10SU36 SHW2LDP 2 Litre Dispenser

P/N: 10SU34 HAB2LT 2 Litre Cartridge

P/N: 10SU37 SHW4LDR 4 Litre Cartridge

P/N: 10SU03 HAB4LTR 4 Litre Cartridge

Oxybac® Foam Wash



Type: Antibacterial Cleanser FOAM

Contaminants: Food contaminants

Features:

- Safe and effective antibacterial wash, specifically formulated for food
- Accelerated Hydrogen Peroxide formula
- Kills 99.999% of many common bacteria
- Does not induce antibacterial resistance
- No environmental contamination
- Independently tested to prove non-tainting to food
- Perfume-free and preservative-free
- Hypoallergenic

P/N: 10SU82 OXY1LDS 1 Litre Dispenser

P/N: 10SU80 OXY1L 1 Litre Cartridge

P/N: 10SU83 OXYTF2 1.2 Litre Touch-Free Dispenser

P/N: 10SU81 OXY12LTF 1.2 Litre Touch-Free Cartridge



Free Trial



Contact us

FREE PRODUCT TRIAL

Ph: (03) 85420400

Email: sales@amare.com.au



WORKPLACE SAFETY

Solopol® GrittyFOAM®



Type: Workplace Medium Cleanser FOAM

Contaminants: Oil, grease, carbon black, lubricants

Features:

- Foam hand cleanser with natural scrubbers
- 3ml liquid = 15ml foam, giving up to 47% more washes

P/N: 10SU42 GPF3BLK 3.25 Litre Dispenser

P/N: 10SU41 GPF3L 3.25 Litre Cartridge

Solopol® Classic



Type: Workplace Heavy Cleanser PASTE

Contaminants: Oil, grease, carbon black, lubricants

Features:

- Removes heavy soiling
- Solvent-free

P/N: 10SU07 HVY2LDP 2 Litre Dispenser

P/N: 10SU46 SOL2LT 2 Litre Cartridge

P/N: 10SU06 HVY4LDR 4 Litre Dispenser

P/N: 10SU47 SOL4LTR 4 Litre Cartridge

P/N: 10S32 SOL250ML 250mL tube

Solopol® Natural Power Wash



Type: Workplace Heavy Cleanser LOTION

Contaminants: Oil, grease, carbon black, bitumen

Features:

- Removes heavy soiling
- Cornmeal and olive stone scrubbing agents give a safe and effective clean

P/N: 10SU06 HVY4LDR 4 Litre Dispenser

P/N: 10SU51 NPW4LTR 4 Litre Cartridge

Kresto® Classic



Type: Workplace Super Heavy Cleanser PASTE

Contaminants: Oil, grease, carbon black, lubricants

Features:

- Contains toxicologically safe solvents to lift difficult oil based contaminants
- Eucornol® minimises irritation

P/N: 10SU07 HVY2LDP 2 Litre Dispenser

P/N: 10SU57 KCL2LT 2 Litre Cartridge

P/N: 10SU06 HVY4LDR 4 Litre Dispenser

P/N: 10SU58 KCL4LTR 4 Litre Cartridge

Deb InstantFOAM® Sanitiser

Type: Alcohol-based hand sanitiser FOAM

Use: Any hygiene sensitive environment

Features:

- Kills 99.999% of many common germs in 15 seconds
- Quickly and easily spreads across hands, leaving no sticky residue
- Independently tested to prove non-tainting to food
- Perfume-free, dye-free and hypoallergenic
- Contains moisturisers to prevent skin dryness

P/N: 10S103 SAN1LDS 1L Plain Dispenser

P/N: 10S101 IFS1LDS 1L InstantFoam Dispenser

P/N: 10S88 IFS1L 1 Litre Cartridge

P/N: 10S81 IFSTF2 1L Touch-Free Dispenser

P/N: 10S80 IFS1TF 1L Touch-Free Cartridge

P/N: 10S85 IFS50ML 50mL Tube

P/N: 10S86 IFS250mL 250mL Pump Bottle



Stokolan® Light PURE



Type: Protection CREAM

Use: Industrial, food handling, office and public washrooms

Features:

- Moisturises and conditions skin
- Perfume-free and dye-free
- Suitable for use under gloves

P/N: 10S126 RES1LDS 1 Litre Dispenser

P/N: 10S121 RES1L 1 Litre Cartridge

Swarfega® Red Box Wipes



Type: Universal Cleaning WIPES

Contaminants: Oil, grease & grime

Features:

- Tough, extra large wipes
- Heavy duty cleaner
- Contains moisturiser
- Can be used without water
- Sealed container ensures freshness

P/N: 10SU18 3135 Tub - 150 wipes

Swarfega® Black Box Wipes



Type: Specialist Cleaning WIPES

Contaminants: Paints, seam sealers & resins

Features:

- Hi-tech formulation includes dibasic ester to quickly and safely remove contaminants
- Tough, extra large wipes
- Can be used without water

P/N: 10SU17 3130 Tub - 150 wipes



Cassette Reel



- Height: 170mm Width: 115mm Depth: 110mm
- Webbing, Length: 10m Width 48mm
- P/N: **17OCC30** KC305 10mtr Yellow/Black Tape
- P/N: **17OCC31** KC310 10mtr Red/White Tape
- P/N: **17OCC32** KC305M 10mtr Yellow/Black Tape with Magnetic Bracket
- P/N: **17OCC33** KC310M 10mtr Red/White Tape with Magnetic Bracket

Large Barrier Reels



- Standard "J" Hook or optional "D" Ring
- Magnetic End (38 kg) (additional cost applies)
- High quality woven webbing with a breaking strength in excess of 2000 kg in all models
- Special design webbing can be made to order. (Artwork and preparation cost are applicable)

P/N: **17OCC24** BC 305 Mini Barrier Reel 5m Yellow/Black

P/N: **17OCC26** BC 310 Mini Barrier Reel 5m White/Red

P/N: **17OCC28** BC 312 Mini Barrier Reel 5m White/Red Danger Do Not Enter

P/N: **17OCC23** BC 300/10 Mini Barrier Reel 10m Yellow

P/N: **17OCC25** BC 305/10 Mini Barrier Reel 10m Yellow/Black

P/N: **17OCC27** BC 310/10 Mini Barrier Reel 10m White/Red

P/N: **17OCC29** BC 312/10 Mini Barrier Reel 10m White/Red Danger Do Not Enter

P/N: **17OCC1** RC 3000 Barrier Reel 15m Yellow

P/N: **17OCC12** RC 3012 Barrier Reel 15m White/Red Danger Do Not Enter

P/N: **17OCC15** RC 3015 Barrier Reel 15m White/Blue

P/N: **17OCC5** RC 3005 Barrier Reel 15m Yellow/Black

P/N: **17OCC9** RC 3010 Barrier Reel 15m White/Red

P/N: **17OCC10** RC 3010/25 Barrier Reel 25m White/Red

P/N: **17OCC13** RC 3012/25 Barrier Reel 25m White/Red Danger Do Not Enter

P/N: **17OCC16** RC 3015/25 Barrier Reel 25m White/Blue

P/N: **17OCC2** RC 3000/25 Barrier Reel 25m Yellow

P/N: **17OCC6** RC 3005/25 Barrier Reel 25m Yellow/Black

P/N: **17OCC20** 25605 Receiving Hook for Barrier Reel

P/N: **17OCC21** 26585 Receiving Bollard for Barrier Reel



CHEMICAL BURN TREATMENT

How Diphoterine® Solution Works

How Diphoterine® solution works:
Diphoterine® solution is a hypertonic, amphoteric, multi site washing solution for ocular and cutaneous chemical splashes.

Diphoterine® solution is an aqueous, non toxic active sterile solution with multiple reactive sites that will act on the irritating and corrosive agents that cause chemical burns. These include acids, bases, oxidising agent, reducing agents and solvents but excluding hydrofluoric acid where Hexafluorine® solution is recommended. The hypertonicity of Diphoterine® solution prevents the chemical from penetrating the tissue and makes it possible to create a reverse flux capable of pulling the chemical out of the tissue.

The product has Therapeutic Goods Administration certification and comes in a variety of packages.

Eyewash Station Sign



- 300 x 450mm Poly
- P/N: 18H104** Diphoterine Sign
- P/N: 18H105** Hexafluorine Sign

Hi-Viz Carry Pouches



- Various sizes
- 1. P/N: 18H075** To suit 200ml Diphoterine spray
- 2. P/N: 18H071** To suit 100ml Diphoterine Spray
- 3. P/N: 18H074** To suit 100ml Diphoterine Spray & 50ml SIEW
- 4. P/N: 18H122** to suit 100ml Diphoterine spray & two 50ml SIEWs
- 5. P/N: 18H060** Reinforced SIEW Holder
- 6. P/N: 18H061** Reinforced Micro Holder

Diphoterine® LPD

Application: The Eye
Intervention: < 1 min.
Capacity: 500mL
Maintenance: Disposable
Shelf-Life: 2 years or 6 months after breaking seal
Environmentally Friendly



- PVC portable eyewash fitted with a patented ergonomic eyecup
 - An eyebath without applying any pressure
 - Easy to use, eye opening made easier
 - Specially adapted for Hospitals
- P/N: 18H058**

Diphoterine® Portable Shower

Application: The whole body
Intervention: < 1 min.
Capacity: 5 Litres
Maintenance: Refillable
Shelf-Life: 2 years
Environmentally Friendly



- A portable, self contained handspray
 - Micronised spray for perfect dispersion
 - Can be fixed or kept in vehicle
 - Easy to bring and to apply to injured persons
 - Transportable to mobile teams
 - Comes with storage box
- P/N: 18H057**

Micro DAP & Mini DAP

Application: Small skin
Intervention: < 1 min.
Capacity: 200mL (mini), 100mL (micro)
Maintenance: Disposable
Shelf-Life: 2 years
Environmentally Friendly



- Micronised spray
 - MINI: adapted for the decontamination of a torso or a limb. Kept close at hand, on laboratory work surface, in tool boxes etc
 - MICRO: adapted for the decontamination of the hand or the face. Portable (can be kept in pockets or carry pouch)
- P/N: 18H050** Micro 100ml
P/N: 18H051 Mini 200ml

Diphoterine® LPMD

Application: The Eye
Intervention: < 1 min.
Capacity: 500mL (eye),
Maintenance: Disposable
Shelf-Life: 2 years



- PVC bottle portable eyewash fitted with an ergonomical eyecup
 - An eyewash giving a soft eyeflush
 - Easy to use
 - Specially adapted for mobile teams, vehicles, laboratories and hospitals
- P/N: 18H082**

Diphoterine® Mural Washing Station

Application: Eyes & skin
Intervention: < 1 min.
Capacity: 500mL bottle, 200mL spray & 200mL Afterwash II®
Maintenance: Contents replaceable
Shelf-Life: 2 years



- Visible fixed eye & skin wash station with clear door
 - An eyewash giving a soft eyeflush
 - Easy to use
 - Specially adapted for laboratories
 - Stainless cabinet available
- P/N: 18H103**

SIEW: Sterilised Individual Eyewash

Application: The Eye
Intervention: < 10 sec.
Capacity: 50mL
Maintenance: Disposable
Shelf-Life: 2 years
Environmental Friendly



- Carry it around with you
 - Immediately available, for maximum effectiveness (kept in a pocket or in a carry pouch)
 - Ergonomic and easy to use
 - Economical
- P/N: 18H055**

CHEMICAL BURN TREATMENT



How Hexafluorine® Works

Hexafluorine® solution is a specific first aid washing solution for an ocular and cutaneous hydrofluoric acid splash with hypertonic and chelating properties.

Hexafluorine® solution is a sterile active solution that enables it to act on both the corrosive (H+) and toxic (F-) ions which are responsible for the severity of the burn due to this acid. The hypertonicity of Hexafluorine® solution prevents the chemical from penetrating the tissue and creates a reverse flow to pull the chemical to the tissue surface.

Hexafluorine® LPF

Application: The Eye
Intervention: < 1 min.
Capacity: 500mL
Maintenance: Disposable
Shelf-Life: 2 years or 6 months after breaking seal
Environmentally Friendly

- PVC portable eyewash fitted with a patented ergonomic eyecup
 - An eyebath without applying any pressure
 - Easy to use, eye opening made easier
 - Specially adapted for Hospitals
- P/N: 18H063**



Hexafluorine® Mural Washing Station

Application: The Eye
Intervention: < 1 min.
Capacity: 500mL & 200mL Afterwash II
Maintenance: Contents replaceable
Shelf-Life: 2 years



- Visible fixed eyewash station with clear door
 - An eyewash giving a soft eyeflush
 - Easy to use
 - Specially adapted for laboratories
- P/N: 18H102**

Hexafluorine® LMPF

Application: The Eye
Intervention: < 1 min.
Capacity: 500mL
Maintenance: Disposable, or once-off use
Shelf-Life: 2 years

- PVC bottle portable eyewash fitted with an ergonomic eyecup
 - An eyewash giving a soft eyeflush
 - Easy to use
 - Specially adapted for mobile teams, vehicles, laboratories and hospitals
- P/N: 18H083**



Afterwash II® Solution

Application: The Eye
Capacity: 200mL
Maintenance: Disposable, or once-off use
Shelf-Life: 2 years
Solution: Sterilised, Non-toxic

- PVC bottle portable eyewash fitted with an ergonomic eyecup
 - To be used after eye wash with Diphoterine® or Hexafluorine® solutions
 - Helps to restore the physiological state of the cornea more quickly
 - May be used for eye wash of non-chemical solid particles
- P/N: 18H059**



Hexafluorine® DAPF

Application: Whole body
Intervention: < 1 min.
Capacity: 5 Litres
Maintenance: Refillable
Shelf-Life: 2 years
Environmentally Friendly



- A portable, self contained handspray
 - Micronised spray for perfect dispersion
 - Can be fixed or kept in vehicle
 - Easy to bring and to apply to injured persons
 - Transportable to mobile teams
 - Comes with storage box
- P/N: 18H062**



Dressilk®

Why Choose Dressilk®?



For
patients

For
staff

For
hospitals



100%
NATURAL
SILK



DRESSILK® dressing temporarily covers superficial cutaneous wounds (superficial burns, split-thickness graft donor sites, clean superficial wounds and granulation tissue), creating a primary barrier to protect the wound.

- It completely conforms to the shape of the wound, helping the patient to be free with his/her moves
- As soon as the barrier dressing is set up, there is no need for painful dressing changes for the patient. The dressing can stay on the wound until it falls off after the healing process
- 100% natural silk, it is completely safe and very soft when touched
- It's transparency helps to visualise wound evolution & the healing process. Facilitating medical assessment & nursing care

P/N 18DS01 SILK1010 10cm x 10cm pack of 10

P/N 18DS02 SILK2030 20cm x 30cm pack of 10

Features	Advantages	Benefits
Elongation capacity in 2D (60% and 30%)	Flexibility and conformable to any anatomic area	Patient comfort with a better mobility
Can stay up to 30 days on wounds	Closes the wound like a temporary skin.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Patient comfort • Just one application
	No or less dressing changes during healing	
Silk without serine protein	Soft	Conformable with any anatomic area for a better patient comfort. Well tolerated.
	Safe	
	Flexible	
	Not allergenic	
Temporary adherent and peels off itself when complete healing	Preserved the wound bed up to a complete reepithelialisation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Better healing conditions
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Patient comfort • Just one application
Thin knitted network	Transparent (with wound humidity)	Wound observation is permitted in order to control possible infection or inflammatory signs
	Permeable: excessive exudates can go through	Preserve wet medium for a better healing
	Temporary adherent	
Steam sterilisation	Sterile, harmless	To limit infection

SPILL CONTROL EQUIPMENT



Trivorex®

Trivorex® is designed for the management of accidental spills of liquid chemicals. Trivorex® is a non-toxic universal absorbent that will neutralise acids and bases and indicates the end of the neutralisation process through change of colour.

- Trivorex® absorbs and solidifies all liquids
- Trivorex® neutralises chemical products
- Trivorex® indicates the nature of the hazard with its coloured indicator (PINK for acids and BLUE for base)
- Trivorex® indicates the end of the neutralisation process by changing colour (YELLOW)
- Trivorex® facilitates the cleaning up and disposal of spilled liquids

Trivorex Cleanup is a 3-Step Action



1. Chemical Neutralisation (if the chemical is reactive: acids, bases, oxidizers, reducing agents etc). Complete neutralization (to pH 6 to 9) can be assessed by the colour – a return to yellow or yellow-green indicates a neutral pH.



2. Gel Formation. The spilled chemical is absorbed in Trivorex's molecular structure, causing swelling due to absorption and trapping of the liquid chemical.



3. Solidification. The spilled liquid chemical is absorbed and converted to a solid form for easy clean-up and removal.



P/N: 18H076 TXP10 700g Shaker

P/N: 18H077 TXS10 10kg bucket

Polycaptor®



- Absorbs all types of Liquids: Acids (sulphuric, nitric, hydrochloric, formic), Bases (caustic soda, ammonia, bleach), Aqueous Solutions (water, sodium chloride), Oxidisers (hydrogen peroxide), Solvents (toluene, formol), Oil
- Entirely absorbs various types of liquids leaving no residual film
- Uses a small amount of the product

P/N: 18H119 4kg Bucket

Acicaptal®



- Neutralises acid products such as sulphuric acid, hydrochloric acid, nitric acid and hydrofluoric acid, regardless of their concentration
- Indicates the nature of the spillage, thanks to a coloured indicator
- Facilitates post-spillage management through having less waste to process
- Is harmless for people and for the environment (non-irritant, non-toxic, neutral pH)

P/N: 18H116 600g Shaker

P/N: 18H113 9kg Bucket

Basicaptal®



- Neutralises basic products such as caustic soda, hydrogen peroxide and ammonia, regardless of their concentration
- Indicates the nature of the spillage, thanks to a coloured indicator
- Facilitates post-spillage management through having less waste to process
- Is harmless for people and for the environment (non-irritant, non-toxic, neutral pH)

P/N: 18H117 500g Shaker

P/N: 18H114 9kg Bucket

Le Vert®

- With Le vert, decontaminate clothing and surfaces contaminated by chemicals SIMPLY AND SAFELY.
- A surface contaminated (wall, floor, table, machine...) by chemicals can degrade rapidly if any aggressive chemical remains and may expose cleaning personnel to a risk.
- Used in addition to your absorbent, Le Vert decontamination solution helps you to complete the cleaning of the chemical spill safely. The neutralizing action of Le Vert decontamination solution helps to ensure the safety of your team and preserves your protective equipment in case of chemical spills.

P/N 18H120 5 litre

P/N 18H121 10 litre





Mobile Spill Caddy Cart



- Eco Poly Blend
 - 90% recycled polyethylene
 - Spill containment caddy 250 Litre sump
- P/N: 19JSC05 28665

Spill Containment 2 Drum Inline Pallet



- Eco Poly Blend
 - 100% recycled polyethylene
 - 250 Litre Sump capacity
- P/N: 19JSC03 28623

Spill Containment 4 Drum Square Pallet



- Eco Poly Blend
 - 100% recycled polyethylene
 - 250 Litre Sump capacity
- P/N: 19JSC01 28635

IBC Spill Containment and Shed



- 1400 Litre sump capacity
 - Two way forklift pockets for relocation
 - IBC Drum Shed offers outdoor secure storage
 - Lockable rolltop doors offer dual access
- P/N: 19JSC14 28674
- P/N: 19JSC13 28677

Outdoor Drum Sheds



- 2 and 4 drum polyethylene weather resistant drum sheds
 - Ramp also available
- P/N: 19JSC15 2 Drum 28675
- P/N: 19JSC16 4 Drum 28676
- P/N: 19JSC17 Ramp 28679

Low Profile Accumulation Centres



6 drum unit (240 Litre Sump capacity)
P/N: 19JSC09 28659



8 drum unit (320 Litre Sump capacity)
P/N: 19JSC10 28661



Ramp assembly
P/N: 19JSC11 28687



47 Litre Sump Capacity
P/N: 19JSC12 28653

2 Drum Management System



- UV protected Polyethylene construction with 250 Litre sump well
- P/N: 19JSC06 28667

SPILL CONTROL EQUIPMENT



Hazchem Bin Spill Kits



- Comes in 240L and 120L bins
 - Available as 120L and 240L bin kits
 - Can be used for virtually all chemicals, aggressive acids and bases (alkalis), paint, solvents, oils, fuels, coolants, degreasers, herbicides and pesticides
 - Contain a variety of Unisorb polypropylene absorbents, able to absorb up to 20 times their own weight in liquid
- P/N: 19GS02 SKC240 P/N: 19GS04 SKC120**

Oil and Fuel Bin Spill Kits



- Comes in 240L and 120L bins
 - Contain a variety of Envirosorb polypropylene absorbents, able to absorb up to 20 times their own weight in liquid
- P/N: 19GS21 SKHGP240 Premium**
P/N: 19GS31 SKHGP120 Premium
P/N: 19GS18 SKHE240 Economy (Best Buy)
P/N: 19GS19 SKHE120 Economy (Best Buy)

General Purpose Bin Spill Kits



- Comes in 240L and 120L bins
 - Available as 120L and 240L bin kits
 - Made for use on 'All Liquid' spills on sealed surfaces, these cost effective kits provide clean protection for many vehicle and workshop applications as well as hospitals, laundries and commercial kitchens
- P/N: 19GS33 SKGP240 P/N: 19GS23 SKGP120**

Oil and Fuel Bag & Drum Spill Kits



- Available in a large range of size Bags or Drums
 - Can be used for a wide range of scenarios - sealed or unsealed surfaces, around mine sites, maintenance workshops, drill rigs and truck stops
- P/N: 19GS35 SKHLT Truck Kit Bag**
P/N: 19GS55 SKH60P Barrel Kit
P/N: 19GS37 SKHET Economy Truck Kit Bag

Ground & Floor Absorbents

- Manage your every day spills by choosing from the range of super absorbent, non-leaching, fast wicking floor sweeps
- Loose absorbents and floor sweeps are perfect for clean-up and maintenance of everyday leaks, drips and spills that 'hit the ground'
- Choose from our inorganic (mineral), organic (natural) and synthetic fibreproducts to best suit your application and budget



- P/N: 19GS06 PMPB Global Peat 7kg / 28 Litre Bag (organic)**
P/N: 19GS08 FS7 Floorsorb 7kg / 30 Litre Bag (organic)
P/N: 19GS88 PROS10 Prosorb 10kg Bag (mineral)
P/N: 19GS89 ZEO10 Zeolite 10kg Bag (mineral)
P/N: 19GS27 BS7 Budget Sorb 17 litre bag
P/N: 19GS87 V30 - Multisorb Vermiculite 40 Litre Bag (Heat Treated Mineral) - extremely lightweight

Maintenance Kits



- The most efficient, cost effective clean-up when spills, leaks and drips are a regular or inevitable part of your operation
 - Available in 20L Pails and 120L Bins - Floorsorb or Peat
- P/N: 19GS65 SKH120PMPB 120 Litre Bin**
P/N: 19GS66 PMPB20 20 Litre Pail

BioHazard Spill Kit



- Supplied in a bright yellow satchel for laboratories, hospitals and medical facilities
 - Contains an encapsulating powder (to turn spills into a solid mass for easy pick-up) and a sanitising liquid
- P/N: 19GS61 BHK 2 Litre**
P/N: 19GS63 BHK20 20 Litre

Battery Acid Spill Kit



- Use this acid neutralising kit to neutralise and solidify small spills of acid
 - Housed in a tough white pail with a snap on lid, kit also contains absorbent pads for final clean-up
- P/N: 19GS47 GBAN6**



CUSTOMISED E-COMMERCE SYSTEMS FOR YOUR BUSINESS

Features Include:

1. Priced company specific catalogue – only approved product is ordered
2. Captures data for ongoing reporting – split by business unit, cost centre, dept, employee
3. Order acknowledgement
4. System reduces chance for error
5. Secure Internet based ordering system – Authorised users only
6. Track orders and check stock
7. Ability to have EDI automation with many systems including SAP Ariba, Oracle, Coupa and more

**Secure site
with password
protection**



**Easy to navigate
ordering
interface**



For more information contact your local representative.

PLEASE NOTE:

The purpose of this catalogue is to provide an indicative guide to the range of personal protective equipment and apparel that Amare can supply. If you require any safety items not shown, please call Amare Safety as it is likely we can supply them to you. Products featured in this catalogue are not all stock items. Please check with our sales department or your Amare representative for availability.

IMPORTANT DISCLAIMER:

Whilst the company has made every effort to ensure that details given in this catalogue are accurate at the time of publication, full technical specifications are not included. Since the use of this information and the conditions in which these products are used are beyond the control of Amare Safety, a user must determine whether the products are suitable for the purpose for which they are to be used and the safe use of the products.

To the extent permitted by law, any liability which may be incurred by the company as a result of the use of a failure of a product is limited at the Company's discretion to the repair or replacement of the product, or the cost of repairing or replacing the product and the Company will not be liable for any economic loss, loss of profits, indirect special or consequential damages.

amare safety

amare (armour)

From the Latin language and history. A protective cover for the body, to shield, defend or guard from injury or danger. Body Armour can be traced back through history more than 5000 years. A necessity throughout time, man has needed to protect, shield and defend himself and the need to do so still remains.

www.amare.com.au

BETTER BRANDS
BETTER SERVICE



AUSTRALIA

Head Office: A.B.N 67 006 945 811
Amare Safety Pty Ltd.
5-6 Rosemary Court, Mulgrave, VIC, 3170.
Phone: (03) 8542 0400
Fax: (03) 9561 1962
E-mail: sales@amare.com.au

Amare Safety (QLD)
1/37 Connors Rd, Paget QLD 4740.
Phone: (07) 4952 6677
Fax: (07) 4952 3644
E-mail: mackaysales@amare.com.au

Amare Safety (QLD)
136 Robinson Rd, Geebung, QLD, 4034.
Phone: (07) 3216 5188
Fax: (07) 3216 5733
E-mail: geebungsales@amare.com.au

Amare Safety (TAS)
17 Pearl Street, Derwent Park, TAS, 7009.
Phone: (03) 6273 0133
Fax: (03) 6273 0188
E-mail: tassales@amare.com.au

Amare Safety (NSW)
311 Kiewa St, Albury, NSW, 2640.
Phone: (02) 6041 4311
Fax: (02) 6023 6966
E-mail: alburysales@amare.com.au

Amare Safety (WA)
75 Bannister Rd, Canningvale, WA, 6154.
Phone: (08) 9329 9533
Fax: (08) 9329 9566
E-mail: wasales@amare.com.au

NEW ZEALAND

Amare Safety East Tamaki, Auckland
50 Harris Road East Tamaki, Auckland.
Phone: (09) 271 5814
Fax: (09) 271 5816
E-mail: sales@amaresafety.co.nz

Amare Safety Takanini, Auckland / On Show Embroidery
180 Great South Road Takanini, Auckland.
Phone: 297 7004
E-mail: sales@onshowembroidery.co.nz

Amare Safety Hamilton
13 Devon Road, Frankton, Hamilton.
Phone: (07) 847 3964
Fax: (07) 847 9483
E-mail: ordersham@amaresafety.co.nz

Amare Safety Christchurch
38B Brisbane Street, Sydenham, Christchurch.
Phone: (03) 3777 994
Fax: (03) 3777 974
E-mail: orderschristchurch@amaresafety.co.nz

Amare Safety Palmerston North
661 Tremaine Avenue, Palmerston North.
Phone: (06) 354 1785
E-mail: orderspalm@amaresafety.co.nz

Amare Safety North Shore
121 Wairau Road, Glenfield, North Shore, Auckland.
Phone: 0800 262 736
E-mail: ordersnorth@amaresafety.co.nz

This catalogue and its artwork cannot be reproduced without the written consent of Amare Safety Pty Ltd and its supply partners

